Rare Book
QK73
.G73
K48
1789
v.1

HORTUS KEWENSIS;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN AT KEW.

BY WILLIAM AITON,

GARDENER TO

HIS MAJESTY.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

MONANDRIA — HEPTANDRIA.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR GEORGE NICOL, BOOKSELLER
TO HIS MAJESTY, PALL MALL.
M.DCC.LXXXIX.

1789

MISSOURI BOTANICAL
GARDEN LIBRARY

TO THE

KING.

PERMIT, Sir, a ſervant rendered happy by Your Majeſty's benevolence, to obey the impulſe of gratitude, which urges him to lay at Your Majeſty's feet, this attempt to make public the preſent ſtate of the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew.

Small as the book appears, the compoſition of it has coſt him a large portion of the leiſure allowed by the daily duties of his ſtation, during more than ſixteen years: in all that time it has been thought worthy the aſſiſtance of men more learned than himſelf; a circumſtance, which flatters him with the hope, that it may not be found utterly unworthy of Your Majeſty's inſpection.

As throughout his life he has unremittingly attended to the ſtudies of Horticulture and Botany, he may, without preſumption, expect to have the fruits of his labours received with candour, by the cultivators of thoſe valuable ſciences; ſhould they be approved, his gratification will be extreme; but his ambition has ſtill a higher aim: the approbation of a Royal Maſter, to whom he is attached by every tie that gratitude, as well as duty, can impoſe, is what he ſeeks to deſerve; and, ſhould Your Majeſty be graciouſly pleaſed to crown his labours by a ſingle ſentiment of applauſe, it will ſatisfy, to the utmoſt, the moſt elevated wiſhes of his heart; who is,

with unfeigned humility,

and uninterrupted attachment,

Your Majeſty's moſt devoted ſervant,

WILLIAM AITON,

PREFACE.

IT has been thought proper, in order that this work may not be ſwelled with unneceſſary ſynonyms, that the plants deſcribed in the Species Plantarum and the two Mantiſſa's of the elder Linnæus, ſhould ſimply be referred to thoſe books, with the addition only of references to the works of Jacquin, Curtis, L'Heritier, and the Flora Roſſica.

The Supplementum Plantarum of the younger Linnæus was not publiſhed till great progreſs had been made in compiling this Catalogue; plants that were inſerted in it before the time of that publication, will therefore frequently be found to have the ſame ſynonyms as are given in it; all that have been added ſince are referred to it in the ſame manner as others are to the works of the Father; but errors which too frequently occur in the Son's publication, are, wherever they have been diſcovered, corrected.

All plants that are not deſcribed by either of the Linnæus's have every ſynonym of careful writers, that could be diſcovered, annexed to them.

When the younger Linnæus was in England, in 1781 and 1782, he compoſed a treatiſe on the Palms and Liliaceous Plants, extracts of which, as far as was thought likely to be uſeful to this Catalogue, he communicated to the Author; this Manuſcript is quoted under the abbreviation of *Linn. fil.* His death, which happened ſoon after his return to Sweden, prevented its publication; but it is in the poſſeſſion of Dr. James Edward Smith, of London, as are alſo the libraries and collections of both the Father and the Son.

References are frequently made to the works of M. L'Heritier, under Plants of which he has not yet publiſhed either deſcriptions or figures; theſe are taken from communications this gentleman frequently made, during the courſe of printing, of every thing he had prepared for the preſs. But, as the public will in due time be put into poſſeſſion of the whole, little need be ſaid on this ſubject.

Throughout the whole of this Catalogue, an attempt is made to trace back, as far as poſſible, how long each Plant has been cultivated in the Britiſh Gardens, and to fix, with as much preciſion as the nature of the ſubject would allow, the epoch of its introduction. This, like all new undertakings, will be liable to many corrections. For the uſe, therefore, of thoſe who may undertake to improve it, a chronological liſt of the printed authorities that have been made uſe of is annexed.

1551. Turner's herbal, part 1.
1562. — — — part 2.
1568. — — — part 3.
1570. Lobelii adverſaria.
1596. Catalogus horti Johannis Gerardi.
1597. Gerard's herbal.
1605. Lobelii adverſariorum pars altera.
1629. Parkinſon's paradiſus.
1633. Gerard's herbal, enlarged by Johnſon.
1640. Parkinſon's herbal.
1648. Catalogus horti Oxonienſis.
1656. Catalogus horti Johannis Tradeſcanti, in muſeo Tradeſcantiano.
1658. Catalogus horti Oxonienſis, cura Ph. Stephani et Gul. Brownei.
1680. Moriſoni hiſtoria Plantarum Oxonienſis, pars 2.
1683. Sutherland's hortus Edinburgenſis.
1686. Raii hiſtoria plantarum, tom 1.
1687. — — — — — tom. 2.
1691. Plukenetii phytographia, pars 1 & 2.
1692. — — — — — pars 3.
1696. — — — — — pars 4, ſeu Almageſtum.
1699. Hiſtoria plantarum Oxonienſis, pars 3, abſoluta a J. Bobartio.
1700. Plukenetii mantiſſa almageſti.
1704. Raii hiſtoria plantarum, tom. 3.
1705. Plukenetii amaltheum.

1711—1715. Petiver's botanicum hortenſe, in the Philoſophical Tranſactions, vol. 27, 28, 29.
1716. Bradley's hiſtory of ſucculent plants, 1 decade.
1717. — — — — — — — 2 decade.
1724. Catalogue of trees ſold by Robert Furber, in Miller's Gardener's and Floriſt's dictionary.
1725. Bradley's hiſtory of ſucculent plants, 3 decade.
1727. — — — — — — — 4 and 5 decade.
1728. Martyn plantarum rariorum decas 1.
1729. — — — — — — decas 2.
1730. — — — — — — decas 3.
Catalogue of plants propagated for ſale in the gardens near London.
1731. Miller's gardener's dictionary, 1ſt edition.
1732. Dillenii hortus Elthamenſis.
Martyn plantarum rariorum decas 4.
1736. — — — — — — decas 5.
1739. Rand horti Chelſeiani index.
Miller's gardener's dictionary, vol. 2.
1743. ——— 4th edition.
1748. ——— 5th edition.
1752. ——— 6th edition.
1755—1760. Miller's figures of plants deſcribed in the gardener's dictionary.
1759. Miller's gardener's dictionary, 7th edition.
1768. — — — — — — 8th edition.

Whether Miller's dictionary, and eſpecially the ſecond volume of the edition of 1739, can be conſidered as ſufficient authority for concluding the plants mentioned in it to have been actually cultivated in England at the time of its publication, may be a matter of doubt. Lyte's Herbal is an actual tranſlation of Dodonæus; and Parkinſon's Paradiſus terreſtris little better than a compilation from other books. Miller's dictionary is certainly a more original work than either of theſe; it is ſeldom, however, if ever, that the author has quoted either of theſe books as authority, without having been induced by ſome additional reaſon, to believe the plants alluded to were actually cultivated here at the time ſtated.

Several Manuſcripts preſerved in the Sloanean Collection at the Britiſh Muſeum have been made uſe of in this part of the Work, particularly N° 3370, intitled, Horti Regii Hamptonienſis exoticarum Plantarum Catalogus; to which another hand-writing has added, by Dr. Gray. On a blank page in this book is the following memorandum: "This Catalogue I took from one "which the Intendant of the garden they were in "at Hampton-Court, lent to me upon the place, "with liberty ſufficient to inſpect the Plants: they "were brought from Soeſdyke, a houſe belonging "to Mr. Bentink, afterwards Earl of Portland, "about the year 1690, and given by him to King "William."

The abbreviation *Br. Muſ. H. S.* ſignifies the Sloanean Hortus ſiccus, kept in the Britiſh Muſeum; from whence much information, principally concerning the Plants cultivated by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort, has been obtained. *R. S.* means the ſpecimens of Plants annually, in obedience to Sir Hans Sloane's will, preſented by the Company of Apothecaries to the Royal Society, part of which are depoſited in the library belonging to that body, in Somerſet Place, and the remainder in the Britiſh Muſeum.

On the authority of various letters and other papers communicated by Michael Collinſon, Eſq; many Plants are ſaid to have been introduced by his father, Mr. Peter Collinſon, of Mill Hill.

Mr. Knowlton, formerly Gardener to James Sherard, M. D. at Eltham, gave a variety of uſeful information, to which his name is always annexed. He died in 1782, at the age of 90.

Mr. James Lee, nurſeryman at the vineyard, Hammerſmith, who remembers the gardens of Archibald duke of Argyle, at Whitton, near Hounſlow, cultivated with much care and liberal expence, has furniſhed the Author with a liſt of the Trees that were introduced by his Grace.

From his own memory the Author ſtates ſeveral Plants to have been cultivated by Mr. Ph. Miller, in the Phyſick Garden at Chelſea, though no reference is made to them in his Gardener's Dictionary.

Some Plants are by tradition known to have been introduced by Robert James Lord Petre, but the times when are utterly forgot; to remedy, as much as poſſible, this inconvenience, they are always ſtated as having been introduced before 1742, the time of his Lordſhip's death.

Mr. Miller, in his Dictionary, often mentions Plants as having been ſent to him by Dr. Houſtoun, but he frequently omits the time when he received them; theſe, therefore, are in like manner ſtated as having been introduced before the period of the Doctor's deceaſe, which happened in 1733.

As the figure of Calceolaria Fothergillii differs a little from the deſcription, it is neceſſary to mention, that the deſcription was made in 1779, from a weak Plant, the firſt that flowered in England; and that the plate is from a drawing, taken ſince the letter-preſs was printed, from a ſtrong healthy plant: hence it is alſo, that no reference is made in the text to this figure.

BOOKS QUOTED.

Act. ac. nat. curioſ. Acta phyſico-medica Academiæ Cæſareæ Naturæ Curioſorum. Voll. X. Norimbergæ, 1727—1754. 4to.

Act. acad. patav. Saggi ſcientifici e letterarii dell' Academia di Padova. Tom. 1. Padova, 1786. 4to.

Act. gothob. Kongl. Götheborgſka Wetenſkaps och Witterhets Samhällets Handlingar. Wetenſkaps Afdelningen. Götheborg, 1778, ſeqq. 8vo.

Act. harlem. Verhandelingen uitgegeeven door de Hollandſe Maatſchappye der Weetenſchappen te Haarlem. Haarlem, 1754, ſeqq. 8vo.

Act. helvet. Acta Helvetica phyſico, mathematico, botanico-medica. Baſileæ, 1751, ſeqq. 4to.

Act. lauſann. Memoires de la Societé des Sciences phyſiques de Lauſanne. Tome 1. Lauſanne 1784. 4to.

Act. lund. Phyſiographiſka Sälſkapets Handlingar. Stockholm, 1776, ſeqq. 8vo.

Act. palat. Hiſtoria et Commentationes Academiæ Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ. Mannhemii, 1766, ſeqq. 4to.

Act. pariſ. Hiſtoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, avec les Memoires de Mathematique et de Phyſique. Paris, 1702, ſeqq. 4to.

Act. petrop. Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Petropoli, 1778, ſeqq. 4to.

Act. ſtockholm. Kongl. Vetenſkaps Academiens Handlingar. XL Tomer. Stockholm, 1739—1779. 8vo.

Kongl. Vetenſkaps Academiens nya Handlingar. Stockholm, 1780, ſeqq. 8vo.

Act. toloſ. Hiſtoire et Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, Inſcriptions et Belles Lettres de Toulouſe. Toulouſe, 1782, ſeqq. 4to.

Aldini hort. farneſ. Tob. Aldini rariorum plantarum quæ continentur in Horto Farneſiano deſcriptio. Romæ, 1625. fol.

Allion. pedem. Car. Allioni Flora Pedemontana. Tomi III. Auguſtæ Taurinorum, 1785. fol.

Alp. exot. Proſp. Alpini de plantis exoticis libri II. Venetiis, 1629. 4to.

Arduin. animadv. Petr. Arduini animadverſionum botanicarum ſpecimen I. Patavii 1759. Specimen II. Venetiis, 1764. 4to.

Aublet guian. Hiſtoire des plantes de la Guiane Françoiſe, par M. Fuſée Aublet. Tomes IV. Paris, 1775. 4to.

Bauh. hiſt. Hiſtoria plantarum univerſalis Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Henr. Cherleri. Tomi III. Ebroduni, 1650. 1651. fol.

Bauh. pin. Caſp. Bauhini Pinax theatri botanici. Baſileæ, 1671. 4to.

Berg. cap. Petr. Jon. Bergii deſcriptiones plantarum ex Capite bonæ ſpei. Stockholmiæ, 1767. 8vo.

Bergius om läckerheter. Tal om läckerheter hållet för K. Vetenſkaps Academien af Bengt Bergius. Stockholm, 1785. 8vo.

Beſl. eyſt. Baſ. Beſleri Hortus Eyſtettenſis. 1613. fol.

Blair's bot. eſſays. In Patr. Blair's botanick eſſays, London, 1728, 8vo; a plate inſcribed: Theſe, and many other ſucculent plants, are to be ſold by Mr. Thomas Fairchild at Hoxton.

Bocc. muſ. Muſeo di piante rare, di Don Paulo Boccone. Venetia, 1697. 4to.

Bocc. ſic. Icones et deſcriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ & Italiæ; auctore Paulo Boccone. Oxonii, 1674. 4to.

Boerh. lugdb. Herm. Boerhaave Index alter plantarum quæ in horto Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ aluntur. Tomi II. Lugd. Batav. 1720. 4to.

Boym fl. ſinenſ. Mich. Boym Flora Sinenſis. Viennæ, 1656. fol.

Bradl. ſucc. Ric. Bradley hiſtoria plantarum ſucculentarum. Decades V. Londini, 1716—1727. 4to.

Breyn. ic. Jac. Breynii Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum. Gedani, 1739. 4to.

Brown jam. The civil and natural hiſtory of Jamaica, by Patr. Browne. London, 1756. fol.

Burm. afr. Jo. Burmanni rariorum Africanarum plantarum Decades X. Amſtelædami, 1738. 1739. 4to.

Burm. fl. cap. Nic. Laur. Burmanni prodromus Floræ Capenſis; in Flora Indica. Lugd. Batav. 1768. 4to.

Burm. ger. Nic. Laur. Burmanni de Geraniis Diſſertatio. Lugd. Batav. 1759. 4to.

Burm. ind. Nic. Laur. Burmanni Flora Indica. Lugd. Bat. 1768. 4to.

Burm. zeyl. Jo. Burmanni theſaurus Zeylanicus. Amſtelædami, 1737. 4to.

Buxb. cent. Joh. Chr. Buxbaumii plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ V. Petropoli, 1728—1740. 4to.

Cam. epit. De plantis epitome Petr. Andr. Matthioli, aucta a Joach. Camerario. Francof. ad Mœn. 1586. 4to.

Camel. luz. Herbarum in Inſula Luzonum naſcentium, a Ge. Joſ. Camello obſervatarum ſyllabus; in Tomo III. Hiſtoriæ plantarum Raji.

Camer. hort. Joach. Camerarii hortus medicus et philoſophicus. Francofurti, 1588. 4to.

Cateſb. carol. The natural hiſtory of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Iſlands, by Mark Cateſby. II Vols. London, 1731. 1743. fol.

Cavan. diſſ. Ant. Joſ. Cavanilles Diſſertationes botanicæ. Paris, 1785, ſeqq. 4to.

Cluſ. cur. poſt. Car. Cluſii curæ poſteriores. Antverpiæ, 1611. fol.

Cluſ. hiſt. Car. Cluſii rariorum plantarum hiſtoria. Antverpiæ, 1601. fol.

Col. ecphr. Fab. Columnæ minus cognitarum ſtirpium εκφρασις. Romæ, 1616. 4to.

Comm. amſtel.
Comm. hort.
Horti Medici Amſtelodamenſis rariorum plantarum deſcriptio et icones, auctore Jo. Commelino. Amſtelodami 1697. Pars altera, auctore Caſp. Commelino. 1701. fol.

Comm. petrop. Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Tomi XIV. Petropoli, 1728—1751. 4to.

Comm. præl. Caſp. Commelini præludia botanica. Lugd. Batav. 1703. 4to.

Comm. rar. Caſp. Commelini plantæ rariores et exoticæ horti medici Amſtelodamenſis. Lugd. Batav. 1706. 4to.

Commentat. gotting. Commentationes Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingenſis. Gottingæ, 1779 ſeqq. 4to.

Cook's voyage. A voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, in the years 1772—1775, by James Cook. II Vols. London, 1777. 4to.

Corn. canad. Jac. Cornuti Canadenſium plantarum hiſtoria. Pariſiis, 1635. 4to.

Curtis lond. Flora Londinenſis, by William Curtis. London. fol. (quoted as far as N° 60.)

Curtis magaz. The Botanical magazine. London, 1787, ſeqq. 8vo. (quoted as far as N° 29, publiſhed June 1. 1789.)

Cyrill. neapol. Dom. Cyrilli plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani faſciculus 1. Neapoli, 1788. fol.

Dahl obſ. bot. And. Dahl Obſervationes botanicæ circa ſyſtema vegetabilium divi a Linné Gottingæ, 1784 editum. Havniæ, 1787. 8vo.

Dalech. hiſt. Hiſtoria generalis plantarum. Tomi II. Lugduni, 1586. fol.

Dalib. pariſ. Floræ Pariſienſis prodromus, par M. Dalibard. Paris, 1749. 12mo.

D'Aſſo arag. (Ign. de Aſſo) Synopſis ſtirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ. Maſſiliæ, 1779. 4to.

De Lamarck encycl. Encyclopedie methodique: Botanique, par M. le Chevalier de Lamarck. Tome I. II. Paris, 1783. 1786. 4to.

De la Roche pl. nov. Dan. de la Roche deſcriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum. Lugd. Batav. 1766. 4to.

Dill. elth. Joh. Jac. Dillenii hortus Elthamenſis. Voll. II. Londini, 1732. fol.

Dod. mem. Memoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire des plantes, par M. Dodart. Paris, 1676. fol.

Douglas deſcr. of the Guernſey Lily. A deſcription of the Guernſey Lilly, by James Douglas. London, 1737. fol.

Douglas's hiſtory of the Coffee-tree. A deſcription and hiſtory of the Coffee-tree, by James Douglas. London 1727. fol.

Ducheſne fraiſ. Hiſtoire naturelle des Fraiſiers, par M. Ducheſne fils. Paris, 1766. 12mo.

Du Halde chin. Deſcription de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoiſe, par le P. J. B. du Halde. Tomes IV. Paris, 1735. fol.

**Du Hamel arb.* Traité des Arbres et Arbuſtes, qui ſe cultivent en France en pleine terre, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes II. Paris, 1755. 4to.

Durande bourg. Flore de Bourgogne (par Durande.) II parties. Dijon, 1782. 8vo.

Du Roi hort. harbecc. Die Harbkeſche wilde Baumzucht, von Joh. Phil. du Roi, II Bände. Braunſchweig, 1771. 1772. 8vo.

Du Roi obſ. bot. Joh. Phil. du Roi diſſertatio ſiſtens obſervationes botanicas. Helmſtadii, 1771. 4to.

Edwards' birds. A natural hiſtory of Birds, by Ge. Edwards, 2d part. London, 1747. 4to.

Ehret pict. Plantæ et papiliones rariores, depictæ et æri inciſæ a Ge. Dion. Ehret. Tabulæ XV. Londini, 1748—1759. fol.

Evelyn's kalend. hort. Kalendarium hortenſe, by John Evelyn. Printed with the following:

Evelyn's ſylva. Sylva, or a diſcourſe of Foreſt Trees, by John Evelyn. London, 1664. fol.

Fabricii it. norveg. Joh. Chr. Fabricius Reiſe nach Norwegen. Hamburg, 1779. 8vo.

Feuillée it. Journal des obſervations faites ſur les côtes orientales de l'Amerique meridionale, par le R. P. Louis Feuillée. Tomes III. Paris, 1714, 1725. 4to.

Fl. dan. Icones plantarum ſponte naſcentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, editæ a Ge. Chr. Oeder, Oth. Frid. Müller et Mart. Vahl. Hafniæ, 1761, ſeqq. fol.

Fl. lapp. Car. Linnæi Flora Lapponica. Amſtelædami, 1737. 8vo.

Fl. ſuec. ed. 1. Car. Linnæi Flora Svecica. Holmiæ, 1745. 8vo.

Forſk. deſcr. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, ſive deſcriptiones plantarum quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit Pet. Forſkäl. Havniæ, 1775. 4to.

Forſt. fl. auſtr. Ge. Forſter Florulæ Inſularum Auſtralium prodromus. Gottingæ, 1786. 8vo.

Forſt. gen. Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad Inſulas Maris Auſtralis collegerunt Joh. Reinh. Forſter et Ge. Forſter. Londini, 1776. fol.

Forſt. pl. eſcul. Ge. Forſter de plantis eſculentis Inſularum Oceani Auſtralis commentatio. Berolini, 1786. 8vo.

Fuchſ. hiſt. Leon. Fuchſii de hiſtoria Stirpium commentarii. Baſileæ, 1542. fol.

Furber's catal. A catalogue of plants ſold by Mr. Robert Furber; in the 2d volume of the Gardener's and Floriſt's dictionary, by Ph. Miller. London, 1724. 8vo.

Gærtn. ſem. Joſ. Gærtner de fructibus et ſeminibus plantarum. Stutgardiæ, 1788. 4to.

Garid. prov. Hiſtoire des plantes qui naiſſent en Provence, et principalement aux environs d'Aix, par Mr. Garidel. Paris, 1719. fol.

Gen. pl. Car. v. Linné Genera plantarum. Editio ſexta. Holmiæ, 1764. 8vo.

Ger. emac. Joh. Gerard's Herball, enlarged by Th. Johnſon. London, 1633. fol.

Ger. herb. Joh. Gerard's Herball. London, 1597. fol.

Ger. prov. Lud. Gerard Flora Gallo-Provincialis. Pariſiis, 1761. 8vo.

Gloxin obſ. bot. Benj. Petr. Gloxin Obſervationes botanicæ. Argentorati, 1785. 4to.

Gmel. ſib. Jo. Ge. Gmelin Flora Sibirica. Tomi IV. Petropoli 1747—1769. 4to.

Gouan illuſtr. Ant. Gouan illuſtrationes et obſervationes botanicæ. Tiguri, 1773. fol.

Gron. virg. Joh. Fred. Gronovii Flora Virginica. Lugd. Batav. 1762. 4to.

Gron. virg. ed. 1. ———— Partes II. Lugd. Batav. 1743. 8vo.

Gunn. norv. Jo. Ern. Gunneri Flora Norvegica. Pars Prior. Nidroſiæ, 1766. Pars Poſterior. Hafniæ, 1772. fol.

Hall. hiſt. Alb. v. Haller hiſtoria ſtirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Tomi III. Bernæ, 1768. fol.

Hannov. magaz. Hannoveriſches Magazin, 1783. 4to.

Heiſteri Brunſvigia. Laur. Heiſteri deſcriptio Brunſvigiæ, novi generis plantæ. Brunſvigæ, 1753. fol.

BOOKS QUOTED.

Herm. lugdb. Pauli Hermanni catalogus Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Lugd. Batav. 1687. 8vo.

Herm. par. P. Hermanni Paradiſus Batavus. Lugd. Batav. 1705. 4to.

Hort. angl. A catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, which are propagated for ſale in the Gardens near London. London, 1730. fol.

Hort. cliff. Car. Linnæi Hortus Cliffortianus. Amſtelodami, 1737. fol.

Hort. Ger. Catalogus arborum, fruticum ac plantarum, tam indigenarum, quam exoticarum, in horto Johannis Gerardi naſcentium. Londini, 1596. fol.

Hort. oxon. edit. 1. Catalogus plantarum Horti Medici Oxonienſis. Oxonii, 1648. 8vo.

Hort. oxon. edit. 2. Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxonienſis, cura Phil. Stephani et Gul. Brovnei. Oxonii, 1658. 8vo.

Hort. upſ. Car. Linnæi Hortus Upſalienſis. Holmiæ, 1748. 8vo.

Houtt. nat. hiſt. Natuurlyke hiſtorie of uitvoerige beſchryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het Samenſtel van den Heer Linnæus (door Mart. Houttuyn.) Tweede Deel. XIV Vols. Amſterdam, 1773—1783. 8vo.

Hudſ. angl. Gul. Hudſoni Flora Anglica. Tomi II. Londini, 1778. 8vo.

Hudſ. angl. edit. 1. ———— Londini, 1768. 8vo.

Jacqu. auſtr. Nic. Joſ. Jacquin Flora Auſtriaca. Voll. V. Viennæ, 1773—1778. fol.

Jacqu. collect. N. J. Jacquin Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Hiſtoriam Naturalem ſpectantia. Vol. I. Vindobonæ, 1786. 4to.

Jacqu. hiſt. N. J. Jacquin ſelectarum ſtirpium Americanarum hiſtoria. Viennæ, 1763. fol.

Jacqu. hort. N. J. Jacquin Hortus Botanicus Vindobonenſis. Tomi III. Viennæ, 1770—1776. fol.

Jacqu. ic. Icones plantarum rariorum, editæ a N. J. Jacquin. Vindobonæ, 1781, ſeqq. fol. (quoted as far as Faſc. 2dus Vol. 2di.)

Jacqu. miſcell. N. J. Jacquin Miſcellanea Auſtriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Hiſtoriam Naturalem ſpectantia. Voll. II. Vindobonæ, 1778, 1781. 4to.

Jacqu. obſ. N. J. Jacquin Obſervationum Botanicarum Partes IV. Viennæ, 1764—1771. fol.

Jacqu. vind. N. J. Jacquin enumeratio ſtirpium quæ ſponte creſcunt in agro Vindobonenſi. Viennæ, 1762. 8vo.

Ic. Kæmpfer. Icones ſelectæ plantarum quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit Eng. Kæmpfer. (not yet publiſhed.)

Johnſ. it. cant. (Thom. Johnſon) Deſcriptio itineris plantarum inveſtigationis ergo ſuſcepti in agrum Cantianum. (Londini) 1632. 8vo.

Journ. de Rozier. Obſervations ſur la Phyſique, ſur l'Hiſtoire naturelle et ſur les Arts, par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Paris, 1771, ſeqq. 4to.

Kæmpf. amœn. Eng. Kæmpfer amœnitatum exoticarum faſciculi V. Lemgoviæ, 1712. 4to.

Kretzſchmar monogr. Sam. Kretzſchmar Beſchreibung der Martyniæ annuæ villoſæ. Friedrichſtadt, (1764) 4to.

Lauth Acer. Th. Lauth Diſſertatio de Acere. Argentorati, 1781. 4to.

Le Brun it. perſ. Voyages de Corn. Le Brun par la Moſcovie, en Perſe, et aux Indes Orientales. Tomes II. Amſterdam, 1718. fol.

Le Comte mem. de la Chine. Nouveaux memoires ſur l'etat preſent de la Chine, par le R. Pere Louis le Comte. Tomes II. Amſterdam, 1697. 12mo.

Leyſ. hal. Frid. Wilh. a Leyſſer Flora Halenſis. Halæ, 1783. 8vo.

L'Herit. (in Geraniis) Car. Lud. L'Heritier monographia de Geranio. (not yet publiſhed.)

L'Herit. corn. Car. Lud. L'Heritier Cornus. Pariſiis, 1788. fol.

L'Herit. monogr. Michauxia, fol.

Buchozia. Car. Lud. L'Heritier, fol.

L'Herit. ſert. angl. Car. Lud. L'Heritier Sertum Anglicum. Pariſiis, 1788. fol. (publiſhed as far as pag. 36, and tab. 2.)

L'Herit. ſolan. Car. Lud. L'Heritier Solana aliquot rariora. (not yet publiſhed.)

L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. Stirpes novæ deſcriptionibus et iconibus illuſtratæ a Car. Lud. L'Heritier. Faſcic. 1, 2. Pariſiis, 1784. Faſc. 3. 1785. Faſc. 4. 1785. (publiſhed 1788.) Faſc. 5, 1785. (publiſhed 1789.) Faſc. 6, 1785. (not yet publiſhed.)

Lightf. ſcot. Flora Scotica, by John Lightfoot, 2 vols. London, 1777. 8vo.

Linn. fil. diſſ. de Lavandula. Diſſertatio de Lavandula, Præſide Car. a Linné (filio). Upſaliæ, 1780. 4to.

Linn. mant. Car. a Linné Mantiſſa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. et Specierum editionis II. Holmiæ, 1767. 8vo.

Mantiſſa plantarum altera. Holmiæ, 1771. 8vo.

Linn. ſuppl. Supplementum plantarum Syſtematis vegetabilium editionis XIII. Generum plantarum editionis VI. et Specierum plantarum editionis II. editum a Car. a Linné (filio). Brunſvigæ, 1781. 8vo.

Linn. zeyl. Car. Linnæi Flora Zeylanica. Holmiæ, 1747. 8vo.

Lob. ic. Plantarum ſeu ſtirpium icones. Antverpiæ, 1591. 4to obl.

Lobel. adv. Stirpium adverſaria nova, authoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Londini, 1571. fol.

Matthiæ de Lobel adverſariorum altera pars. Londini, 1605. fol.

Lœfl. it. Petri Lœfling Reſa til Spanſka länderna uti Europa och America, utgifven of Carl Linnæus. Stockholm, 1758. 8vo.

Lœſ. pruſſ. Joh. Lœſelii Flora Pruſſica, auxit et edidit Joh. Gottſched. Regiomonti, 1703. 4to.

Ludolf. æthiop. Jobi Ludolfi hiſtoria Æthiopica. Francof. ad Mœn. 1681. fol.

Ludolf. comment. Jobi Ludolfi ad ſuam hiſtoriam Æthiopicam commentarius. Francof. ad Mœn. 1691. fol.

Magn. hort. Petri Magnol Hortus Regius Monſpelienſis. Monſpelii, 1697. 8vo.

Marcgr. braſ. (Guil. Piſonis et Ge. Marcgravii) Hiſtoria naturalis Braſiliæ. Lugd. Bat. et Amſtelod. 1648. fol.

Marſh. arb. amer. Arbuſtrum Americanum, by Humphry Marſhall. Philadelphia, 1785. 8vo.

Mart. dec. Jo. Martyn hiſtoria plantarum rariorum. (Decades V.) Londini, 1728. (ſeqq.) fol.

Martyn hort. cantabr. Thom. Martyn catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigienſis. Cantabrigiæ, 1771. 8vo.

Mattuſchka enum. ſtirp. ſileſ. Henr. Godefr. Comitis de Mattuſchka enumeratio ſtirpium in Sileſia ſponte creſcentium. Vratiſlaviæ, 1779. 8vo.

Medic. bot. beobacht. Botaniſche Beobachtungen des jahres 1783, von Friedr. Kaſim. Medikus. Mannheim, 1784. 8vo.

Medic. Theodora. Theodora ſpecioſa, ein neues Pflanzen geſchlecht, von F. K. Medikus. Mannheim, 1786. 8vo.

Meerb. ic. Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame Gewaſſen, door Nic. Meerburgh. Leyden, 1775. (ſeqq.) fol.

Mem. pour l'hiſt. nat. de la Suiſſe. Memoires pour ſervir à l'Hiſtoire phyſique et naturelle de la Suiſſe, redigés

par M. Reynier et par M. Struve. Tome I. Lauſanne, 1788. 8vo.

Merian ſurin. Maria Sibylla Merian de generatione et metamorphoſibus Inſectorum Surinamenſium. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. fol.

Merr. pin. Chriſtoph. Merrett pinax rerum naturalium Britannicorum. Londini, 1667. 8vo.

Mill. dict. Phil. Miller's Gardener's Dictionary. The eighth edition. London, 1768. fol.

Mill. dict. edit. 1. ——— (The firſt edition) Lond. 1731. fol.
4. ——— The fourth edition. Lond. 1743. fol.
5. ——— The fifth edition. Lond. 1748. fol.
6. ——— The ſixth edition. Lond. 1752. fol.
7. ——— The ſeventh edition. Lond. 1759. fol.

Mill. dict. vol. 2. The ſecond volume of the Gardener's Dictionary, by Phil. Miller. London, 1739. fol.

Mill. ic. Figures of plants deſcribed in the Gardener's Dictionary, by Phil. Miller. II Vols. London, 1760. fol.

J. Mill. ic. 7 coloured plates of Plants, by John Miller, 1780. fol.

J. Miller illuſtr. Joh. Miller illuſtratio ſyſtematis ſexualis Linnæi. Londini, 1777. fol.

J. Fr. Mill. ic. 36 coloured plates of plants and animals, by John Fred. Miller, 1776—1782. fol.

Miſcell. taurinens. Melanges de Philoſophie et de Mathematique de la Societé Royale de Turin. Tome 3me. Turin, 1766. 4to.

Mœnch. hort. weiſſenſt. Verzeichniſs auſländiſcher Bäume

und Stauden des Luſtchloſſes Weiſſenſtein bey Caſſel, von Conr. Mönch. Frankf. und Leipz. 1785. 8vo.

Moriſ. bleſ. Rob. Moriſon Hortus Regius Bleſenſis auctus. Londini, 1669. 8vo.

Moriſ. hiſt. Rob. Moriſon hiſtoria plantarum univerſalis Oxonienſis. Pars II. Oxonii, 1680. Pars III. abſoluta a Jac. Bobartio, 1699. fol.

Muſ. Trad. Muſæum Tradeſcantium. London, 1656. 8vo.

Nov. act. nat. cur. Nova Acta Phyſico-Medica Academiæ Cæſareæ Naturæ Curioſorum. Norimbergæ, 1757, ſeqq. 4to.

Nov. act. upſal. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upſalienſis. Upſaliæ, 1773, ſeqq. 4to.

Nov. comm. gotting. Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingenſis. Tomi VIII. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1771—1778. 4to.

Nov. comm. petrop. Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Tomi XX. Petropoli, 1750—1776. 4to.

Oſb. it. Pehr Oſbecks Dagbok öfver en Oſtindiſk reſa. Stockholm, 1757. 8vo.

Pallas hort. Demidov. Petr. Sim. Pallas enumeratio plantarum, quæ in horto Procopii a Demidof Moſcuæ vigent. Petropoli, 1781. 8vo.

Pallas it. P. S. Pallas Reiſe durch verſchiedene Provintzen des Ruſſiſchen Reichs. III. Theile. Peterſburg, 1771—1776. 4to.

Park parad. Joh. Parkinſon Paradiſi in Sole Paradiſus terreſtris. London, 1629. fol.

Park. theat. Joh. Parkinſon Theatrum Botanicum. London, 1640. fol.

Pet. gaz. Jac. Petiver Gazophylacium naturæ et artis. fol.

Pet. muſ. Muſei Petiveriani Centuriæ X. Londini, 1695 —1703. 8vo.

Philoſoph. tranſact. Philoſophical Tranſactions of the Royal Society of London. London, 1665. ſeqq. 4to.

Piccivoli hort. panciat. Hortus Panciaticus, o ſia catalogo delle piante eſotiche, e dei fiori eſiſtenti nel Giardino della Villa detta la Loggia, preſſo a Firenze, di proprietà dell' ill. Sig. Marcheſe Nicc. Panciatichi, deſcritto da Giuſ. Piccivoli. Firenze, 1783. 4to.

Plat's garden of Eden. The Garden of Eden, by Sir Hugh Plat, Knight. London, 1660. 8vo.

Pluk. alm. Leon. Plukenett Almageſtum Botanicum. Londini, 1696. 4to.

Pluk. amalth. Leon. Plukenett Amaltheum Botanicum. Londini, 1705. 4to.

Pluk. mant. Leon. Plukenett Mantiſſa Almageſti Botanici. Londini, 1700. 4to.

Pluk. phyt. Leon. Plukenett Phytographia. Londini, 1691, 1692. 4to.

Plum. ic. Plantarum Americananum Faſciculi X, continentes plantas quas olim Car. Plumierius detexit et depinxit, edidit Jo. Burmannus. Amſtelædami, 1755 —1760. fol.

Pollich palat. Joh. Ad. Pollich Hiſtoria Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali ſponte naſcentium. Tomi III. Mannhemii 1776, 1777. 8vo.

Raj. hiſt. Jo. Raji hiſtoria Plantarum. Tomi III. Londini, 1686—1704. fol.

Raj. ſyn. Jo. Raji Synopſis methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. Londini, 1724. 8vo.

Rand. chel. Iſ. Rand Horti Medici Chelſejani index compendiarius. Londini, 1739. 8vo.

Ray's letters. Philoſophical letters between the late Mr. Ray and ſeveral of his correſpondents, publiſhed by W. Derham. London, 1718. 8vo.

Rea's flora. Flora, or a complete Florilege, by John Rea. London, 1665. fol.

Regn. bot. La Botanique miſe à la portée de tout le monde, ou collection des plantes d'uſage dans la Medecine, dans les Alimens et dans les Arts; par les Sr. et De Regnault. Paris, 1774. fol.

Relhan cantabr. Rich. Relhan Flora Cantabrigienſis. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. 8vo.

Retzii obſ. And. Jah. Retzii obſervationum botanicarum Faſcic. I—IV. Lipſiæ, 1779—1786. fol.

Retzii ſcand. A. J. Retzii Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus. Holmiæ, 1779. 8vo.

Rheed. mal. Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, adornatus per Henr. van Rheede van Draakenſtein. Tomi XII. Amſtelædami, 1678—1703. fol.

Richard hiſt. du Tonquin. Hiſtoire naturelle, civile et politique du Tonquin, par M. l'Abbé Richard. Tomes II. Paris 1778. 12mo.

Riv. mon. Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ ſunt flore irregulari monopetalo. Lipſiæ, 1691. fol.

Riv. pent. A. Q. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ ſunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Lipſiæ, 1699. fol.

Rob. ic. 319 plates of plants engraved by Nic. Robert, A. Boſſe et Lud. de Chaſtillon. fol.

Roths beytr. Albr. Wilh. Roths beyträge zur Botanik. 1, 2. Theil. Bremen, 1782, 1783. 8vo.

Roy. lugdb. Adr. van Royen Floræ Leydenſis prodromus, exhibens plantas quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. Ludg. Batav. 1740. 8vo.

Rumph. amb. Ge. Everh. Rumphii Herbarium Amboinenſe. Partes VI. et Auctarium. Amſtelædami, 1750—1755. fol.

Rupp. jen. Henr. Bernh. Ruppii Flora Jenenſis. Francof. et Lipſ. 1726. 8vo.

Salmon's herb. Will. Salmon's Engliſh herbal. II Vols. London, 1710, 1711. fol.

Sauv. monſp. F. B. de Sauvages methodus foliorum, ſeu plantæ Floræ Monſpelienſis, juxta foliorum ordinem digeſtæ. La Haye, 1751. 8vo.

Schmid. ic. Caſ. Chriſtoph. Schmidel Icones plantarum. (Norimbergæ) 1762. fol.

Schreb. gram. Joh. Chr. Dan. Schrebers beſchreibung der Gräſer. Leipzig, 1769, ſeqq. fol.

Scop. carn. Jo. Ant. Scopoli Flora Carniolica. Tomi II. Viennæ, 1772. 8vo.

Scop. inſubr. J. A. Scopoli deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Inſubricæ. Partes III. Ticini, 1786—1788. fol.

Sloan. hiſt.
Sloan. jam.
A voyage to the Iſlands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Chriſtopher's, and Jamaica, with the natural hiſtory of the laſt of thoſe Iſlands. II Vols. London, 1707, 1725. fol.

Sonnerat it. ind. Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, par M. Sonnerat. Tomes II. Paris, 1782. 4to.

Sonnerat iter nov. guin. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, par M. Sonnerat. Paris, 1776. 4to.

Sp. pl. Car. Linnæi Species plantarum. Tomi II. Holmiæ, 1762, 1763. 8vo.

Sp. pl. ed. 1. ———————— Tomi II. Holmiæ, 1753. 8vo.

Sutherl. hort. edin. Hortus Medicus Edinburgenſis, or a catalogue of the plants in the Phyſical Garden at Edinburgh, by James Sutherland. Edinburgh, 1683. 8vo.

Swartz prodr. Nova genera et ſpecies plantarum, ſeu prodromus deſcriptionum vegetabilium, quæ ſub itinere in Indiam Occidentalem annis 1783—87 digeſſit Olof Swartz. Holmiæ, Upſ. et Ab. 1788. 8vo.

Syſt. nat. ed. 10. Car. Linnæi Syſtema Naturæ. Editio Decima. Tom. II. Holmiæ, 1759. 8vo.

Syſt. nat. ed. 12. Car. a Linné Syſtema Naturæ. Editio Duodecima. Tom. II. Holmiæ, 1767. 8vo.

Syſt. nat. vol. 3. ———— Tom. III. Holmiæ, 1768. 8vo.

Syſt. veget. Car. a Linné Syſtema Vegetabilium. Editio Decima quarta, curante Jo. Andr. Murray. Gottingæ, 1784. 8vo.

Syſt. veget. ed. 13. ——— Editio Decima tertia. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1774. 8vo.

Tabern. hiſt. Jac. Theod. Tabernæmontani Kräuterbuch. 3 Theile. Baſel, 1664. fol.

Thunb. Aloe. Car. Petr. Thunberg Præſide Diſſertatio de Aloe. Upſaliæ, 1785. 4to.

Thunb. Erica. C. P. Thunberg Præſ. Diſſ. de Erica. Upſaliæ, 1785. 4to.

Thunb. Ficus. C. P. Thunberg Præſ. Diſſ. Ficus genus. Upſ. 1786. 4to.

Thunb. Gardenia. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. de Gardenia. Upſ. 1780. 4to.

Thunb. Gladiolus. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. Gladiolus. Upſ. 1784. 4to.

Thunb. japon. C. P. Thunberg Flora Japonica. Lipſiæ, 1784. 8vo.

Thunb. Iris. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. Iris. Upſ. 1782. 4to.

Thunb. Ixia. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. Ixia. Upſ. 1783. 4to.

Thunb. nov. gen. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. Nova Plantarum Genera. Pars I—V. Upſ. 1781—1784. 4to.

Thunb. Oxalis. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. Oxalis. Upſ. 1781. 4to.

Thunb. Protea. C. P. Thunberg Diſſ. de Protea. Upſ. 1781. 4to.

Till. piſ. Mich. Aug. Tilli catalogus plantarum Horti Piſani. Florentiæ, 1723. fol.

Tourn. cor. Joſ. Pitton Tourneſort Corollarium inſtitutionum rei herbariæ. Pariſiis, 1703. 4to.

Tourn. inſt. J. P. Tournefort inſtitutiones rei herbariæ. Tomi III. Lugduni 1719. 4to.

Tourn. it. Relation d'un voyage du Levant, par M. Pitton de Tournefort. Tomes II. Paris, 1717. 4to.

Trew ehret. Plantæ ſelectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ge. Dion. Ehret, collegit et illuſtravit Chriſtoph. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1750—1773. fol.

Trew Seligm. Hortus nitidiſſimus, ſive amœniſſimorum florum imagines, quas collegit Chr. Jac. Trew, in æs inciſas viviſque coloribus pictas edidit Joh. Mich. Seligmann. Norimb. 1750, ſeqq. fol.

Turn. herb. Will. Turner's herball. London, 1551. fol.

Turn. herb. part 1, 2*d edit.* —— The firſt parte. Collen, 1568. fol.

part 2. ———— The ſeconde parte. Collen, 1562. fol.

part 3. ———— The thirde parte. Collen, 1568. fol.

Vaill. pariſ. Seb. Vaillant Botanicum Pariſienſe. Leide et Amſterdam, 1727. fol.

Walc. brit. Flora Britannica indigena, or plates of the indigenous plants of Great Britain, by John Walcott. Bath, 1778. 8vo.

Weber dec. Ge. Henr. Weber Præſide Diſſ. Plantarum minus cognitarum decuria. Kiloniæ, 1784. 4to.

Weinm. phytanth. Joh. Wilh. Weinmann Phytanthozaiconogra-

conographia. IV. Bände. Regenſburg, 1737—1742. fol.

Zanon. hiſt. Jac. Zanonii rariorum ſtirpium hiſtoria. Bononiæ, 1742. fol.

Zuccagni monogr. Diſſertazione concernente l'iſtoria di una pianta panizzabile dell' Abiſſinia, conoſciuta da quei popoli ſotto il nome di Tef, dal Dott. Attilio Zuccagni. Firenze, 1775. 8vo.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. S. — — Dry Stove.
G. H. — — Green Houſe.
H. — — Hardy.
S. — — Stove.
⊙. — — Annual.
♂. — — Biennial.
♃. — — Perennial.
♄. — — Shrubby.

Claſſis

Claſſis I.

MONANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

CANNA. *Gen. pl.* 1.

Corolla 6-partita, erecta: labio bipartito, revoluto. *Stylus* lanceolatus, corollæ adnatus. *Calyx* 3-phyllus.

1. C. foliis ovatis utrinque acuminatis nervoſis. *Sp. pl.* 1. *indica.*

α flore toto rubeſcente, foliis elliptico-ovatis. rubra.
Common Indian Reed, or Shot.

β petalis interioribus erectis luteis, nectarii lacinia revoluta lineolis rubicundis irrorata, foliis ovato-ellipticis. lutea.
Yellow Indian Reed.

γ petalis interioribus erectis coccineis, nectarii lacinia revoluta lutea lineolis rubicundis irrorata, foliis ovato-ellipticis. coccinea.
Canna coccinea. *Mill. dict.*
Scarlet Indian Reed.

δ petalis interioribus reflexis coccineis, nectarii lacinia revoluta lutea lineolis rubris irrorata, foliis lanceolato-oblongis. patens.
Spreading-flowered Indian Reed.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♃.

glauca. 2. C. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis enervibus. *Sp. pl.* 1.
Glaucous-leav'd Indian Reed.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 69. *t.* 59. *f.* 69.
Fl. July. S. ♃.

AMOMUM. *Gen. pl.* 2.

Cor. 4. fida: lacinia prima patente.

Zingiber. 1. A. ſcapo nudo, ſpica ovata. *Sp. pl.* 1. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 31. *t.* 75.
Narrow-leav'd Ginger.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Zingiber 1.
Fl. September. S. ♃.

Zerumbet. 2. A. ſcapo nudo, ſpica oblonga obtuſa. *Sp. pl.* 1. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 30. *t.* 54.
Broad-leav'd Ginger.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the royal garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. September—November. S. ♃.

Granum paradiſi. 3. A. ſcapo ramoſo breviſſimo. *Sp. pl.* 2.
Grains of paradiſe.
Nat. of Guinea.
Introd. 1785, by Meſſrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. S. ♃.

COSTUS. *Gen. pl.* 3.

Cor. interior inflata, ringens: labio inferiore trifido.

1. COSTUS. *Sp. pl.* 2. *arabicus.*
Arabian Coſtus.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♃.

MARANTA. *Gen. pl.* 5.

Cor. ringens, 5-fida: laciniis 2 alternis patentibus.

1. M. culmo ramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 2. *arundinacea.*
Indian Arrow-root.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. before 1732, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Martyn dec.* 4. *p.* 39.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

CURCUMA. *Gen. pl.* 6.

Stamina 4 ſterilia, quinto fertili.

1. C. foliis lanceolatis: nervis lateralibus numeroſiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 3. *longa.*
Amomum Curcuma. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 5. *t.* 4.
Long-rooted Turmerick.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♃.

KÆMPFERIA. *Gen. pl.* 7.

Cor. 6-partita: laciniis 3 majoribus patulis, unica bipartita. *Stigma* bilamellatum.

1. K. foliis ovatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 3. *Galanga.*
Galangale.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1724, by Charles Dubois, Eſq. *Mill. ic.* 18.
Fl. June—September. S. ♃.

BOERHAVIA. *Gen. pl.* 9.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 1-petala, campanulata, plicata. *Sem.* 1. nudum, inferum. (*Stam.* 1. ſ. 2.)

erecta. 1. B. caule erecto glabro, floribus diandris. *Syſt. veget.* 52. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 2. *t.* 5, 6.
Upright Hogweed.
Nat. of both Indies.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July—September. S. ♃.

diffuſa. 2. B. caule lævi diffuſo, foliis ovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 52.
Spreading Hogweed.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the royal garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♃.

ſcandens. 3. B. caule erecto, floribus diandris, foliis cordatis acutis. *Syſt. veget.* 52. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 2. *t.* 4.
Climbing Hogweed.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1691, in the royal garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 113. *f.* 7.
Fl. April——September S. ♄.

SALICORNIA. *Gen. pl.* 10.

Cal. ventriculoſus, integer. *Petala* 0. *Sem.* 1.

herbacea. 1. S. herbacea patula, articulis apice compreſſis emarginato-bifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 52.

Marſh jointed Glaſs-wort, or Salt-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ☉.

2. S. articulis obtuſis baſi incraſſatis, ſpicis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 5. *arabica.*
Arabian jointed Glaſs-wort.
Nat. of Arabia.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. S. ♄.

HIPPURIS. *Gen. pl.* 11.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 0. *Stigma* ſimplex. *Sem.* 1.

1. HIPPURIS. *Sp. pl.* 6. *Curtis lond.* *vulgaris.*
Mare's-tail.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

POLLICHIA.

Cal. 1-phyllus, 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1. *Rec.* ſquamæ baccatæ, fructus includentes.

1. POLLICHIA. *campeſtris.*
Whorl-leav'd Pollichia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *William Paterſon.*
Introd. 1780, by the Counteſs of Strathmore.
Fl. September. G. H. ♂.
DESCR. *Caules* teretes, tomento raro pubeſcentes, ramoſi. *Folia* verticillata, verſus unum latus vergentia, lineari-lanceolata, acuta, integerrima, glabra, vix uncialia. *Stipulæ* plurimæ, membranaceæ, lanceolatæ, perſiſtentes, inæquales, pleræque ſeſquilineares. *Flores* ſeſſiles, congeſti in capitulum, axillas trium vel quatuor foliorum occupans.

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM. *Gen. pl.* 12.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 2. *Sem.* 1. ovale, nudum.

hyſſopifolium. 1. C. floribus lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 6.
Hyſſop-leav'd Tick-ſeed.
Nat. of the South of France and Ruſſia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chelſ.*
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

ſquarroſum. 2. C. ſpicis ſquarroſis. *Sp. pl.* 6.
Rough-ſpiked Tick-ſeed.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ⊙.

CALLITRICHE. *Gen. pl.* 13.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 2. *Capſula* 2-locularis, 4-ſperma.

verna. 1. C. foliis ſuperioribus ovalibus, floribus androgynis. *Sp. pl.* 6.
Vernal ſtar-headed Chickweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——July. H. ⊙.

autumnalis. 2. C. foliis omnibus linearibus apice bifidis, floribus hermaphroditis. *Sp. pl.* 6.
Autumnal ſtar-headed Chickweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ⊙.

BLITUM. *Gen. pl.* 14.

Cal. 3-fidus. *Petala* 0. *Sem.* 1. calyce baccato.

1. B. capitellis ſpicatis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 6. *capitatum.*
Berry-headed Strawberry Blite.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1633, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Ger. emac.* 326. *f.* 8.
Fl. May——Auguſt H. ☉.

2. B. capitellis ſparſis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 7. *virgatum.*
Slender-branch'd Strawberry Blite.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Tartary.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. May——September. H. ☉.

Claſſis II.

DIANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

NYCTANTHES. (Scabrita. *Linn. mant.* 3.)

Corolla hypocrateriformis: *laciniæ* truncatæ. *Capſula* bilocularis, marginata. *Semina* ſolitaria.

Arbor triſtis. 1. Nyctanthes. *Sp. pl.* 8.
Scabrita triflora. *Linn. mant.* 37.
Scabrita ſcabra. *Syſt. nat. ed.* 12. *p.* 115.
Square-ſtalked Nyctanthes.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Sir Joſ. Banks, Bart.
Fl. S. ♄.

JASMINUM. *Gen. pl.* 17.

Corolla hypocrateriformis. *Bacca* dicocca. *Semina* ſolitaria, arillata.

Sambac. 1. J. foliis oppoſitis ſimplicibus ellipticis ovatis ſubcordatiſque membranaceis opacis, ramulis petioliſque pubeſcentibus, laciniis calycinis ſubulatis.
Nyctanthes Sambac. *Sp. pl.* 8.
α flore ſimplici.
Single-flower'd Arabian Jaſmine.
β floribus multiplicatis, laciniis oblongis acutis tubo brevioribus.
Common double Arabian Jaſmine.
γ floribus plenis, laciniis ſubrotundis tubo longioribus.
Kudda-mulla. *Rheed. mal.* 6. *p.* 89. *t.* 51.
Great flower'd double Arabian, or Tuſcan Jaſmine.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl. tab.* 7.
Fl. moſt part of the ſummer. S. ♄.

2. J. foliis oppoſitis ſimplicibus lanceolatis nitidis, laciniis calycinis ſubulatis. *glaucum.*
Nyctanthes glauca. *Linn. ſuppl.* 82.
Jaſminum Africanum foliis ſolitariis, floribus vulgatiori ſimilibus. *Comm. rar.* 5. *tab.* 5.
Glaucous-leav'd Jaſmine.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

3. J. foliis oppoſitis ternatis, foliolis ovatis ſubcordatiſque undulatis, ramulis glabris teretibus, corollæ laciniis tubo æqualibus. *azoricum.*
Jaſminum azoricum. *Sp. pl.* 9.
Azorian Jaſmine.
Nat. of Madeira.
Cult. 1731, in the royal garden at Hampton-court. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 9.
Fl. May——November. G. H. ♄.

4. J. foliis alternis ternatis: foliolis obovatis cuneiformibuſque obtuſis, ramis angulatis, laciniis calycinis ſubulatis. *fruticans.*
Jaſminum fruticans. *Sp. pl.* 9.
Common yellow Jaſmine.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1129.
Fl. May——October. H. ♄.

5. J. foliis alternis acutis ternatis pinnatiſque, ramis angulatis, laciniis calycinis breviſſimis. *humile.*

Jaſminum humile. *Sp. pl.* 9.
Italian yellow Jaſmine.
Nat.
Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl. t.* 6.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

odoratiſſimum. 6. J. foliis alternis obtuſiuſculis ternatis pinnatiſque, ramis teretibus, laciniis calycinis breviſſimis.
Jaſminum odoratiſſimum. *Sp. pl.* 10.
Yellow Indian Jaſmine.
Nat. of Madeira.
Cult. 1730. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Fl. May——November. G. H. ♄.

officinale. 7. J. foliis oppoſitis pinnatis: foliolis acuminatis, gemmulis erectiuſculis.
Jaſminum officinale. *Sp. pl.* 9.
Common white Jaſmine.
Nat.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 745. *f.* 1.
Fl. June——October. H. ♄.

grandiflorum. 8. J. foliis oppoſitis pinnatis: foliolis obtuſiuſculis, gemmulis horizontalibus.
Jaſminum grandiflorum. *Sp. pl.* 9.
Spaniſh, or Catalonian Jaſmine.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 406. *n.* 2.
Fl. June——October. G. H. ♄.

LIGUSTRUM. *Gen. pl.* 18.

Cor. 4-fida. *Bacca* tetraſperma.

vulgare. 1. LIGUSTRUM. *Sp. pl.* 10. *Curtis lond.*
Common Privet.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

PHILLYREA. *Gen. pl.* 19.

Cor. 4-fida. *Bacca* monoſperma.

1. P. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis integris ſerratiſque. *media.*
Phillyrea media. *Sp. pl.* 10.
α foliis oblongo-lanceolatis. liguſtrifolia.
Phillyrea liguſtrifolia. *Mill. dict.*
Phillyrea III. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 52. *fig.*
Privet-leav'd Phillyrea.
β foliis lanceolatis, ramis erectis virgatis. virgata.
Long-branched Phillyrea.
γ foliis lanceolatis, ramis divaricato-pendulis. pendula.
Drooping Phillyrea.
δ foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, ramis ſuberectis. oleæfolia.
Phillyrea Oleæ Epheſiacæ folio. *Pluk. alm.* 295. *t.* 310. *f.* 5.
Olive-leav'd Phillyrea.
ε foliis ovali-oblongis obtuſiuſculis. buxifolia.
Box-leav'd Phillyrea.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by the Earl of Eſſex. *Ger. herb.* 1209. *f.* 2.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 10. *anguſtifolia.*
α foliis lanceolatis, ramis rectis. lanceolata.
Phillyrea IV. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 52. *fig.*
Common narrow-leav'd Phillyrea.
β foliis lanceolato-ſubulatis elongatis, ramis rectis. roſmarinifolia.
Phillyrea roſmarinifolia. *Mill. dict.*
Phillyrea V. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 52.
Roſemary-leav'd Phillyrea.

γ foliis

brachiata. γ foliis oblongo-lanceolatis brevioribus, ramis divaricatis.
Dwarf Phillyrea.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by the Earl of Eſſex. *Ger. herb.* 1209. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

latifolia. 3. P. foliis ovato-oblongis ſubcordatis ſerratis.
Phillyrea latifolia. *Sp. pl.* 10.
lævis. α foliis ovatis planis obſolete ſerratis.
Phillyrea latifolia. *Mill. dict.*
Phillyrea arbor. *Lob. ic.* 2. *p.* 132. *Bauh. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 540. *fig.*
Smooth broad-leav'd Phillyrea.
ſpinoſa. β foliis ovato-oblongis acutis argute ſerratis planis.
Phillyrea ſpinoſa. *Mill. dict.*
Phillyrea latifolia ſpinoſa triphyllos. *Pluk. alm.* 295. *t.* 310. *f.* 4.
Phillyrea I. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 51. *fig.*
Prickly broad-leav'd Phillyrea.
obliqua. γ foliis lanceolato-oblongis acutis ſerratis oblique flexis.
Phillyrea II. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 52. *fig.*
Ilex-leav'd Phillyrea.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by the Earl of Eſſex. *Ger. herb.* 1210. *f.* 3.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

OLEA. *Gen. pl.* 20.

Cor. 4-fida: laciniis ſubovatis. *Drupa* monoſperma.

europæa. 1. O. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis, racemis axillaribus coarctatis.

Olea europæa. *Sp. pl.* 11.
α foliis lanceolatis planis ſubtus incanis. communis.
Common European Olive.
β foliis lineari-lanceolatis planis ſubtus argenteis. longifolia.
Long leav'd European Olive.
γ foliis oblongis planis ſubtus incanis. latifolia.
Broad-leav'd European Olive.
δ foliis lanceolatis ſubtus ferrugineis. ferruginea.
Iron-coloured European Olive.
ε foliis oblongis oblique flexis ſubtus pallidis. obliqua.
Twiſted-leav'd European Olive.
ζ foliis oblongo-ovalibus, ramis patentibus divaricatis. buxifolia.
Box-leav'd European Olive.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 37.
Fl. June——Auguſt. α. H. ♄. β. γ. δ. ε. ζ. G. H. ♄.

2. O. foliis ovatis integerrimis, racemis paniculæformibus divaricatis. *capenſis.*
Olea capenſis. *Sp. pl.* 11.
α foliis ovato-oblongis rigidis planis, petiolis rubris. coriacea.
Sideroxylum foliis ſubrotundis integris. *Burm. afr.* 234. *t.* 81. *f.* 2.
Leathery-leav'd cape Olive.
β foliis ellipticis undatis, petiolis viridibus. undulata.
Sideroxylum foliis oblongis integris. *Burm. afr.* 233. *t.* 81. *f.* 1.
Wave-leav'd cape Olive.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 193. *t.* 160. *f.* 194.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

3. O.

americana. 3. O. foliis lanceolato-ellipticis integerrimis, racemis anguſtatis, bracteis omnibus perſiſtentibus connatis parvis.
Olea americana. *Linn. mant.* 24.
American Olive.
Nat. of Carolina and Florida.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June. G. H. ♄.

excelſa. 4. O. foliis ellipticis integerrimis, racemis anguſtatis, bracteis perfoliatis: baſeos cyathiformibus perſiſtentibus; ſuperioribus deciduis magnis foliaceis.
Laurel-leav'd Olive.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1784.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

fragrans. 5. O. foliis lanceolatis ſerratis, pedunculis lateralibus aggregatis unifloris. *Thunb. japon.* 18. *tab.* 2. *Syſt. veget.* 57.
Quaj-fa. *Oſb. it.* 250.
Sweet-ſcented Olive.
Nat. of Cochinchina, China, and Japan.
Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Eſq.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

CHIONANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 21.

Cor. 4-fida: laciniis longiſſimis. *Drupæ* nucleus ſtriatus.

virginica. 1. C. pedunculis trifidis trifloris. *Sp. pl.* 11.
latifolia. α foliis ovato-ellipticis.
Broad-leav'd Fringe-tree.
anguſtifolia. β foliis lanceolatis.
Narrow-leav'd Fringe-tree.

Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſcr.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

SYRINGA. *Gen. pl.* 22.

Cor. 4-fida. *Capſula* bilocularis.

1. S. foliis ovato-cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 11. *vulgaris.*
α floribus cæruleis. cærulea.
Common blue Lilac.
β floribus violaceis. violacea.
Common purple Lilac.
γ floribus albis. alba.
Common white Lilac.
Nat. of Perſia.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1213. *f.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

2. S. foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 11. *perſica.*
α foliis ſimplicibus, floribus cæruleis. cærulea.
Blue Perſian Lilac.
β foliis ſimplicibus, floribus albis. alba.
White Perſian Lilac.
γ foliis pinnatifidis. laciniata.
Cut-leav'd Perſian Lilac.
Nat. of Perſia.
Cult. 1658. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 2. *p.* 83.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

ANCISTRUM. *Linn. ſuppl.* 10.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stigma* multipartitum. *Drupa* exſucca, hiſpida, 1-locularis.

1. A. caulibus ſubdemerſis, pedunculis ſcapiformibus, ſpicis ovatis, foliolis oblongis integerrimis acutis ſubfaſciculatis. *lucidum.*

Shining Anciſtrum.
Nat. of Falkland Iſlands.
Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

DESCR. *Caules* breviſſimi, decumbentes. *Folia* plurima, ſubradicalia, approximata, impari pinnata, patula, bi- vel triuncialia: *foliola* plerumque octojuga, ſeſſilia, ſupra nitida, ſubtus albida, carinata: carina apiceque piloſo, bilinearia, patentia. *Petioli* baſi dilatati, vaginantes, ciliati. *Pedunculi* communes plerumque ſolitarii, longitudine foliorum, teretes, villoſi, interdum folio uno alterove inſtructi. *Spica* multiflora, vix ſemuncialis. *Bracteæ* longitudine germinum: inferiores apice fiſſæ; ſuperiores integerrimæ. *Calycis* foliola extus et apice piloſa, viridia, vix lineam longa. *Stamina* longitudine calycis, atro-rubentia. *Germen* ſupra medium denticulis quatuor obſoletis notatum, piloſum. *Stigmata* faſciculata, atro-ſanguinea. *Drupa* ſuperne inæqualiter cornuta.

latebroſum. 2. A. caulibus demerſis, pedunculis ſcapiformibus, ſpicis elongatis, foliolis oblongis inciſis villoſis, fructibus undique armatis.

Agrimonia decumbens. *Linn. ſuppl.* 251.
Hairy Anciſtrum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

DESCR. *Calycis* foliola extus villoſiuſcula, bilinearia. *Filamenta* calyce paulo breviora. *Antheræ* bifidæ. *Germen* villoſum, undique glochidibus obſitum. *Stigma* multipartitum: lacinulis ſubulatis, brevibus, patentiſſimis. *Drupa* quadrilinearis, tomentoſa, undique glochidibus pedicellatis armata. *Nux* lacunoſa, per tegumentum drupæ glochides exſerens.

CIRCAEA. *Gen. pl.* 24.

Cor. dipetala. *Cal.* diphyllus, ſuperus. *Sem.* 1. biloculare.

1. C. caule erecto, racemis pluribus, foliis ovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 58. *Curtis lond.* *lutetiana.*
Enchanter's Nightſhade.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. C. caule proſtrato, racemo unico, foliis cordatis. *Syſt. veget.* 58. *alpina.*
Mountain Enchanter's Nightſhade.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

VERONICA. *Gen. pl.* 25.

Cor. Limbo 4-partito: lacinia infima anguſtiore. *Capſula* bilocularis.

* *Spicatæ.*

1. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis ſeptenis verticillatis, caule ſubhirto. *Sp. pl.* 12. *ſibirica.*
Siberian Speedwell.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1779, by Chevalier Thunberg.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis quaternis quiniſque. *Sp. pl.* 13. *virginica.*
α floribus albis.
Virginian white-flower'd Speedwell.
β floribus incarnatis.
Virginian bluſh-flower'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1714, by the Ducheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 336. *fol.* 42.
Fl. July—September. H. ♃.

ſpuria. 3. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis ternis æqualiter ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 13.
Baſtard Speedwell.
Nat. of Siberia and Germany.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *no.* 2.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

maritima. 4. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis ternis inæqualiter ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 13.
α flore cæruleo.
Blue-flower'd Sea Speedwell.
β flore albo.
White-flower'd Sea Speedwell.
γ flore incarnato.
Fleſh-coloured Sea Speedwell.
Nat. of the European Sea-coaſts.
Cult, 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 145.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

longifolia. 5. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis oppoſitis lanceolatis ſerratis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 13.
Long-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Ruſſia and Auſtria.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit* 1. *no.* 3.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

incana. 6. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis oppoſitis crenatis obtuſis, caule erecto tomentoſo. *Sp. pl.* 14.
Hoary Speedwell.

Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 14.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

7. V. ſpica terminali, foliis oppoſitis crenatis obtuſis, caule adſcendente ſimpliciſſimo. *Sp. pl.* 14. *ſpicata.*
Upright ſpiked male Speedwell.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis oppoſitis obtuſe ſerratis ſcabris, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 14. *hybrida.*
Welſh Speedwell.
Nat. of Wales.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♃.

9. V. ſpica terminali, foliis linearibus pinnatifidis ſubfaſciculatis: laciniis filiformibus divaricatis. *pinnata.*
Veronica pinnata. *Linn. mant.* 24.
Winged-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

10. V. racemo ſubſpicato terminali, foliis pinnatifidis laciniatis. *laciniata.*
Jagged-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

11. V. ſpicis terminalibus, foliis lanceolatis inciſo-pinnatifidis glabris. *inciſa.*
Cut-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1779, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

officinalis. 12. V. ſpicis lateralibus pedunculatis, foliis oppoſitis, caule procumbente. *Sp. pl.* 14. *Curtis lond.*
Officinal Male Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—July. H. ♃.

decuſſata. 13. V. ſpicis terminalibus paniculatis, foliis oblongis integerrimis lævigatis coriaceis, caule fruticoſo.
Croſs-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Falkland Iſlands.
Introd. 1776, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.
Descr. *Frutex* ramoſiſſimus. *Rami* teretes, glabri, cicatricibus petiolorum ſubannulati. *Folia* oppoſita, acuta, margine cartilaginea, pollice paulo breviora. *Petioli* breviſſimi. *Racemi* ſpiciformes e ſupremis axillis oppoſiti, brachiati, numeroſi, pauciflori, foliis breviores. *Bracteæ* ad baſin pedicellorum ovatæ, patentes, ciliatæ, ſeſquilineares. *Bracteolæ* duæ oppoſitæ, ovatæ, minutæ, in medio ſinguli pedicelli. *Calyx* fere tetraphyllus, ſeſquilinearis. *Corolla* infundibuliformis, alba. *Filamenta* corolla breviora, alba. *Antheræ* cordatæ. *Germen* ovato-oblongum, glabrum. *Stylus* ſubulatus, brevis.

** *Corymboſo-racemoſæ.*

aphylla. 14. V. corymbo terminali, ſcapo nudo. *Sp. pl.* 14.
Naked-ſtalk'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Switzerland, and Italy.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

15. V. corymbo terminali, caule adſcendente diphyllo, foliis obtuſis crenatis, calycibus hirſutis. *Syſt. veget.* 59. *bellidioides.*

Daiſy leav'd Speedwell.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

16. V. corymbo terminali, foliis lanceolatis obtuſiuſculis crenatis, caulibus fruticuloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 59. *fruticuloſa.*

Purple-ſtalk'd evergreen Speedwell.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Auſtria.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *no.* 14.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

17. V. corymbo terminali, foliis oppoſitis, calycibus hiſpidis. *Sp. pl.* 15. *alpina.*

Alpine Speedwell.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. May. H. ♃.

18. V. corymbo terminali, foliis oppoſitis glabriuſculis, pedunculis folia floralia ſuperantibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 83. *ſaxatilis.*

Veronica fruticans. *Jacqu. vind.* 200.

Veronica alpina fruticans Serpylli majoris folio longiore. *Pluk. alm. p.* 384. *t.* 232. *f.* 5.

Veronica. *Hall. hiſt. n.* 545. *β.*

Rock Speedwell.

Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.

Fl. June. H. ♃.

19. V. racemo terminali ſubſpicato, foliis ovatis glabris crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 15. *Curtis lond.* *ſerpyllifolia.*

Smooth Speedwell, or Paul's Betony.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—July. H. ♃.

Beccabunga. 20. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis ovatis planis, caule repente. *Sp. pl.* 16. *Curtis lond.*
Brooklime Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

Anagallis. 21. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis ſerratis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 16. *Curtis lond.*
Long-leav'd water Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

ſcutellata. 22. V. racemis lateralibus alternis: pedicellis pendulis, foliis linearibus integerrimis. *Syſt. veget.* 59. *Curtis lond.*
Narrow-leav'd water Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

Teucrium. 23. V. racemis lateralibus longiſſimis, foliis ovatis rugoſis dentatis obtuſiuſculis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 59.
Hungarian Speedwell.
Nat. of Germany and Hungary.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

proſtrata. 24. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis ovato-oblongis ſerratis, caulibus proſtratis. *Sp. pl.* 17.
Trailing Speedwell.
Nat. of Germany and Italy.

Introd. 1774, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

25. V. racemis lateralibus paucifloris, calycibus hirſutis, foliis ovatis rugoſis crenatis petiolatis, caule debili. *Sp. pl.* 17. *Curtis lond.* *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 6. *t.* 109. *montana.*
Mountain Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

26. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis ovatis ſeſſilibus rugoſis dentatis, caule bifariam piloſo. *Syſt. veget.* 60. *Curtis lond.* *Chamædrys.*
Wild Germander, or Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

27. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis pinnatifidis glabris acutis baſi attenuatis, calycibus inæqualibus, pedicellis capillaribus bractea longioribus. *orientalis.*
Veronica orientalis. *Mill. dict.*
Veronica auſtriaca, β. *Sp. pl.* 17.
Oriental Speedwell.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 12.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

28. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis multipartitis piloſiuſculis: laciniis linearibus: baſeos divaricatis, calycibus inæqualibus, pedicellis longitudine bractearum. *multifida.*
Veronica multifida. *Sp. pl.* 17. (excluſo ſynonymo Buxbaumii.) *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 15. *t.* 329.
Veronica auſtriaca, α. *Sp. pl.* 17.

Multifid Speedwell.

Nat. of Auſtria.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *no.* 17.

Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♃.

urticæfolia. 29. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis cordatis ſeſſilibus argute ſerratis acuminatis, caule ſtricto, foliolis calycinis quaternis.

Veronica urticæfolia. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 37. *t.* 59. *Linn. ſuppl.* 83.

Veronica foliis hirſutis nervoſis ſeſſilibus cordatis lanceolatis ſerratis, floribus racemoſis longe petiolatis. *Hall. hiſt.* 535.

Nettle-leav'd Speedwell.

Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1776, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin. M. D.

Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

latifolia. 30. V. racemis lateralibus, foliis cordatis ſeſſilibus rugoſis obtuſe ſerratis, caule ſtricto, foliolis calycinis quinis.

Veronica latifolia. *Sp. pl.* 18.

Veronica pſeudo-chamædrys. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 37. *t.* 60.

Broad-leav'd Speedwell.

Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1775, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.

Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

*** *Pedunculis unifloris.*

agreſtis. 31. V. floribus ſolitariis, foliis cordatis inciſis pedunculo brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 18. *Curtis lond.*

Germander-Speedwell.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

32. V. floribus ſolitariis, foliis cordatis inciſis pedunculo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 18. *Curtis lond.* *arvenſis.*
Corn Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

33. V. floribus ſolitariis, foliis cordatis planis quinquelobis. *Sp. pl.* 19. *Curtis lond.* *hederifolia.*
Ivy-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April—June. H. ⊙.

34. V. floribus ſolitariis, foliis digitato-partitis, pedunculis calyce longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 60. *triphyllos.*
Trifid Speedwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

35. V. floribus ſolitariis, foliis digitato-partitis, pedunculis calyce brevioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 60. *verna.*
Spring Speedwell.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

36. V. floribus ſolitariis ſubſeſſilibus, foliis oblongis ſubdentatis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 19. *romana.*
Roman Speedwell.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

37. V. floribus ſolitariis ſeſſilibus, foliis lanceolato-linearibus glabris obtuſis integerrimis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 20. *peregrina.*

Knot-graſs-leav'd Speedwell.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1680. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 322. *no.* 19.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.

JUSTICIA. *conf.* *Gen. pl.* 27.

Cor. 1-petala, irregularis. *Cal.* ſimplex. *Capſ.* ungue elaſtico diſſiliens: *Diſſepimentum* contrarium, adnatum.

ſexangularis. 1. J. herbacea, corollæ labiis integris, bracteis cuneiformibus, foliis ellipticis, ramis ſexangularibus, antheris parallelis.
Juſticia ſexangularis. *Sp. pl.* 23.
Chick-weed-leav'd Juſticia.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *no.* 1.
Fl. July. S. ☉.

coccinea. 2. J. fruticoſa, corollis bilabiatis: labio ſuperiori indiviſo, foliis bracteiſque ſpicarum ellipticis acuminatis, antheris parallelis.
Juſticia coccinea. *Aublet guian.* 10. *t.* 3.
Scarlet-flower'd Juſticia.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. about 1770.
Fl. February. S. ♄.

Ecbolium. 3. J. fruticoſa, corollis bilabiatis: labio ſuperiori lineari, ſpicarum bracteis ovalibus cuſpidatis ciliatis, antheris parallelis.
Juſticia Ecbolium. *Sp. pl.* 20.
Long-ſpiked Juſticia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 8.
Fl. March——Auguſt. S. ♄.

4. J. herbacea, corollis bilabiatis diviſis, foliis ovatis acuminatis, paniculis axillaribus, bractea extima lineari duplo longiore, antheris divaricatis. *malabarica.*
Dianthera malabarica. *Linn. ſuppl.* 85. (excluſo ſynonymo Rheedii.)
Malabar Juſticia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1785, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ⊙.

5. J. herbacea, corollis bilabiatis: labio ſuperiori indiviſo, foliis lanceolatis petiolatis, ſpicis paniculatis, bracteis minutis, antheris binis. *pectoralis.*
Juſticia pectoralis. *Jacqu. hiſt.* 3. *t.* 3.
Dianthera pectoralis. *Syſt. veget.* 64.
Forked Juſticia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Alex. Anderſon.
Fl. S.

6. J. herbacea hirta, corollis bilabiatis diviſis, foliis lanceolatis obtuſiuſculis, floribus axillaribus ſpiciſque folioſis, antheris parallelis appendiculatis. *ciliaris.*
Juſticia ciliaris. *Linn. ſuppl.* 84. (excluſis ſynonymis Burmanni et Hermanni.)
Juſticia ciliata. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 47. *t.* 104.
Ciliated Juſticia.
Nat.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June—Auguſt. S. ⊙.

7. J.

Adhatoda. 7. J. arborea, corollis ringentibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, bracteis ovato-ellipticis foliaceis, antheris parallelis.
Juſticia Adhatoda. *Sp. pl.* 20.
Malabar Nut.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1699, by the Ducheſs of Beaufort. *Br. muſ. Sloan. mſs.* 525 and 3329.
Fl. May and July. G. H. ♄.

orchioides. 8. J. fruticoſa, corollis ringentibus, pedunculis axillaribus ſolitariis unifloris, bracteis calyce brevioribus, foliis lanceolatis ſeſſilibus, antheris binatis appendiculatis.
Juſticia orchioides. *Linn. ſuppl.* 85.
Broom-leav'd Juſticia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

hyſſopifolia. 9. J. fruticoſa, corollis ringentibus, foliis lanceolatis, bracteis calyce brevioribus, laciniis calycinis oblongis, antheris binatis appendiculatis.
Juſticia hyſſopifolia. *Sp. pl.* 21.
Hyſſop-leav'd Juſticia, or Snap-tree.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1690, in the royal garden at Hampton-court. *Mill. ic.* 9. *t.* 13.
Fl. March——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

GRATIOLA. *Gen. pl.* 29.

Cor. irregularis, reſupinata. *Stamina* 2 ſterilia. *Capſ.* 2-locularis. *Cal.* 7-phyllus: 2 exterioribus patulis.

1. G. floribus pedunculatis, foliis lanceolatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 24. *officinalis.*
Hedge-hyſſop.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1568. *Turn. herb. part.* 3. *fol.* 33.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. G. foliis ovali-oblongis, pedunculis unifloris, caule repente. *Sp. pl.* 24. *Monnieria.*
Thyme-leav'd Gratiola.
Nat. of both Indies and the South Sea Iſlands.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July—September. S. ♃.

SCHWENKIA. *Gen. pl. p.* 577.

Cor. ſubæqualis, fauce plicata glanduloſa. *Stam.* 3 ſterilia. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, polyſperma.

1. SCHWENKIA. *Syſt. veget.* 64. *americana.*
Guinea Schwenkia.
Nat. of Guinea.
Introd. 1781, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♂.

CALCEOLARIA. *Linn. mant.* 143.

Cor. ringens, inflata. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, 2-valvis. *Cal.* 4-partitus, æqualis.

1. C. foliis pinnatis. *Linn. mant.* 171. *pinnata.*
Winged-leav'd Calceolaria.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1773, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July——October. S. ⊙.

Fother-gillii. 2. C. foliis ſpathulatis integerrimis, pedunculis ſcapiformibus unifloris.
Spatula-leav'd Calceolaria.
Nat. of Falkland Iſlands.
Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

Caules vix unciales, prope radicem ſubdiviſi. *Folia* oppoſita, petiolata, obtuſa, ſupra piloſa, vix uncialia. *Pedunculi* terminales, ſolitarii vel gemini, teretes, foliis duplo longiores. *Calycis* laciniæ acutæ, apice inflexæ, extus piloſæ, trilineares. *Corollæ* labium ſuperius reniformi-ſubrotundum, erectum, fornicatum, flavum, calyce paulo brevius; labium inferius deſcendens, ſuperiori quater longius, antice dilatatum, inflatum, ſubtus dilute flavicans, ſupra ad latera rubicundum, antice luteum maculis rubris, prope palatum flavum: Faux magna, aperta, tetragono-ovata. *Filamenta* corollæ lateribus ad baſin faucis inſerta, ſubulata. *Antheræ* ſubrotundæ, magnæ. *Stylus* craſſus, longitudine ſtaminum. *Stigma* incraſſatum, planum.

PINGUICULA. *Gen. pl.* 30.

Cor. ringens, calcarata. *Cal.* bilabiatus, 5-fidus. *Capſ.* unilocularis.

vulgaris. 1. P. nectario cylindraceo longitudine petali. *Sp. pl.* 25.
Common Butter-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

Tab. I. Vol I. Page 30

nerby del

Calceolaria Fothergillii

Mc Kenzie sc.

UTRICULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 31.

Cor. ringens, calcarata. *Cal.* 2-phyllus, æqualis. *Capſ.* uniloculares.

1. U. nectario conico, ſcapo paucifloro. *Sp. pl.* 26. ***vulgaris.***
Common Hooded-Milfoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. U. nectario carinato. *Sp. pl.* 26. ***minor.***
Leſſer Hooded-Milfoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

VERBENA. *Gen. pl.* 32.

Cor. infundibulif. ſubæqualis, curva. *Calycis* unico dente truncato. *Semina* 2. ſ. 4. nuda. (*Stam.* 2. ſ. 4.)

1. V. diandra, ſpicis longiſſimis carnoſis nudis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis oblique dentatis, caule lævi. *Sp. pl.* 27. ***indica.***
Indian Vervain.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1732, by Mr. Philip Miller, *R. S. no.* 547.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

2. V. diandra, ſpicis longiſſimis carnoſis nudis, foliis ſpathulato-ovatis ſerratis, caule hirto. *Sp. pl.* 27. ***jamaicenſis.***
Jamaica Vervain.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1714, by the Ducheſs of Beaufort. *Br. muſ. H. S.* 136. *fol.* 45.
Fl. June——September. S. ♂.

mexicana. 3. V. diandra, ſpicis laxis, calycibus fructus reflexis rotundato-didymis hiſpidis. *Sp. pl.* 28.
Mexican Vervain.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 407. *t.* 302. *f.* 389.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♃.

nodiflora. 4. V. tetrandra, ſpicis capitato-conicis, foliis ſerratis, caule repente. *Sp. pl.* 28.
Creeping Vervain.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. moſt part of the year. S. ♃.

bonarienſis. 5. V. tetrandra, ſpicis faſciculatis, foliis lanceolatis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 28.
Cluſter-flower'd Vervain.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 406. *t.* 300. *f.* 387.
Fl. July——October. H. ♂.

haſtata. 6. V. tetrandra, ſpicis longis acuminatis, foliis haſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 29.
Halberd-leav'd Vervain.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *no.* 4.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♃.

7. V. tetrandra, ſpicis filiformibus, foliis indiviſis lanceolatis ſerratis obtuſiuſculis ſubſeſſilibus. *Spec. pl.* 29. *carolina.*
Carolina Vervain.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 407. *t.* 301. *f.* 388.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

8. V. tetrandra, ſpicis filiformibus paniculatis, foliis indiviſis ovatis ſerratis acutis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 29. *urticifolia.*
Nettle-leav'd Vervain.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

9. V. tetrandra, ſpicis laxis ſolitariis, foliis trifidis inciſis. *Aubletia.*
Verbena Aubletia. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 82. *t.* 176. *Retzius act. ſtockh.* 1773. *p.* 144. *t.* 5. *Medicus act. palat. vol.* 3. *phyſ. p.* 194. *t.* 7. *Linn. ſuppl.* 86.
Obletia. *Journ. de Rozier, introd.* 1. *p.* 367. *t.* 2.
Buchnera canadenſis. *Linn. mant.* 88.
Cut-leav'd Roſe Vervain.
Nat. of America.
Introd. 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

10. V. tetrandra, ſpicis filiformibus paniculatis, foliis multifido-laciniatis, caule ſolitario. *Sp. pl.* 29. *Curtis lond.* *officinalis.*
Officinal Vervain.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. ♂.

ſupina. 11. V. tetrandra, ſpicis filiformibus ſolitariis, foliis bipinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 29.
Trailing Vervain.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 675. *f.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

LYCOPUS. *Gen. pl.* 33.

Cor. 4-fida: lacinia unica emarginata. *Stamina* diſtantia. *Semina* 4, retuſa.

europæus. 1. L. foliis ſinuato-ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 30. *Curtis lond.*
European Lycopus, or Water-Horehound.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

virginicus. 2. L. foliis æqualiter ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 30.
Virginian Lycopus.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon, ſen.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

AMETHYSTEA. *Gen. pl.* 34.

Cor. 5-fida: lacinia infima patentiore. *Stamina* approximata. *Calyx* ſubcampanulatus. *Sem.* 4, gibba.

cærulea. 1. AMETHYSTEA. *Sp. pl.* 30.
Blue Amethyſt.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

CUNILA. *Gen. pl.* 35.

Cor. ringens: labio ſuperiore erecto, plano. *Filamenta* caſtrata duo. *Semina* 4.

1. C. foliis ovatis ſerratis, corymbis terminalibus dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 30. *mariana.*
Mint-leav'd Cunila.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

2. C. foliis oblongis bidentatis, floribus verticillatis. *Syſt. veget.* 67. *pulegioides.*
Pennyroyal-leav'd Cunila.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

ZIZIPHORA. *Gen. pl.* 36.

Cor. ringens: labio ſuperiore reflexo, integro. *Cal.* filiformis. *Semina* 4.

1. Z. capitulis terminalibus, foliis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 31. *capitata.*
Oval-leav'd Ziziphora.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Phil. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. *n.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

2. Z. floribus lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 31. *tenuior.*
Spear-leav'd Ziziphora.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6 *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

acinoides. 3. Z. floribus lateralibus, foliis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 31.
Thyme-leav'd Ziziphora.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1786, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

MONARDA. *Gen. pl.* 37.

Cor. inæqualis: labio ſuperiore lineari filamenta involvente. *Semina* 4.

fiſtuloſa. 1. M. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis cordatis villoſis planis.
Monarda fiſtuloſa. *Sp. pl.* 32.
Purple Monarda.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 148.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

oblongata. 2. M. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis baſi rotundato-attenuatis villoſis planis.
Long-leav'd Monarda.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

didyma. 3. M. floribus capitatis ſubdidynamis, caule acutangulo. *Sp. pl.* 32.
Scarlet Monarda, or Oſwego-tea.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1755, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſcr.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

rugoſa. 4. M. foliis ovato-lanceolatis cordatis glabris rugoſis.
White Monarda.
Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1761, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

5. M. floribus verticillatis, corollis punctatis, bracteis coloratis. *Syſt. veget.* 68. *punctata.*
Spotted Monarda.
Nat. of Maryland and Virginia.
Cult. 1714, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 346. *p.* 358. *no.* 109.
Fl. June——October. H. ♂.

ROSMARINUS. *Gen. pl.* 38.

Cor. inæqualis: labio ſuperiore bipartito. *Filamenta* longa, curva, ſimplicia cum dente.

1. ROSMARINUS. *Sp. pl.* 33. *officinalis.*
Common Roſemary.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. January——May. H. ♄.

SALVIA. *Gen. pl.* 39.

Cor. inæqualis. *Filamenta* tranſverſe pedicello affixa.

1. S. foliis lanceolatis denticulatis, floribus pedunculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 68. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 49. *t.* 108. *ægyptiaca.*
Egyptian Sage.
Nat. of Egypt and the Canary Iſlands.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

2. S. foliis lineari-oblongis dentato-pinnatifidis, verticillis bifloris, laciniis calycinis obtuſis. *dentata.*
Tooth-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd.

Introd. 1774.
Fl. December and January. G. H. ♄.

cretica. 3. S. foliis lanceolatis, calycibus diphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 33.
Cretan Sage.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June—August. H. ♄.

lyrata. 4. S. foliis radicalibus lyratis dentatis, corollarum galea breviſſima. *Sp. pl.* 33.
Horminum virginicum. *Sp. pl.* 832.
Lyre-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1728, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill elth.* 219.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

officinalis. 5. S. foliis lanceolato-ovatis integris crenulatis, floribus ſpicatis, calycibus acutis. *Sp. pl.* 34.
Garden Sage.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 623. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

triloba. 6. S. tomentoſa, foliis petiolatis rugoſiſſimis trilobis: lobo intermedio producto oblongo; lateralibus ovatis obtuſis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 88.
Three-lobed Sage.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 623. *f.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

pomifera. 7. S. foliis lanceolato-ovatis integris crenulatis, floribus ſpicatis, calycibus obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 34.
Apple-bearing Sage.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.

Cult. 1699, by the Hon. Charles Howard. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 399. *no.* 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. S. foliis oblongis crenatis, corollarum galea ſemi-orbiculata, calycibus fructiferis reflexis. *Sp. pl.* 34. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 366. *viridis.*
Green-topp'd Sage.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

9. S. foliis obtuſis crenatis, bracteis ſummis ſterilibus majoribus coloratis. *Sp. pl.* 34. *Horminum.*
α coma violacea.
Purple-topp'd Sage.
β coma rubra.
Red-topp'd Sage.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 628. *f.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

10. S. foliis oblongis cordatis rugoſis crenatis, pilis caulis calyciſque apice glanduloſis. *virgata.*
Salvia virgata. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 14. *t.* 37. *Syſt. veget.* 70.
Long-branch'd Sage.
Nat.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July——November. H. ♃.

11. S. foliis cordatis rugoſis biſerratis, bracteis coloratis flore brevioribus acuminatis, pilis caulis calyciſque ſimplicibus. *ſylveſtris.*

Salvia ſylveſtris. *Sp. pl.* 34. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 7. *t.* 212.
Spotted-ſtalk'd Bohemian Sage.
Nat. of Auſtria and Bohemia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Sclarea 8.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

nemoroſa. 12. S. foliis cordato-lanceolatis ſerratis planis, bracteis coloratis, corollæ labio infimo reflexo. *Sp. pl.* 35.
Spear-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of Auſtria and Tartary.
Cult. 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. no.* 342.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

ſyriaca. 13. S. foliis cordatis dentatis: inferioribus repandis, bracteis cordatis brevibus acutis, calycibus tomentoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 69.
Syrian Sage.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Sclarea 6.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

viſcoſa. 14. S. foliis oblongis obtuſis eroſo-crenatis viſcidis, floribus verticillatis, bracteis cordatis acutis. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 328.
Clammy Sage.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

pratenſis. 15. S. foliis cordato-oblongis crenatis: ſummis amplexicaulibus, verticillis ſubnudis, corollis galea glutinoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 69.
Meadow Sage, or Clary.

Nat. of England.
Fl. May——November. H. ♃.

16. S. foliis cordatis lateribus ſublobatis; ſummis ſeſſilibus, verticillis ſubnudis remotiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 37. *mant.* 318. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 33. *t.* 78. *indica.*
Indian Sage.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Sclarea 5.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

17. S. foliis ſerratis ſinuatis læviuſculis, corollis calyce anguſtioribus. *Sp. pl.* 35. *verbenaca,*
Vervain Sage, or Clary.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——October. H. ♂.♃.

18. S. ſcabra, foliis lyratis dentatis rugoſis, caule paniculato ramoſo. *Linn. ſuppl.* 89. *ſcabra.*
Rough-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

19. S. foliis ſerratis pinnatifidis rugoſiſſimis, ſpica obtuſa, corollis calyce anguſtioribus. *Sp. pl.* 36. *clandeſtina.*
Cut-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Horminum 2.
Fl. May——July. H. ♂.

20. S. foliis ovatis cordatiſque eroſo-ſinuatis; radicalibus *auſtriaca.*
petiolatis,

petiolatis, caule ſubaphyllo, ſtaminibus corolla duplo longioribus.
Salvia auſtriaca. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 8. *t.* 112. *Syſt. veget.* 69.
Auſtrian Sage.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Introd. 1776, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

diſermas. 21. S. foliis cordato-oblongis eroſis, ſtaminibus corollam æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 36.
Long-ſpiked Sage.
Nat. of Syria.
Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

rugoſa. 22. S. foliis cordatis oblongo-lanceolatis eroſo-crenatis rugoſis piloſiuſculis, ſtaminibus corolla brevioribus.
Wrinkle-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.
Obs. Valde affinis Salviæ diſermas; vix differt niſi ſtaminibus brevibus faucem tantummodo æquantibus. *Flores* albi.

nubia. 23. S. foliis oblongis ſubcordatis inæquilateralibus rugoſis crenatis baſi ſubauritis.
Salvia nubia. *Murray comm. gotting.* 1778. *pag.* 90. *tab.* 3. *Syſt. vegetab.* 70.
Nubian Sage.
Nat. of Africa.
Introd. 1784, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♃.

mexicana. 24. S. foliis ovatis utrinque acuminatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 37.

Mexican Sage.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1724, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 339. *t.* 254. *f.* 330.
Fl. May——July G. H. ♄.

25. S. foliis ſubcordatis, corollarum galea barbata, calycibus trilobis, caule fruteſcente. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov. p.* 41. *t.* 21. *formoſa.*
Salvia Leonuroides. *Gloxin obſ. bot. p.* 15. *tab.* 2.
Shining-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1783, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

26. S. foliis cordatis acutis tomentoſis ſerratis, corollis calyce duplo longioribus anguſtioribus. *coccinea.*
Salvia coccinea. *Linn. ſuppl.* 88. (excluſo loco natali.) *Murray commentat. gotting.* 1778. *p.* 86. *tab.* 1.
Scarlet-flower'd Sage.
Nat. of Eaſt Florida. Mr. *John Bartram.*
Cult. 1774.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♄.

27. S. foliis ovatis, petiolis utrinque mucronatis, ſpicis imbricatis, calycibus trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 37. *hiſpanica.*
Spaniſh Sage.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Horminum 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

28. S. foliis inferioribus lyratis; ſummis cordatis, floribus verticillatis, calycibus mucronatis ciliatis. *Jacqu. ic. coll.* 1. *p.* 132. *abyſſinica.*

Abyſſinian Sage.
Nat. of Africa.
Introd. 1775, by James Bruce, Eſq.
Fl. June and July. G.H. ♃.

verticillata. 29. S. foliis cordatis crenato-dentatis, verticillis ſubnudis, ſtylo corollæ labio inferiori incumbente. *Syſt. veget.* 70.
Whorl-flower'd Sage.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 156.
Fl. June——November. H. ♃.

napifolia. 30. S. foliis cordatis crenato-dentatis: inferioribus haſtatis lyratiſque, verticillis ſubnudis, labio ſuperiore breviore.
Salvia napifolia. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 71. *tab.* 152. *Syſt. veget.* 70.
Rape-leav'd Sage.
Nat.
Introd. 1776, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

glutinoſa. 31. S. foliis cordato-ſagittatis ſerratis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 37.
Yellow Sage, or Clary.
Nat. of Germany and Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——November. H. ♃.

canarienſis. 32. S. foliis haſtato-triangularibus oblongis crenatis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 38.
Canary Sage.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.

Cult. 1697, by the Ducheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ.*
Sloan. mſs. 3357. *fol.* 62.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

33. S. foliis ſubrotundis ſerratis: baſi truncatis dentatis. *africana.*
Sp. pl. 38.
Blue-flower'd African Sage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 11.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♄.

34. S. foliis ſubrotundis integerrimis: baſi truncatis dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 38. *aurea.*
Gold-flower'd African Sage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 13.
Fl. May——November. G. H. ♄.

35. S. foliis obovato-cuneiformibus denticulatis nudis, *paniculata.*
caule fruteſcente. *Linn. mant.* 25.
Panicled Sage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 150. *t.* 225. *f.* 1.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

36. S. foliis rugoſis cordatis oblongis villoſis ſerratis, *Sclarea.*
bracteis coloratis calyce longioribus concavis acuminatis. *Syſt. veget.* 71.
Common Clary.
Nat. of Syria and Italy.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 70.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

37. S.

cerato-phylla. 37. S. foliis rugoſis pinnatifidis lanatis, verticillis ſummis ſterilibus. *Sp. pl.* 39.
Horn-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of Perſia.
Cult. before 1699, by Jacob Bobart. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 393. *no.* 6. *ſ.* 11. *t.* 13. *f.* 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

Æthiopis. 38. S. foliis oblongis eroſis lanatis, verticillis lanatis, corollæ labio crenato, bracteis recurvatis ſubſpinoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 71. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 7. *t.* 211.
Woolly Sage, or Clary.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 242.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

pinnata. 39. S. foliis lyrato-pinnatis. *Syſt. veget.* 71.
Winged-leav'd Sage.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1739, in Chelſea garden. *Rand. chelſ.* 176. *n.* 9.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

argentea. 40. S. foliis oblongis dentato-angulatis lanatis, verticillis ſummis ſterilibus, bracteis concavis. *Sp. pl.* 38.
Silvery-leav'd Sage, or Clary.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Sclarea 15.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♂.

cerato-phylloides. 41. S. foliis pinnatifidis rugoſis villoſis, caule paniculato ramoſiſſimo. *Linn. mant.* 26.
Branchy Sage.
Nat. of Egypt.

Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♂.

42. S. foliis cordatis inæqualiter baſi exciſis, caule nudo, ſpicis ante floreſcentiam cernuis. *Syſt. veget.* 72. *nutans.*
Nodding Sage.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

COLLINSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 40.

Cor. inæqualis: labio inferiore multifido, capillari.
Sem. 1, perfectum.

1. C. foliis ovatis caulibuſque glabris. *canadenſis.*
Collinſonia canadenſis. *Sp. pl.* 39.
Nettle-leav'd Collinſonia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1735, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſcr.*
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ♃.

2. C. foliis ovatis ſubcordatis piloſiuſculis, caule piloſiuſculo ſcabrido. *ſcabriuſcula.*
Rough-ſtalk'd Collinſonia.
Nat. of Eaſt Florida. Mr. *John Bartram.*
Cult. 1776, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

DIGYNIA.

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM. *Gen. pl.* 42.

Cal. Gluma 2-valvis, 1-flora. *Cor.* Gluma 2-valvis, acuminata, ariſtata.

odoratum. 1. A. ſpica ovato-oblonga, floſculis ſubpedunculatis ariſta longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 40. *Curtis lond.*
Sweet-ſcented Spring Graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

CRYPSIS.

Cal. Gluma 2-valvis, 1-flora. *Cor.* Gluma 2-valvis, mutica.

aculeata. 1. **Crypsis.**
α Schoenus aculeatus. *Sp. pl.* 63. *Schreb. gram.* 2. *p.* 62. *t.* 32.
Phleum ſchoenoides. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 29. *t. app.* 7.
Anthoxanthum aculeatum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 89.
β Phleum ſchoenoides. *Sp. pl.* 88. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 111.
Prickly Crypſis.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1783, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

TRIGYNIA.

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER. *Gen. pl.* 43.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* monoſperma.

1. P. foliis lanceolato-ovatis quinquenerviis rugoſis. *Sp. pl.* 41. *Amalago.*
Rough-leav'd Pepper.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. P. foliis cordatis petiolatis, caule herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 42. *pellucidum.*
Shining-leav'd Pepper.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. April——September. S. ☉.

3. P. foliis obovatis enerviis. *Sp. pl.* 42. *obtuſifolium.*
Blunt-leav'd Pepper.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Saururus.
Fl. April——September. S. ♃.

4. P. foliis verticillatis rhombeo-ovatis integerrimis petiolatis trinerviis pubeſcentibus. *polyſtachyon.*
Piper obtuſifolium. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 141.
Many-ſpiked Pepper.
Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1775, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. S. ♃.

pulchellum. 5. P. foliis quaternis ſubſeſſilibus oblongis enerviis integerrimis, ſpicis terminalibus.
Small-leav'd Pepper.
Nat. of Jamaica. *Thomas Clark*, M. D.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. William Forſyth.
Fl. July——September. S. ♃.

Claſſis III.

TRIANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

VALERIANA. *Gen. pl.* 44.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 1-petala, baſi hinc gibba, ſupera. *Sem.* 1.

1. V. floribus monandris caudatis, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 44. *rubra.*
Red Valerian.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 550. *f.* 1.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

2. V. floribus monandris, foliis pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 44. *calcitrapa.*
Cut-leav'd Valerian.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 348. *no.* 4.
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

3. V. floribus diandris ringentibus, foliis ovatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 44. *cornucopiæ.*
Purple Valerian.
Nat. of Barbary, Spain, and Sicily.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

4. V. floribus triandris dioicis, foliis pinnatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 44. *Curtis lond.* *dioica.*

Marſh Valerian.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

officinalis. 5. V. floribus triandris, foliis omnibus pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 45.
Officinal Valerian.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

Phu. 6. V. floribus triandris, foliis caulinis pinnatis; radicalibus indiviſis. *Sp. pl.* 45.
Garden Valerian.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 917. *f.* 1.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

tripteris. 7. V. floribus triandris, foliis dentatis: radicalibus cordatis, caulinis ternatis ovato-oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 45. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 38. *t.* 268.
Three-leav'd Valerian.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *no.* 2.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

montana. 8. V. floribus triandris, foliis ovato-oblongis ſubdentatis, caule ſimplici. *Sp. pl.* 45. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 38. *t.* 269.
Mountain Valerian.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. P. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *no.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

tuberoſa. 9. V. floribus triandris, foliis radicalibus lanceolatis integerrimis; reliquis pinnatifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 80.
Tuberous-

Tuberous-rooted Valerian.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. no.* 6.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

10. V. floribus triandris, foliis caulinis cordatis ſerratis petiolatis: ſummis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 46. *pyrenaica.*
Pyrenean Valerian.
Nat. of the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1692, by Charles Dubois, Eſq. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 232. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

11. V. floribus triandris, caule dichotomo, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 47. *Curtis lond.* *Locuſta.*
α Valeriana caule dichotomo, foliis lanceolatis integris fructu ſimplici. *Hort. cliff.* 16. olitoria.
Corn Valerian, or Lamb's-Lettuce.
β Valeriana caule dichotomo, foliis lanceolatis ſerratis, fructu inflato. *Hort. cliff.* 16. veſicaria.
Bladder-cupp'd Corn Valerian.
γ Valeriana caule dichotomo, foliis lanceolatis dentatis, fructu ſexdentato. *Hort. cliff.* 16. coronata.
Coronate Corn Valerian.
Nat. of Britain, β. of the Iſland of Candia, γ. of Portugal.
Fl. April——June. H. ⊙.

12. V. floribus tetrandris æqualibus, foliis pinnatifidis, ſeminibus paleæ ovali adnatis. *Sp. pl.* 48. *ſibirica.*
Siberian Valerian.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 8.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

TAMARINDUS. *Gen. pl.* 46.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Petala* 3. *Nectarium* ſetis 2 brevibus ſub filamentis. *Legumen* pulpoſum.

indica. 1. Tamarindus. *Sp. pl.* 48.
Tamarind-tree.
Nat. of Egypt, and both Indies.
Cult. before 1633, by Mr. Tuggy. *Ger. emac.* 1607.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

CNEORUM. *Gen. pl.* 48.

Cal. 3-dentatus. *Petala* 3, æqualia. *Bacca* 3-cocca.

tricoccum. 1. Cneorum. *Sp. pl.* 49.
Widow-wail.
Nat. of the South of France and Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

COMOCLADIA. *Gen. pl.* 49.

Cal. 3-partitus. *Cor.* 3-partita. *Drupa* oblonga: nucleo bilobo.

integrifolia. 1. C. foliolis integris. *Sp. pl.* 49.
Intire-leav'd Maiden Plumb.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. William Forſyth.
Fl. S. ♄.

MELOTHRIA. *Gen. pl.* 50.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* campanulata, 1-petala. *Bacca* 3-locularis, polyſperma.

pendula. 1. Melothria. *Sp. pl.* 49.
Pendulous Melothria.

Nat. of America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. June and July. S. ☉.

ORTEGIA. *Gen. pl.* 51.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 1-locularis. *Sem.* plurima.

1. O. floribus ſubverticillatis, caule ſimplici. *Syſt. veget.* 82. *hiſpanica.*
Spaniſh Ortegia.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. O. floribus ſolitariis axillaribus, caule dichotomo. *Syſt. veget.* 82. *dichotoma.*
Ortegia dichotoma. *Allioni in miſcell. taurinenſ.* 3. *p.* 176. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.
Fork'd Ortegia.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

LOEFLINGIA. *Gen. pl.* 52.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, minima. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. LOEFLINGIA. *Sp. pl.* 50. *hiſpanica.*
Spaniſh Loeflingia.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

POLYCNEMUM. *Gen. pl.* 53.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 5, calyciformia. *Sem.* 1, ſubnudum.

arvenſe. 1. Polycnemum. *Sp. pl.* 50. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 34. *t.* 365.

Trailing Polycnenum.

Nat. of Italy, France, and Germany.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July. H. ⊙.

CROCUS. *Gen. pl.* 55.

Cor. 6-partita, æqualis. *Stigmata* convoluta.

ſativus. 1. C. ſpatha univalvi radicali, corollæ tubo longiſſimo. *Sp. pl.* 50.

officinalis. α Crocus autumnalis, foliis anguſtioribus margine revolutis. *Syſt. veget.* 83.

Saffron Crocus.

vernus. β Crocus vernalis, foliis latioribus margine patulo. *Syſt. veget.* 83. *Curtis magaz.* 45. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 47. *t. app.* 36.

Spring Crocus.

Nat. of England.

Fl. α. October, β. February. H. ♃.

IXIA. *Gen. pl.* 56.

Cor. 6-partita, campanulata, regularis. *Stigmata* 3.

roſea. 1. I. ſcapo unifloro aphyllo breviſſimo. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 13. *p.* 75.

Roſe-colour'd Ixia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. P. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 160. *t.* 240.

Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

Bulbocodium. 2. I. ſcapo unifloro breviſſimo, foliis angulatis caulinis, ſtigmatibus ſextuplicibus. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 13. *p.* 76. *Thunb. Ixia, n.* 3.

Crocus-leav'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Bulbocodium.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

3. I. floribus racemoſis, bracteis integris, foliis enſiformibus planis nervoſis lævibus. *aulica.*
Cluſter-flower'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. April. G. H. ♃.

4. I. foliis linearibus, axillis bulbiferis, floribus alternis, ſtaminibus lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 51. *Thunb. Ixia,* n. 17. *bulbifera.*
Bulb-bearing Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 158. *t.* 236. *f.* 2.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

5. I. foliis enſiformibus glabris, floribus alternis ſeſſilibus, ſpathis longitudine tubi laceris. *ariſtata.*
Ixia ariſtata. *Thunb. Ixia, n.* 15.
α corollis purpureis.
Ixia uniflora. *Linn. mant.* 27.
Ixia grandiflora. *Houtt. hiſt. nat.* 12. *p.* 29. *tab.* 77. *fig.* 3. *de la Roche pl. nov. p.* 23.
Purple-flower'd bearded Ixia.
β corollis violaceis: laciniis margine ſtramineis.
Ixia foliis gladiolatis nervoſis, ſpatha lacera. *Mill. ic.* 158. *t.* 237. *f.* 1. 2.
Violet-flower'd bearded Ixia.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. April. G. H. ♃.

villoſa. 6. I. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis villoſis ſubplicatis diſtichis, tubo ſpathæ æquali.
Dark red Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1778, by Patrick Ruſſell, M. D.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

flexuoſa. 7. I. foliis linearibus, racemo flexuoſo multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 51.
Bending-ſtalk'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 104. *t.* 156. *f.* 2.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

polyſtachia. 8. I. foliis linearibus, ſcapo ſpicis pluribus. *Sp. pl.* 51.
Ixia erecta. *Thunb. Ixia, n.* 18.
Many-ſpik'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 104. *t.* 155. *f.* 2.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

longiflora. 9. I. foliis enſiformi-linearibus ſtrictis, tubo filiformi longiſſimo.
Ixia longiflora. *Berg. cap.* 7.
Ixia paniculata. *De la Roche pl. nov.* 26. *t.* 1.
Gladiolus longiflorus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 96. *Thunb. Gladiolus, n.* 22.
Long-flower'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♃.

10. I. foliis linearibus ſtrictis, ſpica diſticha imbricata. *plantaginea.*
Gladiolus alopecuroides. *Sp. pl.* 54. *Thunb. Gladiolus, n.* 14.
Fox-tail Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♃.

11. I. foliis enſiformibus ſtriatis, ſpica elongata. *Sp. pl.* 52. *ſcillaris.*
Squil-flower'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. January. G. H. ♃.

12. I. polyſtachia, foliis enſiformibus nervoſis margine incraſſatis, ſpicis pluribus adpreſſis, tubo incurvo, ſtigmatibus bifidis. *marginata.*
Gladiolus marginatus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 95. *Thunb. Gladiolus, n.* 20.
Broad-leav'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

13 I. foliis ſubenſiformibus glabris, racemo terminali, corollis campanulatis patulis: laciniis alternis anguſtioribus, filamentis erectis. *patens.*
Spreading-flower'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1779, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. April. G. H. ♃.

maculata. 14. I. foliis enſiformibus, floribus alternis, petalis baſi obſcuris. *Sp. pl.* 1664. *Thunb. Ixia, n.* 19.
Spotted Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 104. *t.* 156. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

deuſta. 15. I. foliis lanceolatis nervoſis, floribus alternis ſeſſilibus, tubo bracteis breviore, laminis obtuſis: exterioribus baſi maculatis carinatiſque.
Copper-colour'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.
Descr. *Folia* lineari-lanceolata, acuta, integerrima, plana, glabra, nervoſa, ſpithamæa. *Scapus* teres, glaber, ſimplex. *Flores* remoti. *Bracteæ* duæ ad baſin ſinguli germinis, latæ, membranaceæ, fiſſæ, vix ſemunciales. *Corolla* monopetala, regularis, fulva: *Tubus* cylindraceo-campanulatus, anguſtus; *Limbus* ſexpartitus: *laciniæ* ovatæ, obtuſæ, leviter emarginatæ, uncia longiores, inferne in ungues latos attenuatæ: tres *exteriores* inferne gibbæ (unde limbus baſi e trigono urceolatus) in medio macula atro-rubente et carina intus elevata notatæ, ſuperne patulæ; tres *interiores* erectiuſculæ, planæ, immaculatæ. *Faux* macula vireſcenti flava, ſtellata.

crocata. 16. I. foliis enſiformibus, floribus alternis, tubo longitudine bractearum, corollæ laminis ovatis integerrimis baſi hyalinis.
α. floribus croceo-rufeſcentibus.
Ixia crocata. *Sp. pl.* 52. *Thunb. Ixia, n.* 20.

Common Crocus-flower'd Ixia.

β floribus læte rubris.
Red Crocus-flower'd Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 160. *t.* 239. *f.* 2.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

17. I. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, floribus alternis ſeſſilibus, tubo bracteis longiore, laminis ovato-oblongis. *ſqualida.*

α laminis cuneiformi-oblongis obtuſe emarginatis baſi ſubhyalinis. patula.
Spreading ſqualid Ixia.

β foliis ſtrictis, laminis ovato-oblongis integerrimis baſi concoloribus. ſtricta.
Upright ſqualid Ixia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

Obs. Varietas *α.* Ixiæ crocatæ valde affinis, ſed differt laminis corollæ anguſtioribus, magis pellucidis, ideoque venis extantioribus; leviter emarginatis. Color etiam corollæ in hac pallide rufeſcens, ſeu ſordide carneus, cum parvo flavedinis.

Descr. Varietatis *β.* *Folia* acuminata, ſtricta, plana, glabra, vix ſpithamæa. *Scapus* teres, glaber, foliis duplo longior. *Flores* remoti. *Bracteæ* duæ ad baſin ſinguli germinis, membranaceæ, apice fiſſæ, vix ſemunciales. *Corolla* monopetala, pallide lutea, venis obſcuris: *Tubus* infundibuliformis; *Limbus* ſexpartitus: *laciniæ* ovato-oblongæ, obtuſiuſculæ, integerrimæ: *exteriores* prope apicem interdum rubicundæ; *interiorum* una cæteris paulo latior.

chinenſis. 18. I. foliis enſiformibus, floribus remotis, panicula dichotoma, floribus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 52.
Chineſe Ixia.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

GLADIOLUS. *Gen. pl.* 57.

Cor. 6-partita, irregularis, inæqualis. *Stigmata* 3.

communis. 1. G. foliis enſiformibus, floribus diſtantibus. *Sp. pl.* 52. *Thunb. Gladiolus, n.* 9.
α flore rubro.
Common red Corn-flag.
β flore incarnato.
Fleſh-colour'd Corn-flag.
γ flore albo.
White Corn-flag.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

tubiflorus. 2. G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis villoſis ſubplicatis ſcapo longioribus, tubo longiſſimo, ſpathis hirſutis.
Gladiolus tubiflorus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 96. *Thunb. Gladiolus, n.* 23.
Long-tub'd Corn-flag.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.
DESCR. *Folia* ſpithamæa et ultra. *Scapus* teres, villoſus, digitalis. *Flores* ſeſſiles, ſubſecundi. *Bracteæ* tres ad baſin ſinguli germinis, hirſutæ, acuminatæ: exterior ſeſquiuncialis; interiores dimidio breviores. *Corollæ tubus* filiformi-cylindraceus, ſpathis duplo longior,

longior, e violaceo albus. *Limbus* infundibuliformis, ſexpartitus: *laciniæ* lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, tubo quater breviores, ſtramineæ: *tres ſuperiores* extra medium reflexæ, baſi notatæ macula bifurca rubra, et in medio lateralium macula angulata ruberrima; *laciniæ tres inferiores* immaculatæ. *Stigmata* ſubcuneiformia, ſupra villoſa.

3. G. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis villoſis plicatis, tubo ſpathis longiore. *plicatus.*
Gladiolus plicatus. *Sp. pl.* 53. *Thunb. Gladiolus, n.* 24.
Hairy Corn-flag.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 103. *t.* 155. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

4. G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis villoſis plicatis, tubo ſpathæ æquali. *ſtrictus.*
α corolla ſaturate cærulea, tubo et baſi laciniarum e purpureo nigris.
Upright blue Corn-flag.
β corolla pallide purpuraſcente, tubo cæruleo.
Upright purple Corn-flag.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

5. G. foliis lineari-cruciatis, corollis campanulatis. *Sp. pl.* 53. *triſtis.*
Square-ſtalk'd Corn-flag.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1745, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Trew. ehret.* 10. *t.* 39.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

6. G.

carinatus. 6. G. foliis linearibus utrinque carinatis glabris, tubo ſpathis limbiſque breviore, ſtigmatibus indiviſis complicatis.

Spotted-ſtalk'd Corn-flag.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. April and May. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Caulis* ſeſquipedalis, teres. *Folia* caule longiora. *Flores* ſuaveolentes. *Tubus* ſubcylindricus, ſemuncia paulo longior, albidus. *Limbus* ſubcampanulatus, ſubringens: *laciniæ tres ſuperiores* obovato-oblongæ, tubo duplo longiores, pallide violaceæ; *tres inferiores* anguſtiores: intermedia longitudine ſuperiorum, infra medium flavicans; laterales breviores, medio flavæ.

blandus. 7. G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis nervoſis glabris, floribus ſpicatis, lacinia ſuprema reflexa, ſtigmatibus ſubbilobis.

Bluſh-colour'd Corn-flag.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Corollæ tubus* anguſtus, compreſſus, parum incurvus, ſeſquiuncialis, pallide rubens. *Limbi lacinia ſuprema* oblonga, acuta, medio concava, ibique dilatata, ſupra medium reflexa, ex albo incarnata, longitudine tubi; *laciniæ duæ laterales* oblongo-lanceolatæ, patentes, apice reflexæ, incarnatæ, ſuprema paulo breviores; *laciniæ tres inferiores* lineari-lanceolatæ, erecto-patentes, ſupra medium parum reflexæ, ex albido-incarnatæ, in medio macula rubra tranſverſa notatæ, ſuperioribus paulo breviores: intermedia cæteris acutior. *Filamenta* alba, laciniis corollæ dimidio breviora. *Antheræ* oblongæ, lineares, erectæ, cæruleæ. *Stylus* albus, filamentis longior. *Stigmata* tria, patula, apice dilatata in laminas bilobas, margine villoſas.

8. G. foliis linearibus glabris, floribus ſpicatis diſtantibus, lacinia ſuprema recta, ſtigmatibus ſpathulatis indiviſis. *anguſtus.*

Gladiolus anguſtus. *Sp. pl.* 53.

Narrow-leav'd Corn-flag.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 95. *t.* 142. *f.* 2.

Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

9. G. foliis lanceolato-enſiformibus planis, fauce labii ſuperioris trilaminato: laminis unguiformibus perpendicularibus, bracteis acuminatis. *flavus.*

Yellow Corn-flag.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *William Paterſon.*

Introd. 1780, by the Counteſs of Strathmore.

Fl. February and March. G. H. ♃.

Obs. Differt a Gladiolo ſecurigere bracteis acuminatis, corolla tota intenſe flava, et foliis paulo latioribus.

10. G. foliis lineari-enſiformibus planis, fauce labii ſuperioris trilaminato: laminis unguiformibus perpendicularibus, bracteis obtuſis. *ſecuriger.*

Copper-colour'd Corn-flag.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Folia* glabra, ſpithama longiora. *Scapus* teretiuſculus, foliis paulo brevior, interdum ramoſus. *Bracteæ* breves, ovatæ, obtuſæ, interdum apice inciſæ, membranaceæ. *Corollæ* pallide fulvæ. *Tubus* infundibuliformis, uncia brevior. *Limbus* ſexpartitus: *laciniæ* oblongo-ovatæ, obtuſæ, interdum obſolete emarginatæ, tubo breviores: tres *ſuperiores* in fauce notatæ macula flava margine rubicundo circumſcripta, ibique auctæ laminis tribus compreſſis, obtuſis, perpendicularibus, flavis, diametro ſeſquilineari.

ANTHOLYZA. *Gen. pl.* 58.

Cor. tubuloſa, irregularis, recurvata. *Capſ.* infera.

ringens. 1. A. corollæ labiis divaricatis, fauce compreſſa. *Sp. pl.* 54.
Narrow-leav'd Antholyza.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 1.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

plicata. 2. A. foliis plicatis, caule ramoſo hirſuto, corolla ringente ſtaminibus breviore. *Linn. ſuppl.* 96.
Plaited-leav'd Antholyza.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. April. G. H. ♃.

Cunonia. 3. A. corollis rectis: labii quinquepartiti lobis duobus extimis latioribus adſcendentibus. *Sp. pl.* 54.
Scarlet-flower'd Antholyza.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 75. *t.* 113.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

4. A. corollis incurvatis: labii quinquepartiti lobis duobus alternis patulis majoribus lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 54. *æthiopica.*
Broad-leav'd Antholyza.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

5. A. corollis infundibuliformibus, foliis enſiformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 87. *Meriana.*
Red-flower'd Antholyza.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1750, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Trew. ehret.* 11. *t.* 40.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

6. A. corollis infundibuliformibus, foliis linearibus. *Syſt. veget.* 87. *Merianella.*
Dwarf Antholyza.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1754, by Capt. Hutchinſon. *Mill. ic.* 198. *t.* 297. *f.* 2.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

ARISTEA.

Petala 6. *Stylus* declinatus. *Stigma* infundibuliforme, hians. *Capſ.* infera, polyſperma.

1. ARISTEA. *cyanea.*
Ixia africana. *Sp. pl.* 51.
Moræa africana. *Syſt. veget.* 93.
Graſs-leav'd Ariſtea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♃.

I R I S. *Gen. pl.* 59.

Cor. 6-partita: *Petalis* alternis reflexis. *Stigmata* petaliformia.

* *Barbatæ nectariis petalorum reflexorum.*

ſuſiana. 1. I. corolla barbata, caule foliis longiore unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 55.
Chalcedonian Iris.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

florentina. 2. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis altiore ſubbifloro, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 55.
Florentine Iris.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

germanica. 3. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis longiore multifloro, floribus inferioribus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 55.
German Iris, or Flower-de-luce.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

lurida. 4. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis altiore multifloro, petalis exterioribus revolutis; interioribus erecto-inflexis ſubundulatis ſubemarginatis.
Dingy Iris.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. April. H. ♃.

Descr. *Petala exteriora* retroflexa, atro-purpurea, infra medium lituris flavicantibus ornata; barba lutea. *Petala interiora* obovato-oblonga, exterioribus paulo breviora; lamina purpuraſcente; ungue ſqualide luteſcente. *Stigmata* ſqualide luteſcentia, ſuperne pallide purpuraſcentia.

Obs. Forte varietas Ireos ſambucinæ, ſed omnino inodora.

5. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis altiore multifloro, petalis deflexis planis; erectis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 55. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 1. *t.* 2. *ſambucina.*

Elder-ſcented Iris.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *no.* 28.

Fl. June. H. ♃.

6. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis altiore multifloro, petalis deflexis replicatis; erectis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 56. *ſqualens.*

Iris variegata. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 7. *t.* 5.

Brown-flower'd Iris.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. June. H. ♃.

7. I. corollis barbatis, caule ſubfolioſo longitudine foliorum multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 56. *Curtis magaz.* 16. *variegata.*

Variegated Iris.

Nat. of Hungary.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 51. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

biflora. 8. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis breviore trifloro. *Sp. pl.* 56.
Two-flower'd Iris.
Nat. of Portugal and Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

criſtata. 9. I. corollis barbatis: barba criſtata, caule ſubunifloro longitudine foliorum, germinibus trigonis, petalis ſubæqualibus.
Creſted Iris.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1756, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſcr.*
Fl. May. H. ♃.
DESCR. *Radix* repens. *Caulis* compreſſus, vix digitalis, inferne veſtitus foliis enſiformibus. *Petala exteriora* oblonga, obtuſa, integra, cærulea, medio lutea, criſtis tribus longitudinalibus undulatis loco barbæ; *Petala interiora* parum anguſtiora, tota cærulea. *Filamenta* et *Antheræ* pallide flaveſcentes. *Stigmata* dilute cærulea, petalis breviora.

pumila. 10. I. corollis barbatis, caule foliis breviore unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 56. *Curt. mag.* 9. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 5. *t.* 1.
Dwarf Iris.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April. H. ♃.

dichotoma. 11. I. corolla tenuiſſime barbata, caule tereti elongato paniculato, ramis alternis divaricatis bi-ſeu quadrifloris. *Linn. ſuppl.* 97.

Fork'd Iris.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1784, by Mr. John Bell.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

* * *Imberbes, petalis deflexis lævibus.*

12. I. corollis imberbibus, petalis interioribus ſtigmate minoribus, foliis enſiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 56. *Curtis lond.* *Pſeud Acorus.*
Yellow Iris, or Flower-de-luce.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

13. I. corollis imberbibus, petalis interioribus patentiſſimis, caule uniangulato, foliis enſiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 57. *fœtidiſſima.*
Stinking Iris, or Gladwyn.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

14. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus trigonis, caule tereti, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 57. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 6. *t.* 3. *Curtis magaz.* 50. *ſibirica.*
Siberian Iris.
Nat. of Siberia, Auſtria, and Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

15. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus ſubtrigonis, caule tereti flexuoſo, foliis enſiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 57. *Curt. mag.* 21. *verſicolor.*
Various-colour'd Iris.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. tab.* 155.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

virginica. 16. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus trigonis, caule ancipiti. *Sp. pl.* 58.
Virginian Iris.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

martinicenſis. 17. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus trigonis, petalis baſi foveolis glanduloſis. *Sp. pl.* 58.
Martinico Iris.
Nat. of the Iſland of St. Lucia.
Introd. 1782, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.
Fl. June. S. ♃.

ſpuria. 18. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus ſexangularibus, caule tereti, foliis ſublinearibus. *Sp. pl.* 58. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 6. *t.* 4.
Spurious Iris.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 14.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ochroleuca. 19. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus ſexangularibus, caule ſubtereti, foliis enſiformibus ſtriatis. *Linn. mant.* 175.
Pale yellow-flower'd Iris.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 9.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

halophila. 20. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus ſexangularibus, caule tereti, foliis enſiformibus: radicalibus longiſſimis.

Iris halophila. *Pallas iter* 2. *p.* 733. *vol.* 3. *p.* 713.
tab. B. fig. 2.
Long-leav'd Iris.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

21. I. corollis imberbibus, germinibus ſexangularibus, *graminea.*
caule ancipiti, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 58. *Jacqu.*
auſtr. 1. *p.* 5. *t.* 2.
Graſs-leav'd Iris.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 52. *f.* 5.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

22. I. corollis imberbibus, caule unifloro foliis breviore, *verna.*
radice fibroſa. *Sp. pl.* 58.
Spring Iris.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
no. 43.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

23. I. corollis imberbibus, foliis tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 58. *tuberoſa.*
Snake's-head Iris.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 94. *f.* 2.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

24. I. corollis imberbibus, floribus binis, foliis ſubulato- *Xiphium.*
canaliculatis caule brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 58.
α Iris bulboſa latifolia caule donata. *Bauh. pin.* 38.
Great Bulboſe rooted Iris.
β Iris bulboſa cæruleo violacea. *Bauh. pin.* 40.
Small Bulboſe-rooted Iris.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 99. *f.* 1.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

perſica. 25. I. corolla imberbi, petalis interioribus breviſſimis patentiſſimis. *Syſt. veg. ed.* 13. *p.* 79. *Curt. mag.* 1.
Perſian Iris.
Nat. of Perſia.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 172. *no.* 2.
Fl. March. H. ♃.

Siſyrinchium. 26. I. corollis imberbibus, foliis canaliculatis, bulbis geminis ſuperimpoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 59.
Crocus-rooted Iris.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 94. *f.* 1.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

MORÆA. *Gen. pl.* 60.

Cor. hexapetala: *Petala* 3-interiora patentia; reliqua Ireos.

vegeta. 1. M. foliis canaliculatis. *Spec. plant.* 59.
Iris plumaria. *Syſt. veget.* 89.
α Moræa ſpatha biflora, caule planifolio, floribus minoribus. *Mill. ic.* 159. *t.* 238. *f.* 1.
Small-flower'd Graſs-leav'd Moræa.
β Moræa ſpatha uniflora, caule planifolio, floribus majoribus. *Mill. ic.* 159. *t.* 238. *f.* 2.
Great-flower'd Graſs-leav'd Moræa.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

2. M. foliis gladiatis. *Linn. mant.* 28. *iridioides.*
Sword-leav'd Moræa.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 159. *t.* 239. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

3. M. caule ancipiti uni-ſeu bifloro, foliis enſiformibus: infimis ſubfalcatis, floribus terminalibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 99. *lugens.*
Dark-flower'd Moræa.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

WACHENDORFIA. *Gen. pl.* 61.

Cor. hexapetala, inæqualis, infera. *Capſ.* trilocularis, ſupera.

1. W. ſcapo ſimplici. *Sp. pl.* 59. *thyrſiflora.*
Simple-ſtalk'd Wachendorfia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *Addenda.*
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

2. W. ſcapo polyſtachyo. *Sp. pl.* 59. *paniculata.*
Panicled Wachendorfia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. February. G. H. ♃.

COMME-

COMMELINA. *Gen. pl.* 62.

Cor. 6-petala. *Nectaria* 3, cruciata, filamentis propriis inſerta.

* *Dipetalæ, ob duo petala majora.*

communis. 1. C. corollis inæqualibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, caule repente glabro. *Sp. pl.* 60.
Common American Commelina.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 93. *t.* 78. *f.* 89.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

africana. 2. C. corollis inæqualibus, foliis lanceolatis glabris, caule decumbente. *Sp. pl.* 60.
African Commelina.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 3.
Fl. May——October. S. ♃.

erecta. 3. C. corollis inæqualibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, caule erecto ſubhirſuto ſimpliciſſimo. *Syſt. veget.* 94.
Upright Virginian Commelina.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 91. *t.* 77. *f.* 88.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

** *Tripetalæ:* Zanoniæ Plumieri, *petalis 3 majoribus.*

tuberoſa. 4. C. corollis æqualibus, foliis ſeſſilibus ovato-lanceolatis ſubciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 61.
Tuberous-rooted Commelina.
Nat. of Mexico.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 94. *t.* 79. *f.* 90.
Fl. June and July. S. ♃.

5. C. corollis æqualibus, pedunculis incraſſatis, foliis lanceolatis: vaginis tumidis margine hirſutis, bracteis geminis. *Syſt. veget.* 94. *Zanonia.*
Gentian-leav'd Commelina.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 5.
Fl. July——December. S. ♃.

6. C. corollis æqualibus, foliis lanceolatis, floribus paniculatis. *Linn. mant.* 176. *ſpirata.*
Spear-leav'd Commelina.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

CALLISIA. *Gen. pl.* 63.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. *Antheræ* geminæ. *Capſ.* bilocularis.

1. CALLISIA. *Spec. plant.* 62. *repens.*
Creeping Calliſia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. June and July. S. ♃.

SCHOENUS *Gen. pl.* 65.

Glumæ paleaceæ, univalves, congeſtæ. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1, ſubrotundum, inter glumas.

1. S. culmo tereti, foliis margine dorſoque aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 62. *Mariſcus.*

Prickly Bog-ruſh, or baſtard Cyperus.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

mucronatus. 2. S. culmo tereti nudo, ſpiculis ovatis faſciculatis, involucro ſubhexaphyllo, foliis canaliculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 95.
Cluſter'd Bog-ruſh.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.
Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M. D.
Fl. H. ♃.

nigricans. 3. S. culmo tereti nudo, capitulo ovato, involucri diphylli valvula altera ſubulata longa. *Sp. pl.* 64.
Black Bog-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ferrugineus. 4. S. culmo tereti nudo, ſpica duplici, involucri valvula majore ſpicam æquante. *Sp. pl.* 64.
Ruſty Bog-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

compreſſus. 5. S. culmo ſubtriquetro nudo, ſpica diſticha, involucro monophyllo. *Sp. pl.* 65.
Compreſs'd Bog-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

albus. 6. S. culmo ſubtriquetro folioſo, floribus faſciculatis, foliis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 65.
White-flower'd Bog-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

CYPERUS. *Gen. pl.* 66.

Glumæ paleaceæ, diſtiche imbricatæ. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1, nudum.

1. C. culmo compreſſo baſi viſcido, foliis aſperis apice triquetris. *viſcoſus.*
Clammy Cyperus.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. May——Auguſt. S. ♃.

2. C. culmo obſolete triquetro proſtrato, ſpicis ſubquaternis ſeſſilibus. *pannonicus.*
Cyperus pannonicus. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 29. *tab. app.* 6. *Linn. ſupp.* 103.
Dwarf Cyperus.
Nat. of Hungary.
Introd. 1781, by Abbé Pourret.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

3. C. culmo triquetro folioſo, umbella folioſa ſupradecompoſita, pedunculis nudis, ſpicis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 67. *longus.*
Sweet Cyperus.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

4. C. culmo triquetro nudo, umbella triphylla, pedunculis ſimplicibus inæqualibus, ſpicis confertis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 68. *flaveſcens.*
Yellow Cyperus.
Nat. of France and Germany.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

5. C.

fuſcus. 5. C. culmo triquetro nudo, umbella trifida, pedunculis ſimplicibus inæqualibus, ſpicis confertis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 69.
Brown Cyperus.
Nat. of France, Germany, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1777, by Mr. Thomas Blackie.
Fl. July——September. H. ☉.

alternifolius. 6. C. culmo triquetro nudo apice alternatim folioſo, pedunculis lateralibus proliferis. *Linn. mant.* 28.
Alternate-leav'd Cyperus.
Nat. of the Iſland of Madagaſcar.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. February and March. S. ♃.

SCIRPUS. *Gen. pl.* 67.

Glumæ paleaceæ, undique imbricatæ. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1, imberbe.

* *Spica unica.*

paluſtris. 1. S. culmo tereti nudo, ſpica ſubovata terminali. *Sp. pl.* 70.
Marſh Club-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

cæſpitoſus. 2. S. culmo ſtriato nudo, ſpica bivalvi terminali longitudine calycis, radicibus ſquamula interſtinctis. *Sp. pl.* 71.
Dwarf Club-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

acicularis. 3. S. culmo tereti nudo ſetiformi, ſpica ovata terminali bivalvi, ſeminibus nudis. *Sp. pl.* 71.

Needle Upright Club-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

4. S. culmis teretibus nudis alternis, caule folioſo flaccido. *Sp. pl.* 71. *fluitans.*
Floating Club-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

** *Culmo tereti polyſtachio.*

5. S. culmo tereti nudo, ſpicis ovatis pluribus pedunculatis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 72. *lacuſtris.*
Tall Club-ruſh, or Bull-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

6. S. culmo tereti nudo, ſpicis ſubgloboſis glomeratis pedunculatis, involucro diphyllo inæquali mucronato. *Sp. pl.* 72. *Holoſchœnus.*
Round-headed Club-ruſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

7. S. culmo tereti nudo, capitulo laterali conglobato, bractea reflexa. *Sp. pl.* 72. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 23. *t.* 448. *romanus.*
Roman Club-ruſh.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1779, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

8. S. culmo nudo ſetaceo, ſpica terminali ſeſſili. *Syſt. veget.* 99. *ſetaceus.*

Leaſt Club-ruſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

*** *Culmo triquetro, panicula nuda.*

mucronatus. 9. S. culmo triangulo nudo acuminato, ſpicis conglomeratis ſeſſilibus lateralibus. *Syſt. veget.* 100.
Pointed Club-ruſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

**** *Culmo triquetro, panicula foliacea.*

maritimus. 10. S. culmo triquetro, panicula conglobata foliacea, ſpicularum ſquamis trifidis: intermedia ſubulata. *Sp. pl.* 74. *Curtis lond.*
Round-rooted Sea Club-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

luzulæ. 11. S. culmo triquetro nudo, umbella folioſa prolifera, ſpiculis ſubrotundis. *Sp. pl.* 75.
Cluſter'd Club-ruſh.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by Lady Ann Monſon.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♃.

ſylvaticus. 12. S. culmo triquetro folioſo, umbella foliacea, pedunculis nudis ſupradecompoſitis, ſpicis confertis. *Sp. pl.* 75.
Wood Club-ruſh, or Millet Cyperus Graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

KYLLIN-

KYLLINGIA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 11.

Amentum ovatum ſ. oblongum, imbricatum. *Flores* calyce corollaque bivalvi.

1. K. capitulis terminalibus ſubternis glomeratis ſeſſilibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 104. *triceps.*
Schœnus niveus. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 13. *p.* 81.
Three-headed Kyllingia.
Nat. of both Indies.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. September——November. S. ♃.

ERIOPHORUM. *Gen. pl.* 68.

Glumæ paleaceæ, undique imbricatæ. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1, *Lana* longiſſima cinctum.

1. E. culmis vaginatis teretibus, ſpica ſcarioſa. *Sp. pl.* 76. *Curtis lond.* *vaginatum.*
Mountain Cotton-graſs, or Hare's-tail Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

2. E. culmis teretibus, foliis planis, ſpicis pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 76. *Curtis lond.* *polyſtachion.*
Common Cotton-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

NARDUS. *Gen. pl.* 69.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 2-valvis.

1. N. ſpica ſetacea recta ſecunda. *Syſt. veget.* 102. *ſtricta.*
Mat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

LYGEUM. *Gen. pl.* 70.

Spatha 1-phylla. *Corollæ* binæ ſupra idem germen. *Nux* bilocularis.

Spartum. 1. LYGEUM. *Sp. pl.* 78.
Ruſh-leav'd Lygeum.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1776, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

DIGYNIA.

SACCHARUM. *Gen. pl.* 73.

Cal. 2-valvis, lanugine involucratus. *Cor.* 2-valvis.

1. S. floribus paniculatis, foliis planis. *Syſt. veget.* 103. *officinarum.*
Common Sugar-cane.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 35.
Fl. S. ♃.

PEROTIS.

Cal. nullus. *Cor.* bivalvis: valvulæ æquales ariſtatæ.

1. Perotis. *latifolia.*
Saccharum ſpicatum. *Sp. pl.* 79.
Spiked Perotis.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, L.L.D.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

PHALARIS. *Gen. pl.* 74.

Cal. 2-valvis, 1-florus, carinatus, æqualis, marginibus interioribus rectis.

1. P. panicula mutica ſubovata ſpiciformi, glumis calycinis navicularibus integris, corolla quadrivalvi: valvulis exterioribus lanceolatis glabris; interioribus villoſis. *canarienſis.*
Phalaris canarienſis. *Sp. pl.* 79.
Manured Canary-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ⊙.

aquatica. 2. P. panicula mutica cylindracea ſpiciformi, glumis calycinis navicularibus ſubdenticulatis, corolla trivalvi: valvulis interioribus villoſis; exteriore minuta ſubulata.

Phalaris aquatica. *Sp. pl.* 79.
Water Canary-graſs.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

phleoides. 3. P. panicula mutica cylindrica ſpiciformi, glumis calycinis carinatis integerrimis ſcabriuſculis, corolla bivalvi glabriuſcula.

α glumis calycinis nudiuſculis.
Phalaris phleoides. *Sp. pl.* 80.
Phleum pratenſe β. *Hudſ. angl.* 26.
Naked-cupp'd Canary-graſs.

arenaria. β glumis calycinis ciliatis.
Phleum arenarium. *Sp. pl.* 88.
Phalaris arenaria. *Hudſ. angl.* 23.
Sea Canary-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉

utriculata. 4. P. panicula ovata ſpiciformi, glumis calycinis navicularibus: dorſo dilatato, ariſta receptaculi glumis longiore.

Phalaris utriculata. *Sp. pl.* 80.
Bladder'd Canary-graſs.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

paradoxa. 5. P. panicula mutica oblonga ſpiciformi, glumis calyci-

nis navicularibus unidentatis, corolla bivalvi glabra, floſculis infimis præmorſis.
Phalaris paradoxa. *Sp. pl.* 1665.
Briſtly-ſpiked Canary-graſs.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

6. P. panicula mutica cylindrica ſpiciformi, glumis calycinis carinatis ſuperne gibbis, corolla bivalvi glabra. *paniculata.*
Phleum paniculatum. *Hudſ. angl.* 26.
Panicled Canary-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

PASPALUM. *Gen. pl.* 75.

Cal. 2-valvis, orbiculatus. *Cor.* ejuſdem magnitudinis. *Stigmata* penicilliformia.

1. P. ſpicis alternis, rachi membranacea, floribus alternis, calycibus multinerviis extus ſcrobiculatis. *Linn. mant.* 29. *ſcrobiculatum.*
Dimpled Paſpalum.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July——September. S. ♃.

2. P. ſpicis paniculatis verticillato-aggregatis. *Sp. pl.* 81. *paniculatum.*
Panicled Paſpalum.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1782, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

3. P. ſpicis duabus: altera ſubſeſſili, floribus acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 82. *diſtichum.*

Two-ſpiked Paſpalum.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1776, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July. S. ♂.

PANICUM. *Gen. pl.* 76.

Cal. 3-valvis: valvula tertia minima.

* *Spicata.*

ſericeum. 1. P. ſpica tereti, involucris ſetaceis villoſis unifloris longitudine floſculorum, foliis planis.
Silky Panic-graſs.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1780, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. June——September. S. ⊙.

verticillatum. 2. P. ſpica verticillata, racemulis quaternis, involucellis unifloris biſetis, culmis diffuſis. *Sp. pl.* 82. *Curtis lond.*
Rough Panic-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

glaucum. 3. P. ſpica tereti, involucellis bifloris faſciculato-piloſis, ſeminibus undulato rugoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 105.
Glaucous Panic-graſs.
Nat. of both the Indies, and North America.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

viride. 4. P. ſpica tereti, involucellis bifloris faſciculato-piloſis, ſeminibus nervoſis. *Sp. pl.* 83. *Curtis lond.*
Green Panic-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

5. P. ſpica compoſita: ſpiculis glomeratis ſetis immixtis, pedunculis hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 83. *italicum.*
Italian Panic-graſs.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chelſ. no.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

6. P. ſpicis alternis ſecundis: ſpiculis ſubdiviſis, glumis ſubariſtatis hiſpidis, rachi trigona. *Sp. pl.* 84. *Crus corvi.*
Crows-foot Panic-graſs.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

7. P. ſpicis alternis conjugatiſque: ſpiculis ſubdiviſis, glumis ariſtatis hiſpidis, rachi quinquangulari. *Sp. pl.* 83. *Curtis lond.* *Crus galli.*
Thick-ſpiked Cock's-foot Panic-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

8. P. ſpicis alternis ſecundis muticis ovatis ſcabris, rachi teretiuſcula. *Sp. pl.* 84. *colonum.*
Purple Panic-graſs.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 525 and 3349.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

9. P. ſpicis digitatis baſi interiore nodoſis, floſculis geminis muticis, vaginis foliorum punctatis. *Sp. pl.* 84. *Curtis lond.* *ſanguinale.*
Slender-ſpiked Cock's-foot Panic-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Dactylon. 10. P. ſpicis digitatis patentibus baſi interiore villoſis, floribus ſolitariis, ſarmentis repentibus. *Sp. pl.* 85.
Creeping Panic-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

filiforme. 11. P. ſpicis ſubdigitatis approximatis erectis linearibus: rachi flexuoſa: dentibus bifloris: altero ſeſſili. *Syſt. veget.* 106.
Cloſe-ſpiked Panic-graſs.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

* * *Paniculata.*

coloratum. 12. P. panicula patente, ſtaminibus piſtilliſque coloratis, culmo ramoſo. *Linn. mant.* 30. *Jacqu. ic.*
Color'd Panic-graſs.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

repens. 13. P. panicula virgata, foliis divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 87.
Slender Panic-graſs.
Nat. ————. Cultivated in the Eaſt Indies. *Claude Ruſſel*, Eſq.
Introd. 1777, by Patrick Ruſſel, M. D.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

miliaceum. 14. P. panicula laxa flaccida, foliorum vaginis hirtis, glumis mucronatis nervoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 106.
Millet Panic-graſs.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 73.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

15. P. panicula capillari erecta patente, foliorum vaginis hirtis. *Syſt. veget.* 106. *capillare.*
Hair-panicled Panic-graſs.
Nat. of Virginia and Jamaica.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ⊙.

16. P. panicula racemis lateralibus ſimplicibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis collo piloſis. *Sp. pl.* 86. *latifolium.*
Broad-leav'd Panic-graſs.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

17. P. paniculatum ramoſiſſimum, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 87. *arboreſcens.*
Tree Panic-graſs.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. March and April. S. ♄.

18. P. panicula virgata, glumis acuminatis lævibus: extima dehiſcente. *Sp. pl.* 87. *virgatum.*
Long-panicled Panic-graſs.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. William Curtis.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

PHLEUM. *Gen. pl.* 77.

Cal. 2-valvis, ſeſſilis, uniflorus, truncatus, furcatus: *Valvulæ* æquales: marginibus rectis. *Cor.* 2-valvis, incluſa.

1. Phleum. *pratenſe.*

vulgare. α Phleum ſpica cylindrica longiſſima, culmo recto. *Sp. pl.* 87.
Meadow Cat's-tail Graſs.

nodoſum. β Phleum ſpica cylindrica, culmo adſcendente, foliis obliquis, radice bulboſa. *Syſt. nat.* 92.
Bulboſe Cat's-tail Graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ALOPECURUS. *Gen. pl.* 78.

Cal. 2-valvis. *Cor.* 1-valvis.

indicus. 1. A. ſpica tereti, involucellis ſetaceis faſciculatis bifloris, pedunculis villoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 108.
Panicum alopecuroides. *Sp. pl.* 82.
Giant Fox-tail Graſs.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1748. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. Panicum 6.
Fl. July——October. S. ⊙.

bulboſus. 2. A. culmo erecto, ſpica cylindrica, radice bulboſa. *Syſt. veget.* 108.
Bulbous Fox-tail Graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

pratenſis. 3. A. culmo ſpicato erecto, glumis villoſis, corollis muticis. *Syſt. veget.* 108. *Curtis lond.*
Meadow Fox-tail Graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

agreſtis. 4. A. culmo ſpicato erecto, glumis lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 108.

Alopecurus myoſuroides. *Curtis lond.*
Field Fox-tail Graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

5. A. culmo ſpicato infracto, corollis muticis. *Syſt. veget.* 108. *Curtis lond.* *geniculatus.*
Flote Fox-tail Graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

MILIUM. *Gen. pl.* 79.

Cal. 2-valvis, uniflorus: valvulis ſubæqualibus. *Cor.* breviſſima. *Stigmata* penicilliformia.

1. M. panicula ſubſpicata, floribus ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 91. *lendigerum.*
Yellow-ſpiked Millet-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

2. M. racemis digitatis, calycum valvula exteriore ciliata. *Linn. mant.* 184. *cimicinum.*
Spotted Millet-graſs.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

3. M. floribus paniculatis diſperſis muticis. *Sp. pl.* 90. *Curtis lond.* *effuſum.*
Common Millet-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

4. M. floribus paniculatis ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 90. *paradoxum.*
Black-ſeeded Millet-graſs.

Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

AGROSTIS. *Gen. pl.* 80.

Cal. 2-valvis, uniflorus, corolla paulo minor. *Stigmata* longitudinaliter hiſpida.

* *Ariſtatæ.*

ſpica venti. 1. A. petalo exteriore ariſta recta ſtricta longiſſima, panicula patula. *Syſt. veget.* 110.
Silky Bent-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

paniceа. 2. A. panicula ſubſpicata, ramis ramuliſque faſciculatis, valvulis calycinis alteraque corollina ariſtatis: ariſta corollina breviſſima.
Alopecurus ariſtatus. *Hudſ. angl.* 28.
major. α paniculæ ramis divulſis.
Alopecurus monſpelienſis. *Sp. pl.* 89.
Great bearded Bent-graſs.
minor. β paniculæ ramis adpreſſis.
Alopecurus paniceus. *Sp. pl.* 90.
Small bearded Bent-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

miliacea. 3. A. petalo exteriore ariſta terminali recta ſtricta mediocri. *Sp. pl.* 91.
Millet Bent-graſs.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

4. A. calycibus elongatis, petalorum ariſta dorſali recurva, culmis proſtratis ſubramoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 110. *canina.*
Brown Bent-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

* * *Muticæ.*

5. A. paniculæ ramulis patentibus muticis, culmo repente, calycibus æqualibus. *Syſt. veget.* 111. *ſtolonifera.*
Creeping Bent-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

6. A. panicula capillari patente, calycibus ſubulatis æqualibus hiſpidiuſculis coloratis, floſculis muticis. *Sp. pl.* 93. *capillaris.*
Fine Bent-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

7. A. panicula laxa, calycibus muticis æqualibus, culmo repente. *Syſt. veget.* 111. *alba.*
White Marſh Bent-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

8. A. panicula oblonga congeſta, calycibus corolliſque acuminatis ſubæqualibus muticis. *Linn. mant.* 31. *mexicana.*
Mexican Bent-graſs.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. Gilbert Alexander.
Fl. June——September. S. ♃.

9. A. panicula contracta mutica, racemis lateralibus erectis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 94. *indica.*

Indian Bent-graſs.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

*** *Cruciatæ.*

lenta. 10. A. ſpicis ſubternis umbellatis, floſculis muticis oblongis acutis: valvulis calycinis ſubæqualibus, foliis vaginiſque glabris.
Forked Bent-graſs.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies. *John Gerard Koenig*, M.D.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

complanata. 11. A. ſpicis umbellatis glabris, valvulis exterioribus calycinis ariſtatis, foliis complanatis vaginiſque glabris.
Flat-ſtalk'd Bent-graſs.
Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. *Gilbert Alexander.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

A I R A. *Gen. pl.* 81.

Cal. 2-valvis, 2-florus. *Floſculi* abſque interjecto rudimento.

* *Muticæ.*

aquatica. 1. A. panicula patente, floribus muticis lævibus calyce longioribus, foliis planis. *Sp. pl.* 95. *Curtis lond.*
Water Hair-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

** *Ariſtatæ.*

cæſpitoſa. 2. A. foliis planis, panicula patente, petalis baſi villoſis ariſtatiſque: ariſta recta brevi. *Sp. pl.* 96.

Turfy Hair-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. A. foliis ſetaceis, culmis ſubnudis, panicula divaricata, pedunculis flexuoſis. *Sp. pl.* 96. *flexuoſa.*
Heath Hair-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

4. A. foliis ſetaceis: ſummo ſpathaceo paniculam inferne obvolvente. *Sp. pl.* 97. *caneſcens.*
Gray Hair-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

5. A. foliis ſetaceis: vaginis angulatis, floribus paniculato-ſpicatis, floſculis baſi ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 97. *Curtis lond.* *præcox.*
Early Hair-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

6. A. foliis ſetaceis, panicula divaricata, floribus ariſtatis diſtantibus. *Sp. pl.* 97. *caryophyllea.*
Silvery-leav'd Hair-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

MELICA. *Gen. pl.* 82.

Cal. 2-valvis, 2-florus. *Rudimentum* floris inter floſculos.

1. M. floſculi inferioris petalo exteriore ciliato. *Sp. pl.* 97. *ciliata.*

Ciliated Melic-graſs.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

nutans. 2. M. petalis imberbibus, panicula nutante ſimplici. *Sp. pl.* 98.
Mountain Melic-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

uniflora. 3. M. panicula rara, calycibus bifloris: floſculo altero hermaphrodito; altero neutro. *Retzii obſ.* 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 9. *Curtis lond.*
Melica nutans. *Hudſ. angl.* 37.
Single-flowered Wood Melic-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

cærulea. 4. M. panicula coarctata, floribus cylindricis. *Syſt. veget.* 113. *Curtis lond.*
Aira cærulea. *Sp. pl.* 95.
Purple Melic-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

altiſſima. 5. M. petalis imberbibus, panicula ramoſiſſima. *Sp. pl.* 98.
Tall Melic-graſs.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

POA. *Gen. pl.* 83.

Cal. 2-valvis, multiflorus. *Spicula* ovata: valvulis margine ſcarioſis acutiuſculis.

1. P. panicula diffuſa, ſpiculis ſexfloris linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 98. *Curtis lond.* *aquatica.*
Water Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

2. P. panicula diffuſa ramoſiſſima, ſpiculis ſexfloris cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 99. *alpina.*
Alpine Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. P. panicula ſubdiffuſa, ſpiculis trifloris baſi pubeſcentibus, culmo erecto tereti. *Sp. pl.* 99. *Curtis lond.* *trivialis.*
Common Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

4. P. panicula diffuſa, ſpiculis quadrifloris pubeſcentibus, culmo erecto tereti. *Sp. pl.* 99. *anguſtifolia.*
Narrow-leav'd Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

5. P. panicula erecta, ſpiculis trifloris glabris, corollis acuminatis calyce duplo longioribus. *Ger. prov.* 91. *t.* 2. *f.* 1. *Gerardi.*
Poa Gerardi. *Allion. pedem.* 2. *p.* 245.
Panicled Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of the Alps of France, Italy, and Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

pratenſis. 6. P. panicula diffuſa, ſpiculis quinquefloris glabris, culmo erecto tereti. *Sp. pl.* 99. *Curtis lond.*
Great Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

annua. 7. P. panicula diffuſa angulis rectis, ſpiculis obtuſis, culmo obliquo compreſſo. *Sp. pl.* 99. *Curtis lond.*
Annual Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——September. H. ⊙.

maritima. 8. P. panicula diſticho-ſecunda ovata inferne patula, ramis ſubternatis, ſpiculis glabris, foliis planis, culmis adſcendentibus.
Poa maritima. *Hudſ. angl.* 42.
Sea Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

Eragroſtis. 9. P. panicula patente, pedicellis flexuoſis, ſpiculis ſerratis decemfloris, glumis trinerviis. *Syſt. veget.* 114.
Spreading Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

abyſſinica. 10. P. panicula capillari laxa erecta, ſpiculis quadrifloris lævibus lineari-lanceolatis, foliis glabris ſubconvolutis.
Poa abyſſinica. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 364. *Syſt. veget.* 114.
Poa Tef. *Zuccagni monogr.* cum fig.
Tef. *Ludolf. æthiop.* l. 1. *c.* 9. *n.* 2. *comment. p.* 137.

Smooth upright Meadow-graſs.
Nat. ————. Cultivated in Abyſſinia. *James Bruce*, Eſq.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ⊙.

11. P. panicula laxa patentiſſima capillari, foliis piloſis, culmo ramoſiſſimo. *Sp. pl.* 100. *capillaris.*
Hair-panicled Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. October and November. H. ⊙.

12. P. panicula oblonga capillari ſubverticillata, floribus ſexfloris minutiſſimis nutantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 114. *tenella.*
Small Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

13. P. panicula lanceolata ſubramoſa ſecunda: ramulis alternis ſecundis. *Syſt. veget.* 114. *Curtis lond.* *rigida.*
Hard Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

14. P. panicula ſecunda coarctata, culmo obliquo compreſſo. *Sp. pl.* 101. *compreſſa.*
Creeping Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

15. P. panicula attenuata, ſpiculis ſub-bifloris mucronatis ſcabris, culmo incurvo. *Sp. pl.* 102. *nemoralis.*

Wood Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

bulboſa. 16. P. panicula ſecunda patentiuſcula, ſpiculis quadrifloris. *Sp. pl.* 102.
Bulbous Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

criſtata. 17. P. panicula ſpicata, calycibus ſubpiloſis ſubquadrifloris pedunculo longioribus, petalis ariſtatis. *Syſt. veget.* 115.
Aira criſtata. *Sp. pl.* 94.
Creſted Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ciliaris. 18. P. panicula contracta, glumarum valvulis interioribus piloſo-ciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 115.
Ciliated Meadow-graſs.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

BRIZA. *Gen. pl.* 84.

Cal. 2-valvis, multiflorus. *Spicula* diſticha: valvulis cordatis, obtuſis: interiore minuta.

minor. 1. B. ſpiculis triangulis, calyce floſculis (7) longiore. *Sp. pl.* 102.
Small Quaking-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. B. ſpiculis ovatis, calyce floſculis (7) æquali. *Sp. pl.* 103. *virens.*
Spaniſh Quaking-graſs.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

3. B. ſpiculis ovatis, calyce floſculis (7) breviore. *Sp. pl.* 103. *media.*
Middle Quaking-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

4. B. ſpiculis cordatis, floſculis ſeptendecim. *Sp. pl.* 103. *maxima.*
Great Quaking-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 87. *f.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

5. B. ſpiculis lanceolatis, floſculis viginti. *Sp. pl.* 103. *Eragroſtis.*
Branch'd Quaking-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

DACTYLIS. *Gen. pl.* 86.

Cal. 2-valvis, compreſſus: altera valvula majore carinata.

1. D. ſpicis ſparſis ſecundis numeroſis, floribus arcte imbricatis, culmo erecto. *cynoſuroides.*
Dactylis cynoſuroides. *Sp. pl.* 104. (excluſis ſynonymis Loeflingii et Raji)
American Cock's-foot-graſs.

Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. William Curtis.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

ſtricta. 2. D. ſpicis terminalibus ſubgeminis, floribus remotis adpreſſis, culmis foliiſque ſtrictis.
Dactylis cynoſuroides. *Loefl. it.* 115. *Hudſ. angl.* 43.
Sea Cock's-foot-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

patens. 3. D. ſpicis ſparſis ſecundis paucis, floribus arcte imbricatis, caule decumbente, foliis patentiſſimis.
Spreading Cock's-foot-graſs.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. William Curtis.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

glomerata. 4. D. panicula ſecunda glomerata. *Sp. pl.* 105.
Rough Cock's-foot-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and Auguſt. H. ♃.

CYNOSURUS. *Gen. pl.* 87.

Cal. 2-valvis, multiflorus. *Recept.* proprium unilaterale, foliaceum.

criſtatus. 1. C. bracteis pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 105.
Creſted Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

echinatus. 2. C. bracteis pinnato-paleaceis ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 105.

Rough Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

3. C. ſpica compoſita: ſpiculis ſparſis: fructiferis erectis, calycibus uni-biflorisque: glumis obtuſis navicularibus: carina obtuſa, corollis acuminatis. *erucæformis.*
Phalaris erucæformis. *Sp. pl.* 80.
Linear-ſpiked Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of Ruſſia, and Hudſon's Bay.
Introd. 1773, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

4. C. ſpica ſecunda, calycis gluma interiore ſpiculis ſubjecta. *Sp. pl.* 105. *Lima.*
Imbricated Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

5. C. ſpiculis alternis ſecundis ſeſſilibus rigidis obtuſis appreſſis. *Sp. pl.* 105. *durus.*
Rigid Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

6. C. bracteis integris. *Sp. pl.* 106. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 66. *cæruleus.*
Blue Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

7. C. ſpicis digitatis incurvatis, culmo erecto compreſſo, foliis ſuboppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 106. *coracanus.*

Thick-ſpiked Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 138. *fol.* 27.
Fl. July—September. S. ☉.

ægyptius. 8. C. ſpicis digitatis quaternis obtuſis patentiſſimis mucronatis, calycibus mucronatis, caule repente, foliis oppoſitis. *Syſt. veg.* 117.
Creeping Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of Africa, Aſia, and America.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July—September. H. ☉.

indicus. 9. C. ſpicis digitatis linearibus, culmis compreſſis declinatis baſi nodoſis, foliis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 106.
Indian Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 21.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ☉.

virgatus. 10. C. panicula ramis ſimplicibus, floribus ſeſſilibus ſubſexfloris: ultimo ſterili; infimis ſubariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 106.
Fine-ſpiked Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1727, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. no.* 273.
Fl. July—September. S. ♃.

aureus. 11. C. paniculæ ſpiculis ſterilibus pendulis ternatis, floribus ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 107.
Golden-ſpiked Dog's-tail-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

FESTUCA. *Gen. pl.* 88.

Cal. 2-valvis. *Spicula* oblonga, teretiuſcula: glumis acuminatis.

* *Panicula ſecunda.*

1. F. panicula ſecunda: ſpiculis erectis, calycis valvula altera integra, altera acuminata. *Syſt. veget.* 118. *bromoides.*
Barren Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.

2. F. panicula ſecunda coarctata ariſtata, culmo tetragono nudiuſculo, foliis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 108. *ovina.*
α Gramen foliolis junceis brevibus majus, radice nigra. *Bauh. pin.* 5.
Sheep's Feſcue-graſs.
β Feſtuca ſpiculis viviparis. *Fl. ſuec. ed.* 1. *n.* 94. vivipara.
Viviparous Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. F. panicula ſecunda ſcabra, ſpiculis ſexfloris ariſtatis: floſculo ultimo mutico, culmo ſemitereti. *Sp. pl.* 109. *rubra.*
Red Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

4. F. panicula ſecunda oblonga, ſpiculis ſexfloris oblongis lævibus, foliis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 108. *duriuſcula.*
Hard Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

elatior. 5. F. panicula ſecunda erecta, ſpiculis ſubariſtatis: exterioribus teretibus. *Sp. pl.* 111.
Tall Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

myurus. 6. F. panicula ſpicata, calycibus minutiſſimis muticis, floribus ſcabris: ariſtis longis. *Syſt. veget.* 118.
Wall Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

uniglumis. 7. F. panicula ſubſimplici coarctata ſecunda erecta ariſtata, calyce univalvi, floſculis diſtantibus.
Lolium bromoides. *Hudſ. angl.* 55.
Sea Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

* * *Panicula æquali.*

decumbens. 8. F. panicula erecta, ſpiculis ſubovatis muticis, calyce floſculis majore, culmo decumbente. *Sp. pl.* 110.
Decumbent Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

fluitans. 9. F. panicula ramoſa erecta, ſpiculis ſubſeſſilibus teretibus muticis. *Sp. pl.* 111. *Curtis lond.*
Flote Feſcue-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

calycina. 10. F. panicula coarctata, ſpiculis linearibus, calyce floſculis longiore, foliis baſi barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 110.
Bearded-leav'd Feſcue-graſs.

Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

BROMUS. *Gen. pl.* 89.

Cal. 2-valvis. *Spicula* oblonga, teres, diſticha: ariſta infra apicem.

1. B. panicula patente, ſpiculis ovatis: ariſtis rectis, ſeminibus diſtinctis. *Syſt. veget.* 119. *ſecalinus.*
Field Brome-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

2. B. panicula erectiuſcula, ſpicis ovatis pubeſcentibus: ariſtis rectis, foliis molliſſime villoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 119. *Curtis lond.* *mollis.*
Soft Brome-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

3. B. panicula nutante, ſpicis ovatis: ariſtis divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 112. *ſquarroſus.*
Corn Brome-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

4. B. panicula ramoſa nutante ſcabriuſcula, ſpiculis linearibus ſubteretibus decemfloris piloſis ariſtatis, culmo foliiſque hirtis. *aſper.*
Bromus aſper. *Linn. ſuppl.* 111. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 14. *p.* 119.
Bromus hirſutus. *Curtis lond.*
Bromus nemoralis. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 2. *p.* 51.

Bromus ramoſus. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 1. *p.* 40. *Syſt. veget. ed.* 13. *p.* 102. (non 103.)
Bromus montanus. *Pollich palat.* 116. *Retzii ſcandin.* 124. *Retzii obſerv.* 2. *p.* 7. *n.* 4.
Wood Brome-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

ſterilis. 5. B. panicula patula, ſpiculis oblongis diſtichis, glumis ſubulato-ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 113. *Curtis lond.*
Barren Brome-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

arvenſis. 6. B. panicula nutante, ſpiculis ovato-oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 113.
Corn Brome-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

tectorum. 7. B. panicula nutante, ſpiculis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 114.
Nodding-panicled Brome-graſs.
Nat. of Europe.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

giganteus. 8. B. panicula nutante, ſpiculis quadrifloris: ariſtis brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 114. *Curtis lond.*
Tall Brome-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

rubens. 9. B. panicula faſciculata, ſpiculis ſubſeſſilibus villoſis: ariſtis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 114.
Spaniſh Brome-graſs.

Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

10. B. panicula rariore patulo-erecta, ſpiculis linearibus: intermediis geminis, pedicellis ſuperne incraſſatis. *Syſt. veget.* 120. *madritenſis.*
Bromus muralis. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 2. *p.* 50.
Bromus ciliatus. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 1. *p.* 40.
Wall Brome-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

11. B. ſpiculis alternis ſubſeſſilibus teretibus, culmo indiviſo. *Sp. pl.* 115. *pinnatus.*
Spiked Brome-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

12. B. ſpicis duabus erectis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 115. *diſtachyos.*
Two-ſpiked Brome-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

STIPA. *Gen. pl.* 90.

Cal. 2-valvis, uniflorus. *Cor.* valvula exteriore ariſta terminali: baſi articulata.

1. S. ariſtis lanatis. *Sp. pl.* 115. *pennata.*
Soft Feather-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

juncea. 2. S. ariſtis nudis rectis, calycibus ſemine longioribus, foliis intus lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 121.
Ruſh-leav'd Feather-graſs.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

AVENA. *Gen. pl.* 91.

Cal. 2-valvis, multiflorus: ariſta dorſali contorta.

ſibirica. 1. A. paniculata, calycibus unifloris, ſeminibus hirſutis, ariſtis calyce triplo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 117.
Siberian Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1777, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

elatior. 2. A. paniculata, calycibus bifloris, floſculo hermaphrodito ſubmutico, maſculo ariſtato. *Syſt. veget.* 121. *Curtis lond.*
Tall Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

penſylvanica. 3. A. panicula attenuata, calycibus bifloris, ſeminibus villoſis, ariſtis calyce duplo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 117.
Penſylvanian Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Penſylvania.
Introd. 1785, by William Pitcairn, M.D.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

læflingiana. 4. A. panicula contracta, floſculis binis hirſutis: altero pedunculato, apice biariſtato, ariſta intermedia longiori. *Syſt. veget.* 121.
Spaniſh Oat-graſs.

Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

5. A. paniculata, calycibus diſpermis, ſeminibus lævibus, altero ariſtato. *Syſt. veget.* 122. *ſativa.*
α Avena nigra. *Bauh. pin.* 23.
Cultivated Black Oat.
β Avena alba. *Bauh. pin.* 23.
Cultivated White Oat.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

6. A. paniculata, calycibus trifloris, receptaculo calycem excedente, petalis dorſo ariſtatis; tertio floſculo mutico. *Syſt. veget.* 122. *nuda.*
Naked Oat.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

7. A. paniculata, calycibus trifloris, floſculis omnibus ariſtatis baſique piloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 122. *fatua.*
Wild Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. A. ſubſpicata, calycibus ſubtrifloris baſi piloſis, foliis planis pubeſcentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 122. *pubeſcens.*
Soft Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

9. A. paniculata, calycibus quinquefloris: exterioribus floſculis ariſtiſque baſi piloſis; interioribus muticis. *Sp. pl.* 118. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 90. *ſterilis.*
Bearded Oat-graſs.

Nat. of Barbary.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

flaveſcens. 10. A. panicula laxa, calycibus trifloris brevibus, floſculis omnibus ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 118. *Curtis lond.*
Yellow Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

fragilis. 11. A. ſpicata calycibus quadrifloris, floſculo longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 122.
Brittle Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

pratenſis. 12. A. ſpicata, calycibus quinquefloris. *Sp. pl.* 119.
Meadow Oat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

LAGURUS. *Gen. pl.* 92.

Cal. 2-valvis: ariſta villoſa. *Cor.* petalo exteriore ariſtis 2 terminalibus; tertia dorſali retorta.

ovatus. 1. L. ſpica ovata ariſtata. *Sp. pl.* 119.
Oval-ſpiked Lagurus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 1166. *n.* 1.
Fl. July—September. H. ⊙.

ARUNDO. *Gen. pl.* 93.

Cal. 2-valvis. *Floſculi* congeſti, lana cincti.

1. A. calycibus multifloris, ſpicis ternis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 120. *Bambos.*
Bamboo Reed-graſs, or Cane.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. no.* 409.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. A. calycibus quinquefloris, panicula diffuſa, culmo fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 123. *Donax.*
Manur'd Reed-graſs.
β Arundo indica laconica verſicolor. *Mill. dict.* verſicolor.
Strip'd Reed-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. A. calycibus quinquefloris, panicula laxa. *Sp. pl.* 120. *phragmitis.*
Common Reed-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

4. A. calycibus unifloris, panicula erecta, foliis ſubtus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 120. *epigejos.*
Small Reed-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

5. A. calycibus unifloris lævibus, corollis lanuginoſis, culmo ramoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 123. *Calamagroſtis.*
Wood Reed-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

arenaria. 6. A. calycibus unifloris, foliis involutis mucronato-pungentibus. *Sp. pl.* 121.
Sea Reed-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

colorata. 7. A. calycibus carinatis unifloris, corollis glabris baſi penicillis duobus lanuginoſis, foliis planis.
Phalaris arundinacea. *Sp. pl.* 80.
Reed Canary-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

LOLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 95.

Cal. 1-phyllus, fixus, multiflorus.

perenne. 1. L. ſpica mutica, ſpiculis compreſſis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 122.
Perennial Darnel, or Rye-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

temulentum. 2. L. ſpica ariſtata, ſpiculis compreſſis multifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 124.
Annual Darnel-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

ROTTBOELLIA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 13.

Rachis articulata, teretiuſcula, in pluribus filiformis. *Cal.* ovato-lanceolatus, planus, ſimplex vel bipartitus. *Floſculi* alterni in rachi flexuoſa.

incurvata. 1. R. ſpica tereti ſubulata, gluma calycina ſubulata adpreſſa bipartita. *Linn. ſuppl.* 114.

Ægilops incurvata. *Sp. pl.* 1490.
Sea Hard-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

ELYMUS. *Gen. pl.* 96.

Cal. lateralis, 2-valvis, aggregatus, multiflorus.

1. E. ſpica erecta arcta, calycibus tomentoſis floſculo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 122. *arenarius.*
Sea Lyme-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

2. E. ſpica pendula arcta, ſpiculis binatis calyce longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 123. *ſibiricus.*
Siberian Lyme-graſs.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. E. ſpica nutante patula, ſpiculis inferioribus ternatis, ſuperioribus binatis. *Sp. pl.* 123. *canadenſis.*
Canadian Lyme-graſs.
Nat. of Canada and Virginia.
Introd. before 1699, by the Rev. John Baniſter. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 180. *no.* 10.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

4. E. ſpica erecta, ſpiculis trifloris, involucro ſtriato. *Syſt. veget.* 125. *virginicus.*
Virginian Lyme-graſs.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. William Curtis.
Fl. H. ♃.

Caput meduſæ. 5. E. ſpiculis bifloris, involucris ſetaceis patentiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 123.
Portugal Lyme-graſs.
Nat. of Portugal.
Introd. 1784, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

Hyſtrix. 6. E. ſpica erecta, ſpiculis involucro deſtitutis patentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 125.
Rough Lyme-graſs.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

SECALE. *Gen. pl.* 97.

Cal. oppoſitus, 2-valvis, 2-florus, ſolitarius.

cereale. 1. S. glumarum ciliis ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 124.
hybernum. α Secale hybernum vel majus. *Bauh. pin.* 23.
Winter manured Rye.
vernum. β Secale vernum vel minus. *Bauh. pin.* 23.
Spring manured Rye.
Nat.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

HORDEUM. *Gen. pl.* 98.

Cal. lateralis, bivalvis, uniflorus, ternus.

vulgare. 1. H. floſculis omnibus hermaphroditis ariſtatis: ordinibus duobus erectioribus. *Sp. pl.* 125.
Spring Barley.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

2. H. floſculis omnibus hermaphroditis ariſtatis, ſeminibus ſexfariam æqualiter poſitis. *Sp. pl.* 125. *hexaſtichon.*
Winter Barley.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

3. H. floſculis lateralibus maſculis muticis, ſeminibus angularibus imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 125. *diſtichon.*
Common Barley.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

4. H. floſculis lateralibus maſculis muticis, ſeminibus angularibus patentibus corticatis. *Sp. pl.* 125. *zeocriton.*
Battledore Barley.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

5. H. floſculis omnibus fertilibus ternis ariſtatis, involucris ſetaceis baſi ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 125. *bulboſum.*
Bulbous Barley.
Nat. of Italy and the Levant.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

6. H. floſculis lateralibus maſculis ariſtatis, involucris intermediis ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 126. *Curtis lond.* *murinum.*
Wall Barley.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——Auguſt. H. ☉.

7. H. floſculis omnibus ariſtatis: lateralibus maſculis, involucellis omnibus ſcabridis. *pratenſe.*

Hordeum pratenſe. *Hudſ. angl.* 56.
Hordeum murinum β. *Sp. pl.* 126.
Meadow Barley.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

jubatum. 8. H. ariſtis involucriſque ſetaceis longiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 126.
Long-bearded Barley.
Nat. of Canada and Hudſon's-bay.
Introd. 1782, by the Hudſon's-bay Company.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

TRITICUM. *Gen. pl.* 99.

Cal. 2-valvis, ſolitarius, ſubtriflorus. *Flos* obtuſiuſculus, acutus.

æſtivum. 1. T. calycibus quadrifloris ventricoſis glabris imbricatis ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 126.
Summer Wheat.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

hybernum. 2. T. calycibus quadrifloris ventricoſis lævibus imbricatis ſubmuticis. *Sp. pl.* 126.
Winter or Lammas Wheat.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

turgidum. 3. T. calycibus quadrifloris ventricoſis villoſis imbricatis obtuſis. *Syſt. veget.* 126.
Turgid or Cone Wheat.
Nat.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

4. T. calycibus bifloris nudis, floſculis longiſſime ariſtatis, racheos dentibus barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 127. *polonicum.*
Poliſh Wheat.
Nat.
Cult. 1692. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 231. *f.* 6.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

5. T. calycibus truncatis quadrifloris, floſculis ariſtatis hermaphroditis: intermedio neutro. *Sp. pl.* 127. *Spelta.*
Spelt Wheat.
Nat.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

6. T. calycibus ſubtrifloris: primo ariſtato; intermedio ſterili. *Syſt. veget.* 126. *monococcum.*
One grained Wheat.
Nat.
Cult. 1658, in the Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 2. *p.* 32.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

7. T. ſpica ovata compreſſa bifaria, glumis calycinis corollinisque glabris, ariſtis floſculo brevioribus. *proſtratum.*
Triticum proſtratum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 114.
Agropyron triticeum. *Gærtner nov. comm. petrop.* XIV. *pars* 1. *pag.* 540. *tab.* 19. *fig.* 4.
Trailing Wheat-graſs.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

8. T. calycibus truncatis quinquefloris, foliis involutis. *Sp. pl.* 128. *junceum.*
Sea Wheat-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

repens. 9. T. calycibus quadrifloris ſubulatis acuminatis, foliis planis. *Syſt. veget.* 127.

Dog's-graſs or Couch-graſs.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

tenellum. 10. T. calycibus ſubquadrifloris: floſculis muticis acutis, foliis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 127.

Dwarf Wheat-graſs.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

unilaterale. 11. T. calycibus unilateralibus alternis muticis. *Linn. mant.* 35.

Poa loliacea. *Hudſ. angl.* 43. (ſed ſynonyma caute diſtinguenda).

Spiked Sea Wheat-graſs.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

unioloides. 12. T. ſpiculis lineari-lanceolatis carinatis diſtichis.

Cynoſurus ſiculus. *Jacqu. obſ.* 2. *p.* 22. *t.* 43.

Gramen paniculis elegantiſſimis, denſis, ſiculum. *Tourn. inſt.* 522.

Gramen filiceum paniculis integris. *Bocc. ſic.* 62. *t.* 33.

Linear-ſpiked Wheat-graſs.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July——September. H. ☉.

TRIGYNIA.

TRIGYNIA.

MONTIA. *Gen. pl.* 101.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala, irregularis. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. MONTIA. *Sp. pl.* 129. *Curtis lond.* *fontana.*
Water Chick-weed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

HOLOSTEUM. *Gen. pl.* 104.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, ſubcylindracea, apice dehiſcens.

1. H. floribus umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 130. *umbellatum.*
Umbel'd Holoſteum.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

KOENIGIA. *Linn. mant.* 3.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Cor.* nulla. *Sem.* 1, ovatum, nudum.

1. KOENIGIA. *Linn. mant.* 35. *iſlandica.*
Iceland Koenigia.
Nat. of Iceland.
Introd. 1773, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. April. H. ⊙.

POLYCARPON. *Gen. pl.* 105.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, minima, ovata. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. POLYCARPON. *Sp. pl.* 131. *tetraphyllum.*

Four-leav'd Polycarpon.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

MOLLUGO. *Gen. pl.* 106.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, 3-valvis.

verticillata. 1. M. foliis verticillatis cuneiformibus acutis, caule ſubdiviſo decumbente, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 131.
Whorl'd Mollugo.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

MINUARTIA. *Gen. pl.* 107.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis. *Sem.* nonnulla.

dichotoma. 1. M. floribus confertis dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 132.
Fork'd Minuartia.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

Claſſis IV.

TETRANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

PROTEA. *Gen. pl.* 110, 111.

Cor. 4-petala (petalis ſubinde vario modo cohærentibus). *Antheræ* inſertæ petalis infra apicem. *Sem.* 1, ſuperum, nudum.

* Pinnatæ: *foliis pinnatis, filiformibus.*

1. P. foliis bipinnatis filiformibus hirtis, pedunculis capitulis longioribus, ſquamis calycinis ovato-lanceolatis hirtis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 6. *Syſt. veget.* 136. *Serraria.*
Cut-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

2. P. foliis bipinnatis filiformibus, capitulis ſpicatis diſtinctis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 11. *Syſt. veget.* 137. *ſpicata.*
Spiked Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

* * Dentatæ: *foliis dentatis, calloſis.*

3. P. foliis quinquedentatis glabris, caule erecto, capitulo terminali. *Thunb. Prot. n.* 14. *Syſt. veget.* 137. *Conocarpa.*
Tooth'd-leav'd Protea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

*** Aceroſæ: *foliis filiformibus, ſubulatis.*

pinifolia. 4. P. foliis filiformibus, floribus racemoſis ecalyculatis glabris. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 20. *Syſt. veget.* 138.
Pine-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. William Forſyth.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

racemoſa. 5. P. foliis filiformibus, floribus racemoſis calyculatis tomentoſis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 21. *Syſt. veget.* 138.
Downy-flower'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

**** Lanceolatæ: *foliis ellipticis et lanceolatis.*

aulacea. 6. P. foliis ellipticis, floribus racemoſis ecalyculatis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 33. *tab.* 2. *Syſt. veget.* 139.
Widow-wail-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

umbellata. 7. P. foliis ellipticis, capitulis terminalibus, bracteis multifidis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 34. *Syſt. veget.* 139.
Umbel'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

8. P. foliis ellipticis glabris, capitulo terminali tomentoſo. *linearis.*
Thunb. Protea, n. 35. *tab.* 4. *Syſt. veget.* 139.
Linear-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

9. P. foliis lineari-cuneiformibus ſericeis, capitulo terminali ſericeo. *cinerea.*
Gray Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

10. P. foliis lanceolatis acutis capituloque terminali rotundo glabris. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 36. *Syſt. veg.* 139. *Scolymus.*
Small ſmooth-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1780, by the Counteſs of Strathmore.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

11. P. foliis lanceolato-ellipticis capituloque terminali oblongo glabris. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 37. *Syſt. veget.* 139. *mellifera.*
Honey-bearing Red-bark'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. December——February. G. H. ♄.

12. P. foliis lanceolato-cuneiformibus incanis, capitulo terminali oblongo, petalis inferne glabris, ſuperne piloſis: pilis longiſſimis. *plumoſa.*
Feather-flowered Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

parviflora. 13. P. foliis ellipticis obtuſis calloſis obliquis, capitulis terminalibus ramulorum glabris. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 40. *tab.* 4. *Syſt. veget.* 140.
Small-flower'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

pallens. 14. P. foliis ellipticis glabris acutis calloſis, capitulo terminali involucrato, involucro longo acuto pallido. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 41. *Syſt. veget.* 140.
Pale Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June. G. H. ♄.

conifera. 15. P. foliis ellipticis glabris acutis calloſis, capitulo terminali involucrato, involucro longo acuto concolore. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 42. *Syſt. veget.* 140.
Cone-bearing Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *no.* 3.
Fl. April. G. H. ♄.

Leviſanus. 16. P. foliis ellipticis glabris obtuſis, capitulo terminali involucrato, involucro brevi obtuſo. *Thunb. Prot. n.* 43. *Syſt. veget.* 140.
Branching Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April. G. H. ♄.

ſtrobilina. 17. P. foliis elliptico-oblongis retuſo-calloſis capituloque terminali glabris. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 44. *Syſt. veget.* 140.

Obtuſe-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. March. G. H. ♄.

18. P. foliis lanceolatis ſericeis, caule fruticoſo, capitulis oblongis involucratis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 47. *Syſt. veget.* 140. *ſaligna.*
Willow-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

19. P. foliis lanceolatis argenteo-tomentoſis ciliatis, caule arboreo, capitulis globoſis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 48. *Syſt. veget.* 141. *argentea.*
Silvery Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1693. *Philoſoph. tranſ. no.* 198. *p.* 664.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

* * * * * Oblongæ: *foliis oblongis.*

20. P. foliis oblongis glabris, capitulo oblongo, ſquamis calycinis apice barbatis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 53. *Syſt. veget.* 141. *ſpecioſa.*
Oblique-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

21. P. foliis ovatis glabris calloſis, capitulo ovato, corollis cylindricis hirtis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 54. *Syſt. veget.* 141. *totta.*
Upright ſmooth Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

hirta. 22. P. foliis ovatis glabris, floribus lateralibus. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 55. *Syſt. veget.* 141.
Hairy Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

pubera. 23. P. foliis ovatis capituliſque terminalibus tomentoſis. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 56. *Syſt. veget.* 141.
Downy-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

****** Rotundatæ: *foliis ſubrotundis.*

cynaroides. 24. P. foliis ſubrotundis petiolatis glabris. *Thunb. Protea, n.* 59. *Syſt. veget.* 142.
Round-leav'd Protea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

GLOBULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 112.

Cal. communis imbricatus; *proprius* infundibuliformis, inferus. *Recept.* paleaceum.

longifolia. 1. G. caule fruticoſo, foliis omnibus lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis, capitulis axillaribus.
Alypum ſive Herba terribilis procerior, cortice cinereo ſcabro, folio acuminato longiore. *Sloan. jam.* 124. *hiſt.* 1. *p.* 19. *t.* 5. *f.* 3.
Long-leav'd Globularia.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. 1775, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. G. caule fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis tridentatis integriſque, capitulis terminalibus. *Alypum.*
Globularia Alypum. *Sp. pl.* 139.
Three-tooth'd-leav'd Globularia.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 4.
Fl. Auguſt——November. G. H. ♄.

3. G. caule herbaceo, foliis radicalibus tridentatis; caulinis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 139. *vulgaris.*
Common Globularia, or Blue Daiſy.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

4. G. foliis radicalibus crenato-aculeatis; caulinis integerrimis mucronatis. *Sp. pl.* 139. *ſpinoſa.*
Prickly-leav'd Globularia.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. before 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 6.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

5. G. caule ſubnudo, foliis cuneiformibus tricuſpidatis: intermedio minimo. *Sp. pl.* 139. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 26. *t.* 245. *cordifolia.*
Wedge-leav'd Globularia.
Nat. of Hungary, Auſtria, and Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

6. G. caule nudo, foliis integerrimis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 140. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 17. *t.* 230. *nudicaulis.*
Naked-ſtalk'd Globularia.

Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *no.* 2.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

CEPHALANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 113.

Cal. communis 0; *proprius* ſuperus, infundibuliformis. *Recept.* globoſum, nudum. *Sem.* 1, lanuginoſum.

occidentalis. 1. C. foliis oppoſitis ternatiſque. *Sp. pl.* 138.
American Button-wood.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1735, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Collinſ. mſs.*
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

DIPSACUS. *Gen. pl.* 114.

Cal. communis polyphyllus; *proprius* ſuperus. *Recept.* paleaceum.

fullonum. 1. D. foliis ſeſſilibus ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 140.
α Dipſacus ſylveſtris. *Curtis lond. Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 1. *t.* 402.
Wild Teaſel.
ſativus. β Dipſacus ſativus. *Bauh. pin.* 385.
Manured Teaſel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

laciniatus. 2. D. foliis connatis ſinuatis. *Sp. pl.* 141. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 2. *t.* 403.
Cut-leav'd Teaſel.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 104. *no.* 5.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

3. D. foliis petiolatis appendiculatis. *Sp. pl.* 141. *Curtis lond. Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 27. *t.* 248. *piloſus.*
Small Teaſel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♂.

SCABIOSA. *Gen. pl.* 115.

Cal. communis polyphyllus; *proprius* duplex, ſuperus.
Recept. paleaceum ſ. nudum.

* *Corollulis quadrifidis.*

1. S. corollulis quadrifidis æqualibus, calycibus imbricatis, floribus cernuis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis ſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 143. *alpina.*
Alpine Scabious.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 233.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. S. corollulis quadrifidis ſubradiantibus, calycibus imbricatis obtuſis, foliis lanceolatis ſerratis auriculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 143. *rigida.*
Rough-leav'd Scabious.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 11.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

3. S. corollulis quadrifidis æqualibus, calycibus paleiſque ariſtatis, foliis radicalibus lyratis; caulinis pinnatifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 143. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 50. *t.* 111. *tranſylvanica.*
Tranſylvanian Scabious.
Nat. of Tranſylvania.
Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 46. *no.* 13.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

ſyriaca. 4. S. corollulis quadrifidis æqualibus, calycibus imbricatis paleiſque ariſtatis, caule dichotomo, foliis lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 144.
Syrian Scabious.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 46. *no.* 14. *ſ.* 6. *t.* 14. *f.* 14.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

attenuata. 5. S. corollulis quadrifidis æqualibus, calycibus imbricatis: ſquamis oblongis obtuſis, foliis linearibus glabris integris baſique pinnatifidis.
Scabioſa attenuata. *Linn. ſuppl.* 118.
Narrow-leav'd Scabious.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

leucantha. 6. S. corollulis quadrifidis ſubæqualibus, ſquamis calycinis ovatis imbricatis, foliis pinnatifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 144.
Snowy Scabious.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 3.
Fl. September and October. H. ♃.

Succiſa. 7. S. corollulis quadrifidis æqualibus, caule ſimplici, ramis approximatis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 144. *Curtis lond.*
Devil's-bit Scabious.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ♃.

integrifolia. 8. S. corollulis quadrifidis radiantibus, foliis indiviſis: radicalibus ovatis ſerratis; rameis lanceolatis, caule herbaceo. *Syſt. veget.* 144.
Red-flower'd Annual Scabious.

Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

9. S. corollulis quadrifidis radiantibus, foliis lanceolatis pinnatifidis: lobis ſubimbricatis, caule hiſpido. *Syſt. veget.* 144. *tatarica.*
Giant Scabious.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Introd. 1779, by Chev. Thunberg.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

10. S. corollulis quadrifidis radiantibus, foliis pinnatifidis inciſis, caule hiſpido. *Syſt. veget.* 144. *Curtis lond.* *arvenſis.*
Field Scabious.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——October. H. ♃.

11. S. corollulis quadrifidis radiantibus, foliis omnibus indiviſis ovato-oblongis ſerratis, caule hiſpido. *Syſt. veget.* 144. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 32. *t.* 362. *ſylvatica.*
Broad-leav'd Scabious.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1748. *Mill. dict. ed.* 5.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

** *Corollulis quinquefidis.*

12. S. corollulis quinquefidis, calycibus breviſſimis, foliis caulinis bipinnatis filiformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 145. *gramuntia.*
Cut-leav'd Scabious.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. no.* 10.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

columbaria. 13. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis radicalibus ovatis crenatis; caulinis pinnatis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 143.
Fine-leav'd Scabious.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ſicula. 14. S. corollis quinquefidis æqualibus calyce brevioribus, foliis lyrato-pinnatifidis. *Linn. mant.* 196.
Scabioſa divaricata. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 5. *t.* 15.
Sicilian Scabious.
Nat. of Sicily.
Introd. 1783, by Abbé Pourret.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

maritima. 15. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus calyce brevioribus, foliis pinnatis: ſummis linearibus integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 144.
Sea Scabious.
Nat. of Italy and France.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 310. *no.* 2.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

ſtellata. 16. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis diſſectis, receptaculis florum ſubrotundis. *Syſt. veget.* 145.
Starry Scabious.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

prolifera. 17. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, floribus ſubſeſſilibus, caule prolifero, foliis indiviſis. *Syſt. veg.* 145.
Prolific Scabious.

Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1768. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

18. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis diſſectis, receptaculis florum ſubulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 145. *atropurpurea.*
Sweet Scabious.
Nat.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 324. *n.* 3.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

19. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis pinnatifidis: laciniis linearibus, pedunculis longiſſimis, caule tereti. *Syſt. veget.* 145. *argentea.*
Silvery Scabious.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1713, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 58. *no.* 88.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

20. S. corollulis quinquefidis æqualibus, foliis ſimplicibus inciſis, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 146. *africana.*
African Scabious.
Nat. of Africa.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſs.* 3370.
Fl. July——October. G. H. ♄.

21. S. corollulis quinquefidis, foliis lanceolatis ſubintegerrimis, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 146. *cretica.*
Cretan Scabious.
Nat. of Candia and Sicily.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——October. G. H. ♄.

22. S.

graminifolia. 22. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis, caule herbaceo. *Syſt. veget.* 146.

Graſs-leav'd Scabious.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Italy.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 310. *no.* 3.

Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

palæſtina. 23. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus: laciniis omnibus trifidis, foliis indiviſis ſubſerratis: ſummis baſi pinnatifidis. *Linn. mant.* 37. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 42. *t.* 96.

Paleſtine Scabious.

Nat. of Paleſtine.

Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

ochroleuca. 24. S. corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis bipinnatis linearibus. *Syſt. veget.* 146. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 19. *t.* 439.

Pale-white Scabious.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. no.* 19.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

pappoſa. 25. S. corollulis quinquefidis inæqualibus, caule herbaceo erecto, foliis pinnatifidis, ſeminibus ariſtatis plumoſoque-pappoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 146.

Downy-headed Scabious.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. no.* 23.

Fl. July. H. ⊙.

KNAUTIA. *Gen. pl.* 116.

Cal. communis oblongus, ſimplex, 5-10-florus; *proprius* ſimplex, ſuperus. *Corollulæ* irregulares. *Recept.* nudum.

1. K. foliis inciſis, corollulis quinis calyce longioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 147. *orientalis.*
Oriental Knautia.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 58. *no.* 87.
Fl. June—September. H. ⊙.

SPERMACOCE. *Gen. pl.* 119.

Cor. 1-petala, infundibulif. *Semina* 2, bidentata.

1. S. glabra, foliis linearibus, ſtaminibus incluſis, floribus verticillatis. *Syſt. veget.* 148. *tenuior.*
Slender Button-weed.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 370. *t.* 277. *f.* 359.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ⊙.

2. S. glabra, foliis lanceolatis, verticillis globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 148. *verticillata.*
Whorl'd-flower'd Button-weed.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 369. *t.* 277. *f.* 358.
Fl. June—Auguſt. S. ♄.

3. S. hiſpida, foliis obovatis obliquatis. *Syſt. veget.* 148. *hiſpida.*
Briſtly procumbent Button-weed.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

SHERARDIA. *Gen. pl.* 120.

Cor. 1-petala, infundibulif. *Semina* 2, tridentata.

arvenſis. 1. S. foliis omnibus verticillatis, floribus terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 149. *Curtis lond.*
Corn Sherardia, or Field Madder.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

ASPERULA. *Gen. pl.* 121.

Cor. 1-petala, infundibulif. *Semina* 2, globoſa.

odorata. 1. A. foliis octonis lanceolatis, florum faſciculis pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 150. *Curtis lond.*
Sweet-ſcented Woodroof.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——June. H. ♃.

arvenſis. 2. A. foliis ſenis, floribus ſeſſilibus aggregatis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 150.
Field Woodroof.
Nat. of France and Germany.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

taurina. 3. A. foliis quaternis ovato-lanceolatis, floribus faſciculatis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 150.
Broad-leav'd Woodroof.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Rubeola 3.
Fl. April——June. H. ♃.

4. A. foliis quaternis oblongis lateribus revolutis obtuſiuſculis pubeſcentibus. *Linn. mant.* 37. *craſſifolia.*
Thick-leav'd Woodroof.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

5. A. foliis linearibus: inferioribus ſenis; intermediis quaternis, caule flaccido, floribus pleriſque trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 150. *tinctoria.*
Narrow-leav'd Woodroof.
Nat. of France, Sweden, and Siberia.
Cult. 1764, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

6. A. foliis quaternis linearibus: ſuperioribus oppoſitis, caule erecto, floribus quadrifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 149. *cynanchica.*
Small Woodroof, or Squinancy-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

7. A. foliis quaternis ellipticis enerviis læviuſculis, pedunculis divaricatis trichotomis, ſeminibus ſcabris. *Syſt. veget.* 149. *lævigata.*
Shining Woodroof.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

HOUSTONIA. *Gen. pl.* 124.

Cor. 1-petala, infundibuliformis. *Capſula* 2-locularis, 2-ſperma, ſupera.

1. H. foliis radicalibus ovatis, caule compoſito, pedunculis primis bifloris. *Sp. pl.* 152. *cærulea.*

Blue-flower'd Houſtonia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1785, by Mr. Archibald Menzies.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. H. ♃.

GALIUM. *Gen. pl.* 125.

Cor. 1-petala, plana. *Sem.* 2, ſubrotunda.

* *Fructu glabro.*

rubioides. 1. G. foliis quaternis lanceolato-ovatis æqualibus ſubtus ſcabris, caule erecto, fructibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 152.
Madder-leav'd Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

paluſtre. 2. G. foliis quaternis obovatis inæqualibus, caulibus diffuſis. *Sp. pl.* 153.
White Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

montanum. 3. G. foliis ſubquaternis linearibus lævibus, caule debili ſcabro, ſeminibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 155.
Mountain Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

uliginoſum. 4. G. foliis ſenis lanceolatis retrorſum ſerrato-aculeatis mucronatis rigidis, corollis fructu majoribus. *Sp. pl.* 153.
Marſh Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

5. G. foliis ſenis lanceolatis carinatis ſcabris retrorſum aculeatis, geniculis ſimplicibus, fructibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 154. *ſpurium.*
Corn Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

6. G. foliis octonis hiſpidis linearibus acuminatis ſubimbricatis, pedunculis dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 154. *puſillum.*
Leaſt Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

7. G. foliis octonis linearibus ſulcatis, ramis floriferis brevibus. *Sp. pl.* 155. *verum.*
Yellow Ladies Bedſtraw, or Cheeſe-rening.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. G. foliis octonis ovato-linearibus ſubſerratis patentiſſimis mucronatis, caule flaccido, ramis patentibus. *Sp. pl.* 155. *Mollugo.*
Great Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

9. G. foliis octonis lanceolatis lævibus margine ſcabris, pedunculis capillaribus, caule erecto glabro tereti. *ſylvaticum.*
Galium ſylvaticum. *Sp. pl.* 155.
Wood Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 42. *no.* 32.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

linifolium. 10. G. foliis ſubſeptenis lineari-lanceolatis lævibus, pedunculis capillaribus, caule erecto tetragono.
Galium linifolium. *Mill. dict.*
Rubia lævis linifolia montis virginis. *Barrel. ic.* 583.
Flax-leav'd Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

rigidum. 11. G. foliis verticillatis linearibus ſupra ſcabris, paniculis divaricatis, caule erecto tereti piloſo-ſcabriuſculo.
Rigid Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat.
Introd. 1778.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

ariſtatum. 12. G. foliis octonis lanceolatis lævibus, panicula capillari, petalis ariſtatis, ſeminibus glabris. *Syſt. veget.* 150.
Galium lævigatum. *Sp. pl.* 1667.
Bearded Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. Thomas Blackie.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

glaucum. 13. G. foliis verticillatis linearibus, pedunculis dichotomis, caule lævi. *Syſt. veget.* 151. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 51. *t.* 81.
Glaucous Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1712. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 191. *no.* 48.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

* *Fructu hiſpido.*

14. G. foliis quaternis lanceolatis trinerviis glabris, caule erecto, ſeminibus hiſpidis. *Sp. pl.* 156. *boreale.*
Croſs-leav'd Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

15. G. foliis quaternis ſubovalibus piloſis enerviis, ſeminibus piloſis. *piloſum.*
Hairy Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1778, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

16. G. foliis octonis lanceolatis carinatis ſcabris retrorſum aculeatis, geniculis villoſis, fructu hiſpido. *Sp. pl.* 157. *Curtis lond.* *Aparine.*
Common Ladies Bedſtraw, or Cleavers.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ☉.

17. G. foliis verticillatis linearibus, pedunculis bifidis, fructibus hiſpidis. *Sp. pl.* 157. *pariſienſe.*
Small Ladies Bedſtraw.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

CRUCIANELLA. *Gen. pl.* 126.

Cor. 1-petala, infundibulif. tubo filiformi; limbo unguiculato. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Sem.* 2, linearia.

1. C. erecta, foliis ſenis linearibus, floribus ſpicatis. *Sp. pl.* 157. *anguſtifolia.*
Narrow-leav'd Crucianella.

Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1659, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 161.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

latifolia. 2. C. procumbens, foliis quaternis lanceolatis, floribus ſpicatis. *Sp. pl.* 158.
Broad-leav'd Crucianella.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 1119. *f.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

maritima. 3. C. procumbens ſuffruticoſa, foliis quaternis mucronatis, floribus oppoſitis quinquefidis. *Syſt. veget.* 151.
Sea Crucianella.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 275. *no.* 6.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

RUBIA. *Gen. pl.* 127.

Cor. 1-petala, campanulata. *Baccæ* 2, monoſpermæ.

tinctorum. 1. R. foliis annuis, caule aculeato. *Syſt. veget.* 152.
Dyer's Madder.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 961. *f.* 1.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

peregrina. 2. R. foliis perennantibus linearibus ſupra lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 152.
Wild Madder.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

3. R. foliis perennantibus ſenis ellipticis lucidis, caule lævi. *Syſt. veget.* 152. *lucida.*
Shining-leav'd Madder.
Nat. of Majorca.
Introd. 1762, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

4. R. foliis perennantibus ellipticis margine carinaque aculeatis, caule fruteſcente aſpero. *fruticoſa.*
Rubia fruticoſa. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 71.
Prickly-leav'd Madder.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. September. G. H. ♄.

5. R. foliis perennantibus linearibus ſupra ſcabris. *Syſt. veget.* 152. *anguſtifolia.*
Narrow-leav'd Madder.
Nat. of Minorca.
Introd. 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

CATESBÆA. *Gen. pl.* 130.

Cor. 1-petala, infundib. longiſſima, ſupera. *Stamina* intra faucem. *Bacca* polyſperma.

1. CATESBÆA. *Sp. pl.* 159. *ſpinoſa.*
Lilly Thorn.
Nat. of the Iſland of Providence.
Introd. 1726, by Mr. Mark Cateſby. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♄.

IXORA. *Gen. pl.* 131.

Cor. 1-petala, infundib. longa, ſupera. *Stamina* ſupra faucem. *Bacca* 4-ſperma.

coccinea. 1. I. foliis ovalibus ſemiamplexicaulibus, floribus faſciculatis. *Sp. pl.* 159.
Scarlet Ixora.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

MITCHELLA. *Gen. pl.* 134.

Cor. 1-petalæ, ſuperæ, binæ eidem germini. *Stigm.* 4. *Bacca* bifida, 4-ſperma.

repens. 1. MITCHELLA. *Sp. pl.* 161.
Creeping Mitchella.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. about 1761, by Mr. John Bartram.
Fl. June. H. ♄.

CALLICARPA. *Gen. pl.* 135.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Bacca* 4-ſperma.

americana. 1. C. foliis ſerratis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 153.
American Callicarpa.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1724, by Mr. Mark Cateſby. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Johnſonia.
Fl. S. ♄.

WITHERINGIA. *L'Heritier ſert. angl.*

Cor. ſubcampanulata: tubo quadrigibbo. *Cal.* minimus, obſolete 4-dentatus. *Peric.* 2-loculare.

1. Witheringia. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 1. *ſolanacea.*
Yellow-flower'd Witheringia.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.
Fl. moſt part of the year. S. ♃.

Descr. *Caulis* herbaceus, vix pedalis, teres, e lateribus petiolorum decurrentibus angulatus, ſordide ruber, villoſiuſculus. *Folia* alterna, gemina, ovato-oblonga, acuta, integerrima, piloſiuſcula, palmaria. *Petioli* vix unciales, ſupra duobus canaliculis exarati, rubicundi. *Umbellæ* multifloræ, axillares, ſeſſiles. *Pedunculi* teretes, glabri, ſemunciales. *Corolla* dilute lutea: *Tubus* ſuburceolatus, gibbis quatuor obtuſe tetragonus, diametro ſeſquilineari; laciniæ limbi trilineares. *Filamenta* albida, extus glabra, intus hirſuta.

BLÆRIA. *Gen. pl.* 139.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stamina* receptaculo inſerta. *Capſ.* 4-locularis, polyſperma.

1. B. antheris muticis exſertis, calycibus tetraphyllis, bracteis ternis longitudine calycis, foliis quaternis oblongo-aceroſis piloſis imbricatis. *ericoides.*
Blæria ericoides. *Sp. pl.* 162.
Heath-leav'd Blæria.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt——November. G. H. ♄.

muſcoſa. 2. B. antheris muticis ſubexſertis, calycibus monophyllis piloſis, corollis campanulatis ſuperne piloſis, floribus axillaribus, ſtigmatibus peltatis.
Moſs-leav'd Blæria.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

BUDDLEA. *Gen. pl.* 140.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stamina* ex inciſuris. *Capſ.* 2-ſulca, 2-locularis, polyſperma.

globoſa. 1. B. foliis lanceolatis, capitulis ſolitariis.
Budleja globoſa. *Hope in act. harlem. vol.* 20. *part.* 2. *pag.* 417. *tab.* 11.
Palquin. *Feuillée it.* 3. *p.* 51. *t.* 38.
Round-headed Buddlea.
Nat. of Chili.
Introd. 1774, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

ſalvifolia. 2. B. foliis lanceolato-ovatis cordatis rugoſis.
Lantana ſalvifolia. *Sp. pl.* 875.
Sage-leav'd Buddlea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

PLANTAGO. *Gen. pl.* 142.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida: limbo reflexo. *Stamina* longiſſima. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, circumſciſſa.

* *Scapo nudo.*

major. 1. P. foliis ovatis glabris, ſcapo tereti, ſpica floſculis imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 163. *Curtis lond.*

α Plantago latifolia vulgaris. *Park. theat.* 493.
Great Plantain.
β Plantago major panicula ſparſa. *Bauh. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 503.
Beſom Plantain.
γ Plantago latifolia roſea, floribus quaſi in ſpica diſpoſitis. *Bauh. pin.* 189.
Roſe Plantain.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

2. P. foliis ovatis ſubdenticulatis pubeſcentibus novemnerviis, ſpica cylindrica imbricata, ſcapo tereti. *maxima.*
Plantago maxima. *Jacqu. ic. coll.* 1. *p.* 82.
Plantago. *Gmel. ſib.* 4. *p.* 71. *t.* 35.
Broad-leav'd Plantain.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1763, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. P. foliis ovatis glabris, ſcapo angulato, ſpica floſculis diſtinctis. *Sp. pl.* 163. *aſiatica.*
Aſiatic Plantain.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1787, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

4. P. foliis ovato-lanceolatis pubeſcentibus, ſpica cylindrica, ſcapo tereti. *Sp. pl.* 163. *Curtis lond.* *media.*
Hoary Plantain.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

virginica. 5. P. foliis lanceolato-ovatis pubeſcentibus ſubdenticulatis, ſpicis floribus remotis, ſcapo tereti. *Syſt. veget.* 155.
Virginian Plantain.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

altiſſima. 6. P. foliis lanceolatis quinquenerviis dentatis glabris, ſcapo ſubangulato, ſpica oblongo-cylindrica. *Sp. pl.* 164.
Tall Plantain.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1774, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

lanceolata. 7. P. foliis lanceolatis, ſpica ſubovata nuda, ſcapo angulato. *Sp. pl.* 164. *Curtis lond.*
Rib-wort Plantain.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

Lagopus. 8. P. foliis lanceolatis ſubdenticulatis, ſpica ovata hirſuta, ſcapo tereti. *Syſt. veget.* 155.
Round-headed Plantain.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 273. *no.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

luſitanica. 9. P. foliis lato-lanceolatis trinerviis ſubdentatis ſubpiloſis, ſcapo angulato, ſpica oblonga hirſuta. *Sp. pl.* 1667.
Portugal Plantain.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M. D.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

10. P. foliis lanceolatis obliquis villoſis, ſpica cylindrica erecta, ſcapo tereti. *Syſt. veget.* 156. *albicans.*

Woolly Plantain.

Nat. of France and Spain.

Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.

Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

11. P. foliis linearibus planis, ſcapo tereti hirſuto, ſpica oblonga erecta. *Syſt. veget.* 156. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 58. *t.* 125. *alpina.*

Alpine Plantain.

Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1774, by William Pitcairn, M. D.

Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

12. P. foliis ſemicylindraceis integerrimis baſi lanatis, ſcapo tereti. *Sp. pl.* 165. *maritima.*

Sea Plantain.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July. H. ♃.

13. P. foliis ſubulatis triquetris ſtriatis ſcabris, ſcapo tereti. *Sp. pl.* 166. *ſubulata.*

Awl-leav'd Plantain.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. July. H. ♃.

14. P. foliis linearibus dentatis, ſcapo tereti. *Sp. pl.* 166. *Coronopus.*

Buckſhorn Plantain.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

lœſingii. 15. P. foliis linearibus ſubdentatis, ſcapo tereti, ſpica ovata: bracteis carinatis membranaceis. *Sp. pl.* 166. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 58. *t.* 126.
Narrow-leav'd Plantain.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

* * *Caule ramoſo.*

Pſyllium. 16. P. caule ramoſo herbaceo, foliis ſubdentatis recurvatis, capitulis aphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 167.
Clammy Plantain.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part.* 2. *fol.* 105. *verſo.*
Fl. July. H. ☉.

ſquarroſa. 17. P. herbacea, caulibus ramoſis diffuſis decumbentibus, foliis linearibus integerrimis, capitulis ſquarroſis. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1781. *p.* 38. *tab.* 3. *Syſt. veget.* 156.
Plantago ægyptiaca. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 45.
Leafy-ſpiked Plantain.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ☉.

indica. 18. P. caule ramoſo herbaceo, foliis integerrimis reflexis ciliatis, capitulis folioſis. *Syſt. veget.* 156.
Indian Plantain.
Nat. of Egypt and India.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 280. *no.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

Cynops. 19. P. caule ramoſo fruticoſo, foliis filiformibus integerrimis ſtrictis, capitulis ſubfoliatis. *Sp. pl.* 167.

Shrubby Plantain.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♄.

SCOPARIA. *Gen. pl.* 143.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Cor.* 4-partita, rotata. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis, polyſperma.

1. S. foliis ternis, floribus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 168. *dulcis.*
Sweet Scoparia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. no.* 450.
Fl. June——September. S. ☉.

CENTUNCULUS. *Gen. pl.* 145.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida, patens. *Stamina* brevia. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, circumſciſſa.

1. CENTUNCULUS. *Sp. pl.* 169. *Curtis lond.* *minimus.*
Small Centunculus, or Baſtard Pimpernel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——July. H. ☉.

SANGUISORBA. *Gen. pl.* 146.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Germen* inter calycem corollamque.

1. S. ſpicis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 169. *officinalis.*
α Pimpinella ſanguiſorba major. *Bauh. pin.* 160.
Common Burnet-Saxifrage.
β Pimpinella major rigida præalta auriculata Sabauda. *Bocc. muſ. p.* 19. *t.* 9.
Ear-leav'd Burnet-Saxifrage.
Nat. α of Britain, and β of Italy.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. S.

media. 2. S. ſpicis cylindricis. *Sp. pl.* 169.
Short-ſpiked Burnet-Saxifrage.
Nat. of Canada.
Introd. 1785, by Mr. John Bell.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

canadenſis. 3. S. ſpicis longiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 169.
Canadian Burnet-Saxifrage.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 583. *f.* 4.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

CISSUS. *Gen. pl.* 147.

Bacca 1-ſperma, cincta calyce *Corollaque* quadripartita.

vitiginea. 1. C. foliis cordatis ſubquinquelobis tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 170.
Vine-leav'd Ciſſus.
Nat. of India.
Introd. about 1772.
Fl. S. ♄.

Sicyoides. 2. C. foliis ſubcordatis nudis ſetaceo-ſerratis, ramulis teretibus. *Syſt. veget.* 158.
Heart-leav'd Ciſſus.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. before 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

acida. 3. C. foliis ternatis obovatis glabris carnoſis inciſis. *Syſt. veget.* 158.
Three-leav'd Ciſſus.
Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.
Pluk. phyt. t. 152. *f.* 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

EPIMEDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 148.

Nectaria 4, cyathiformia, petalis incumbentia. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* caducus. *Siliqua.*

1. Epimedium. *Sp. pl.* 171. *alpinum.*
Barren-wort.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Cult. 1590, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 389.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

CORNUS. *Gen. pl.* 149.

Involucrum 4-phyllum ſæpius. *Petala* ſupera, 4. *Drupa* nucleo 2-loculari.

* *Involucratæ.*

1. C. herbacea, ramis binis. *Sp. pl.* 171. *ſuecica.*
Herbaceous Dogwood.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

2. C. herbacea, ramis nullis. *Sp. pl.* 172. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 2. *tab.* 1. *canadenſis.*
Canadian Dogwood.
Nat. of Canada.
Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. C. arborea, involucro maximo: foliolis obcordatis. *Sp. pl.* 171. *florida.*
Great-flower'd Dogwood.

Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *no.* 3.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

maſcula. 4. C. arborea, umbellis involucrum æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 171.
Cornelian Cherry or Dogwood.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. February——April. H. ♄.

* * *Nudæ.*

ſanguinea. 5. C. ramis rectis, foliis ovatis concoloribus, cymis depreſſis. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 5.
Cornus ſanguinea. *Sp. pl.* 171.
Common Dogwood.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

ſericea. 6. C. ramis patulis, foliis ovatis ſubtus ferrugineo ſericeis, cymis depreſſis. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 6. *tab.* 2.
Cornus ſericea. *Linn. mant.* 199.
Cornus Amomum. *Mill. dict. du Roi hort. harbecc.* 164. *obſ. bot.* 7.
Cornus femina, floribus candidiſſimis umbellatim diſpoſitis, baccis cæruleo-viridibus. *Gron. virg.* 20.
Cornus americana ſylveſtris, domeſticæ ſimilis, bacca cærulei coloris. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 169. *f.* 3.
Blue-berried Dogwood.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edict.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

7. C. ramis recurvatis, foliis lato-ovatis ſubtus canis, cymis depreſſis. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 7. *alba.*
Cornus alba. *Linn. mant.* 40.
Cornus tartarica. *Mill. dict.*
White-berried Dogwood.
Nat. of North America and Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

8. C. ramis ſtrictis, foliis ovatis concoloribus nudiuſculis, cymis paniculatis. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 9. *tab.* 4. *ſtricta.*
Upright Dogwood.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

9. C. ramis erectis, foliis ovatis ſubtus canis, cymis paniculatis. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 10. *tab.* 5. *paniculata.*
New Holland Dogwood.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

10. C. foliis alternis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 125. *L'Herit. corn. n.* 11. *tab.* 6. *alternifolia.*
α ramis rubris. corallina.
Red-twig'd Alternate-leav'd Dogwood.
β ramis viridibus. vireſcens.
Green-twig'd Alternate-leav'd Dogwood.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. September. H. ♄.

SAMARA. *Linn. mant.* 144.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Stam.* petalis inſerta. *Drupa* 1-ſperma.

pentandra. 1. S. foliis pentandris, foliis ellipticis.
Pentandrous Sàmara.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1770.
Fl. November——February. G. H. ♄.

CHLORANTHUS. *Swartz.*

Cal. 0. *Petalum* trilobum lateri germinis inſidens. *Antheræ* petalo accretæ. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

inconſpicuus. 1. CHLORANTHUS. *Swartz in philoſoph. tranſact. vol.* 77. *pag.* 359. *tab.* 14. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 2.
Nigrina ſpicata. *Thunb. japon.* 65.
Tea-leav'd Chloranthus, or Chu-lan.
Nat. of China.
Introd. 1781, by James Lind, M. D.
Fl. moſt part of the year. S. ♄.

MONETIA. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov.*

Cal. 4-fidus. *Pet.* 4. *Bacca?* 2-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

barlerioides. 1. MONETIA. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov. p.* 1. *t.* 1.
Azima tetracantha. *de Lamarck encyclop.* 1. *p.* 343.
Four-ſpin'd Monetia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

FAGARA.

FAGARA. *Gen. pl.* 150.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Capſ.* bivalvis, monoſperma.

1. F. foliolis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 172. *Pterota.*
Lentiſcus-leav'd Fagara.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♄.

2. F. foliolis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 172. *Piperita.*
Aſh-leav'd Fagara.
Nat. of Japan.
Introd. 1773, by Sir James Cockburn, Bart.
Fl. September. G. H. ♄.

3. F. articulis pinnarum ſubtus aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 172. *Tragodes.*
Prickly-leav'd Fagara.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Schinus 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

ÆGIPHILA. *Lin. mant.* 144.

Cal. 4-dentatus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stylus* ſemibifidus. *Bacca* 4-ſperma.

1. ÆGIPHILA. *Linn. mant.* 198. *martinicenſis.*
Martinico Ægiphila.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. November. S. ♄.

CURTISIA.

Cal. 4-part. *Pet.* 4. *Drupa* ſupera, ſubrotunda, ſucculenta: *Nucleo* 4-5-loculari.

faginea. 1. Curtisia.
Sideroxylon foliis acuminatis dentatis, fructu monopyreno flavo. *Burm. afr.* 235. *t.* 82.
Beech-leav'd Curtiſia, or Haſſagay-tree.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

PTELEA. *Gen. pl.* 152.

Cor. 4-petala. *Cal.* 4-partitus, inferus. *Fructus* membrana ſubrotunda, centro monoſpermos.

trifoliata. 1. P. foliis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 173.
Shrubby Trefoil.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.
Cult. 1724, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. eltham.* 147.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

LUDWIGIA. *Gen. pl.* 153.

Cor. tetrapetala. *Cal.* 4-partitus, ſuperus. *Capſ.* 4-gona, 4-locularis, infera, polyſperma.

alternifolia. 1. L. foliis alternis lanceolatis, caule erecto. *Syſt. veget.* 161.
Alternate-leav'd Ludwigia.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. before 1752, by Thomas Dale, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *no.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

OLDEN-

OLDENLANDIA. *Gen. pl.* 154.

Cor. tetrapetala. *Cal.* 4-partitus, ſuperus. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, infera, polyſperma.

1. O. pedunculis multifloris, foliis lineari-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 174. *corymboſa.*
Hyſſop-leav'd Oldenlandia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1739, by Mr. Robert Millar. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Fl. June——October. S. ☉.

AMMANNIA. *Gen. pl.* 155.

Cor. 4-petala, calyci inſerta, vel nulla. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, plicatus, 8-dentatus, inferus. *Capſ.* 4-locularis.

1. A. foliis ſemiamplexicaulibus, caule tetragono, ramis erectis. *Syſt. veget.* 162. *latifolia.*
Broad-leav'd Ammannia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. about 1731, by W. Houſtoun, M.D. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8. *n.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

2. A. foliis ſemiamplexicaulibus, caule tetragono, ramis patentiſſimis. *Syſt. veget.* 162. *ramoſior.*
Branching Ammannia.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

3. A. foliis lanceolatis baſi attenuatis, caule ramoſo, floribus faſciculatis axillaribus, capſulis bilocularibus. *debilis.*
Cluſter-flower'd Ammannia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.
Descr. *Calyx* angulatus. *Petala* pallide purpurea. *Filamenta* fundo calycis inſerta, eoque breviora. *Antheræ* ovatæ, flavæ. *Capſula* ovata, bilocularis.

ISNARDIA. *Gen. pl.* 156.

Cor. nulla. *Cal.* 4-fidus. *Capſ.* 4-locularis, cincta *calyce.*

paluſtris. 1. Isnardia. *Sp. pl.* 175.
Marſh Iſnardia.
Nat. of Europe, North America, and the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

TRAPA. *Gen. pl.* 157.

Cor. 4-petala. *Cal.* 4-partitus. *Nux* ſpinis 4 oppoſitis cincta, quæ calycis folia fuere.

natans. 1. Trapa. *Sp. pl.* 175.
Floating Water-caltrops.
Nat. of Europe.
Introd. 1781, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ☉.

ELÆAGNUS. *Gen. pl.* 159.

Cor. nulla. *Cal.* 4-fidus, campanulatus, ſuperus. *Drupa* infra *calycem* campanulatum.

anguſtifolia. 1. E. inermis, foliis lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 163.
Narrow-leav'd Oleaſter.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.

Cult. 1633, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Ger. emac.* 1491. *f.* 2.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

2. E. inermis, foliis oblongis ovatis opacis. *Syſt. veget.* 163. *orientalis.*
Oriental Oleaſter.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græffer.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

STRUTHIOLA. *Linn. mant.* 4.

Cor. nulla. *Cal.* tubuloſus: ore glandulis 8. *Bacca* exſucca, monoſperma.

1. S. glabra. *Linn. mant.* 41. *erecta.*
Smooth Struthiola.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

RIVINA. *Gen. pl.* 162.

Cor. 4-petala, perſiſtens. *Cal.* nullus. *Bacca* 1-ſperma: *Semine* lentiformi.

1. R. floribus tetrandris, foliis ovatis pubeſcentibus. *humilis.*
Rivina humilis. *Sp. pl.* 177.
Downy Rivina.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. before 1699, in Chelſea Garden. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 522. *no.* 23.
Fl. moſt part of the year. S. ♄.

2. R. floribus tetrandris, foliis ovatis lævibus. *lævis.*
Rivina lævis. *Linn. mant.* 41, 512.

Smooth Rivina.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1733, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. no.* 586.
Fl. moſt part of the year. S. ♄.

octandra. 3. R. floribus octandris, foliis ellipticis glabris.
Rivina octandra. *Sp. pl.* 177.
Climbing Rivina.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. before 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

CAMPHOROSMA. *Gen. pl.* 164.

Cal. urceolatus: dentibus 2 oppoſitis, alterniſque minimis. *Cor.* nulla. *Capſ.* 1-ſperma.

monſpeliaca. 1. C. foliis hirſutis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 178.
Hairy Camphoroſma.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Camphorata 1.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

ALCHEMILLA. *Gen. pl.* 165.

Cal. 8-fidus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1.

vulgaris. 1. A. foliis lobatis. *Sp. pl.* 178.
α Alchemilla vulgaris. *Bauh. pin.* 319.
Common Ladies Mantle.
hybrida. β Alchemilla alpina pubeſcens minor. *Tournef. inſt.* 508.
Pubeſcent Ladies Mantle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June —— Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. A. foliis digitatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 179. *alpina.*
Alpine Ladies Mantle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

3. A. foliis quinatis multifidis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 179. *pentaphyllea.*
Five-leav'd Ladies Mantle.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. *no.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

DIGYNIA.

APHANES. *Gen. pl.* 166.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 2, nuda.

1. APHANES. *Sp. pl.* 179. *arvenſis.*
Parſley Piert.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ⊙.

HAMAMELIS. *Gen. pl.* 169.

Involucr. 3-phyllum. *Cal.* proprius 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Nux* 2-cornis, 2-locularis.

1. HAMAMELIS. *Sp. pl.* 180. *virginica.*
Witch Hazel.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſs.*
Fl. November —— May. H. ♄.

CUSCUTA. *Gen. pl.* 170.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Capſ.* 2-locularis.

europæa. 1. C. floribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 180.
Dodder.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

HYPECOUM. *Gen. pl.* 171.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Petala* 4: exterioribus duobus latioribus, 3-fidis. *Fructus* ſiliqua.

procumbens. 1. H. ſiliquis arcuatis compreſſis articulatis. *Sp. pl.* 181.
Procumbent Hypecoum.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 909. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

pendulum. 2. H. ſiliquis cernuis teretibus cylindricis. *Sp. pl.* 181.
Pendulous Hypecoum.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 372. *f.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX. *Gen. pl.* 172.

Cal. 4-dentatus. *Cor.* rotata. *Stylus* 0. *Bacca* 4-ſperma.

Aquifolium. 1. I. foliis ovatis acutis ſpinoſis nitidis undulatis, floribus axillaribus ſubumbellatis.

Ilex Aquifolium. *Sp. pl.* 181.

α Ilex aculeata baccifera. *Bauh. pin.* 425. vulgaris.
Common Holly.

β foliis dentatis ſpinoſis integriſque. heterophylla.
Various-leav'd Holly.

γ foliis craſſioribus æqualiter ſerratis. craſſifolia.
Thick-leav'd Holly.

δ foliis anguſtioribus recurvatis. recurva.
Slender Holly.

ε foliis ſupra echinatis. *ferox.*
Hedge-hog Holly.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. I. foliis ovatis acutis ſpinoſis glabris planis, floribus ad baſin ramulorum annotinorum ſparſis. *opaca.*
Carolina Holly.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1744, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

3. I. foliis ovatis cum acumine inermibus ſubintegris. *Perado.*
Thick-leav'd Smooth Holly.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

4. I. foliis elliptico-lanceolatis acutis deciduis ſerratis: ſerraturis muticis. *Prinoides.*
Deciduous Holly.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.
Cult. before 1760, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

5. I.

Caſſine. 5. I. foliis alternis diſtantibus ſempervirentibus lanceolatis ſerratis: ſerraturis acuminatis.
Ilex Caſſine. *Sp. pl.* 181.

latifolia. α foliis lanceolato-oblongis ſerratis.
Broad-leav'd Dahoon Holly.

anguſtifolia. β foliis lanceolatis ſubintegerrimis.
Narrow-leav'd Dahoon Holly.
Nat. of Carolina and Florida.
Introd. about 1726, by Mr. Mark Cateſby. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. *n.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

vomitoria. 6. I. foliis alternis diſtantibus oblongis obtuſiuſculis crenato-ſerratis: ſerraturis muticis.
Caſſine *Paragua* foliis lanceolatis alternis ſempervirentibus, floribus axillaribus. *Mill. dict. ic. t.* 83. *f.* 2.
Caſſine vera Floridanorum arbuſcula baccifera, alaterni ferme facie, foliis alternatim ſitis, tetrapyrene. *Pluk. mant.* 40. *t.* 376. *f.* 2. *Cateſb. car.* 2. *p.* 57. *t.* 57.
South-Sea Tea, or Ever-green Caſſine.
Nat. of Weſt Florida.
Cult. 1700. *Pluk. mant. loc. cit.*
Fl. H. ♄.

COLDENIA. *Gen. pl.* 173.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* infundibuliformis. *Styli* 4. *Sem.* 2, bilocularia.

procumbens. 1. COLDENIA. *Sp. pl.* 182.
Trailing Coldenia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ☉.

POTAMO-

POTAMOGETON. *Gen. pl.* 174.

Cal. 0. *Petala* 4. *Stylus* 0. *Sem.* 4.

1. P. foliis oblongo-ovatis petiolatis natantibus. *Sp. pl.* 182. *natans.*
Broad-leav'd Pondweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. P. foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 182. *perfoliatum.*
Perfoliate Pondweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. P. foliis ovatis acuminatis oppoſitis confertis, caulibus dichotomis, ſpica quadriflora. *Sp. pl.* 182. *denſum.*
Forked Pondweed, or Leſſer Water-caltrops.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

4. P. foliis lanceolatis planis in petiolos deſinentibus. *Sp. pl.* 183. *lucens.*
Shining Pondweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

5. P. foliis lanceolatis alternis oppoſitiſve undulatis ſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 169. *Curtis lond.* *criſpum.*
Curl'd Pondweed, or Greater Water-caltrops.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

6. P. foliis linearibus obtuſis, caule compreſſo. *Sp. pl.* 183. *compreſſum.*
Flat-ſtalk'd Pondweed.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

pectinatum. 7. P. foliis ſetaceis parallelis approximatis diſtichis. *Sp. pl.* 183.
Fine leav'd Pondweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

gramineum. 8. P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis alternis ſeſſilibus ſtipula latioribus. *Sp. pl.* 184.
Graſſy Pondweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

puſillum. 9. P. foliis linearibus oppoſitis alterniſque diſtinctis baſi patentibus, caule tereti. *Sp. pl.* 184.
Small Graſs-leav'd Pondweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

SAGINA. *Gen. pl.* 176.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 4-valvis, polyſperma.

procumbens. 1. S. ramis procumbentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 169. *Curtis lond.*
Procumbent Pearl-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ⊙. ♃.

apetala. 2. S. caule erectiuſculo pubeſcente, floribus alternis apetalis. *Linn. mant.* 559. *Curt. lond.*

Annual Pearl-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

3. S. caule erecto ſubunifloro. *Syſt. veget.* 169. *Curtis lond.* *erecta.*
Upright Pearl-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

T I L L Æ A. *Gen. pl.* 177.

Cal. 3- ſ. 4-partitus. *Petala* 3 ſ. 4, æqualia. *Capſ.* 3 ſ. 4, polyſpermæ.

1. T. procumbens, floribus trifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 170. *muſcoſa.*
Procumbent Tillæa.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——October. H. ⊙.

Claſſis

Claſſis V.

PENTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

HELIOTROPIUM. *Gen. pl.* 179.

Cor. hypocrateriformis, 5-fida, interjectis dentibus: fauce clauſa fornicibus.

peruvianum. 1. H. foliis lanceolato-ovatis, caule fruticoſo, ſpicis numeroſis aggregato-corymboſis. *Sp. pl.* 187.
Peruvian Turnſole, or Heliotrope.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1757. *Mill. ic.* 96. *t.* 144.
Fl. moſt part of the year. S. ♄.

indicum. 2. H. foliis cordato-ovatis acutis ſcabriuſculis, ſpicis ſolitariis, fructibus bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 187.
Indian Turnſole, or Heliotrope.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 60. *no.* 95.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♂.

parviflorum. 3. H. foliis ovatis rugoſis ſcabris oppoſitis alterniſque. *Linn. mant.* 201.
Small-flower'd Turnſole, or Heliotrope.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 178. *t.* 146. *f.* 175.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

4. H. foliis ovatis integerrimis tomentoſis rugoſis, ſpicis conjugatis. *Sp. pl.* 187. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 4. *t.* 207. *europæum.*
European Turnſole, or Heliotrope.
Nat. of Italy and France.
Cult. 1562, by William Turner, M. D. *Turn. herb. part.* 2. *fol.* 13 *verſo.*
Fl. June——October. H. ⊙.

5. H. foliis ovatis integerrimis tomentoſis plicatis, ſpicis ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 187. *ſupinum.*
Trailing Turnſole, or Heliotrope.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 438. *no.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

6. H. foliis lanceolato-linearibus glabris aveniis, ſpicis conjugatis. *Sp. pl.* 188. *curaſſavicum.*
Glaucous Turnſole, or Heliotrope.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 7.
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

MYOSOTIS. *Gen. pl.* 180.

Cor. hypocrateriformis, 5-fida, emarginata: fauce clauſa fornicibus.

1. M. ſeminibus lævibus, foliorum apicibus calloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 184. *Curtis lond.* *ſcorpioides.*
α Myoſotis foliis hirſutis. *Hort. cliff.* 45. arvenſis.
Hairy Mouſe-ear Scorpion-graſs.
β Myoſotis foliis glabris. *Hort. cliff.* 46. paluſtris.

Marſh Mouſe-ear Scorpion-graſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——Auguſt. H. ♃.

Lappula. 2. M. ſeminibus aculeatis glochidibus, foliis lanceolatis piloſis. *Sp. pl.* 189.
Prickly-ſeeded Scorpion-graſs.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 100. *no.* 3.
Fl. April——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

apula. 3. M. ſeminibus nudis, foliis hiſpidis, racemis folioſis. *Sp. pl.* 189.
Small Scorpion-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

LITHOSPERMUM. *Gen. pl.* 181.

Cor. infundibuliformis: fauce perforata, nuda. *Cal.* 5-partitus.

officinale. 1. L. ſeminibus lævibus, corollis calycem vix ſuperantibus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 189.
Officinal Gromwell.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

arvenſe. 2. L. ſeminibus rugoſis, corollis vix calycem ſuperantibus. *Sp. pl.* 190.
Alkanet Gromwell, or Baſtard Alkanet.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

3. L. ramis floriferis lateralibus, bracteis cordatis amplexicaulibus. *Syſt. veget.* 185. — *orientale.*
Anchuſa orientalis. *Sp. pl.* 191.
Yellow Gromwell, or Bugloſs.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1713, in Chelſea Garden. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 60. *no.* 94.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

4. L. ſeminibus lævibus, corollis calycem multoties ſuperantibus. *Sp. pl.* 190. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 11. *t.* 14. — *purpurocæruleum.*
Creeping Gromwell.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

5. L. fruticoſum, foliis linearibus hiſpidis, ſtaminibus corollam ſubæquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 190. — *fruticoſum.*
Shrubby Gromwell.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 24. *no.* 5.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

ANCHUSA. *Gen. pl.* 182.

Cor. infundibuliformis: fauce clauſa fornicibus. *Sem.* baſi inſculpta.

1. A. foliis lanceolatis ſtrigoſis integerrimis, panicula dichotoma divaricata, floribus pedunculatis, calycibus quinquepartitis: laciniis ſubulatis. — *paniculata.*
Panicled Bugloſs.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1777.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.
Obs. Facile dignoſcitur calycibus uſque ad baſin quinquepartitis, et quod reliquis magis ſtrigoſa.

officinalis. 2. A. foliis lanceolatis ſtrigoſis, ſpicis ſecundis imbricatis, calycibus quinquepartitis.
Anchuſa officinalis. *Sp. pl.* 191.
Officinal Bugloſs.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. Bugloſſum 7.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

anguſtifolia. 3. A. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis integris, floribus ſpicatis, calycibus quinquefidis.
Anchuſa anguſtifolia. *Sp. pl.* 191.
α Bugloſſum creticum majus, flore albo. *Boerh. lugdb.* 1. *p.* 189.
White-flower'd narrow-leav'd Bugloſs.
β Bugloſſum creticum majus, flore purpuraſcente. *Boerh. lugdb.* 1. *p.* 189.
Purple-flower'd narrow-leav'd Bugloſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

undulata. 4. A. ſtrigoſa, foliis linearibus dentatis, pedicellis bractea minoribus, calycibus fructiferis inflatis. *Sp. pl.* 191.
Waved-leav'd Bugloſs.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Bugloſſum 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

5. A. tomentoſa, foliis lanceolatis obtuſis, ſtaminibus corolla brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 192. *tinctoria.*
Dyers Bugloſs.
Nat. of Montpellier.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 24. *no.* 7.
Fl. June——October. H. ♃.

6. A. pedunculis diphyllis capitatis. *Sp. pl.* 192. *ſempervirens.*
Ever-green Bugloſs, or Alkanet.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——July. H. ♃.

CYNOGLOSSUM. *Gen. pl.* 183.

Cor. infundibuliformis: fauce clauſa fornicibus. *Semina* depreſſa, interiore tantum latere ſtylo affixa.

1. C. ſtaminibus corolla brevioribus, foliis lato-lanceolatis baſi attenuatis tomentoſis ſeſſilibus, laciniis calycinis oblongis. *officinale.*
Cynogloſſum officinale. *Sp. pl.* 192. *Curtis lond.*
α Cynogloſſum majus vulgare. *Bauh. pin.* 257.
Officinal Hound's-tongue.
β Cynogloſſum ſempervirens. *Bauh. pin.* 257.
Ever-green Hound's-tongue.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. α, May——September. β, May and June. H. ⊙.

2. C. corollis calyci ſubæqualibus: laciniis ſubrotundo-dilatatis, foliis lanceolatis tomentoſis: ſuperioribus baſi cordatis. *pictum.*
Cynogloſſum folio molli incano, flore cæruleo ſtriis rubris variegato. *Moriſ. blæſ.* 258. *hiſt.* 3. *p.* 449.
Madeira Hound's-tongue.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.
Obs. Flores pallide cærulei vel pallide purpuraſcentes, venis ſaturate coloratis pulchre picti.

cheirifolium. 3. C. corollis calyce duplo longioribus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 193.
Silvery-leav'd Hound's-tongue.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

apenninum. 4. C. ſtaminibus corollam æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 193.
Apennine Hound's-tongue.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *no.* 3.
Fl. April——June. H. ♂.

linifolium. 5. C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 193.
Flax-leav'd Hound's-tongue, or Venus's Navel-wort.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Omphalodes 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Omphalodes. 6. C. repens, foliis radicalibus cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 193. *Curtis magaz.* 7.
Comfrey-leav'd Hound's-tongue.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 806. *f.* 4.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

PULMO-

PULMONARIA. *Gen. pl.* 184.

Cor. infundibuliformis: fauce pervia. *Cal.* priſmatico-pentagonus.

1. P. foliis hirſutis: caulinis oblongo-lanceolatis amplexicaulibus; radicalibus ellipticis. *anguſtifolia.*
Pulmonaria anguſtifolia. *Sp. pl.* 194.
α foliis non maculatis.
Pulmonaria III. auſtriaca. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 169. *cum fig.*
Narrow-leav'd Lung-wort.
β foliis maculatis.
Pulmonaria ſaccharata. *Mill. dict.*
Pulmonaria V. pannonica. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 170. *cum fig.*
Spotted narrow-leav'd Lung-wort.
Nat. of Sweden, Germany, and Switzerland.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. *n.* 4.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

2. P. foliis hirſutis: caulinis ovato-oblongis; radicalibus ſubcordatis. *officinalis.*
Pulmonaria officinalis. *Sp. pl.* 194.
α Symphytum maculoſum ſ. Pulmonaria latifolia. *Bauh. pin.* 259.
Common Lung-wort.
β Pulmonaria vulgaris latifolia, flore albo. *Tournef. inſt.* 136.
White-flower'd Common Lung-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

3. P. calycibus abbreviatis quinquepartitis hiſpidis, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis piloſiuſculis. *paniculata.*

α floribus cæruleis.
Blue-flower'd panicl'd Lung-wort.
β floribus albis.
White-flower'd panicl'd Lung-wort.
Nat. of Hudſon's Bay.
Introd. 1778, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

virginica. 4. P. calycibus abbreviatis glaberrimis, foliis lanceolatis obtuſiuſculis.
Pulmonaria virginica. *Sp. pl.* 194.
Virginian Lung-wort.
Nat. of Virginia and Maryland.
Cult. 1699, in Chelſea Garden. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 444. *no.* 6.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

maritima. 5. P. calycibus abbreviatis, foliis ovatis, caule ramoſo procumbente. *Sp. pl.* 195.
Sea Lung-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

SYMPHYTUM. *Gen. pl.* 185.

Corollæ limbus tubulato-ventricoſus: fauce clauſa radiis ſubulatis.

officinale. 1. S. foliis ovato-lanceolatis decurrentibus. *Sp. pl.* 195. *Curtis lond.*
Common Comfrey.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——October. H. ♃.

tuberoſum. 2. S. foliis ſemidecurrentibus: ſummis oppoſitis. *Syſt. veget.* 187. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 14. *t.* 225.

Tuberous-rooted Comfrey.
Nat. of Germany, France, and Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and October. H. ♃.

CERINTHE. *Gen. pl.* 186.

Corollæ limbus tubulato-ventricoſus: fauce pervia. *Semina* 2, bilocularia.

1. C. foliis amplexicaulibus, fructibus geminis, corollis obtuſiuſculis patulis. *Sp. pl.* 195. *major.*
α Cerinthe flore ex rubro purpuraſcente. *Bauh. pin.* 258.
Great Purple Honey-wort.
β Cerinthe flore flavo aſperior. *Bauh. pin.* 258.
Great Yellow Honey-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

2. C. foliis amplexicaulibus integris, fructibus geminis, corollis acutis clauſis. *Sp. pl.* 196. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 15. *t.* 124. *minor.*
Small Honey-wort.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 172.
Fl. June——October. H. ♂.

ONOSMA. *Gen. pl.* 187.

Cor. campanulata: fauce pervia. *Semina* 4.

1. O. foliis lanceolatis hiſpidis, fructibus erectis. *Sp. pl.* 196. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 52. *t.* 295. *echioides.*
Hairy Onoſma.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 24. *n.* 6.
Fl. March——June . . . H. ♃.

BORAGO. *Gen. pl.* 188.

Corolla rotata: fauce radiis clauſa.

officinalis. 1. B. foliis omnibus alternis, calycibus patentibus. *Sp. pl.* 197.
Common Borage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——September. . . . H. ⊙.

indica. 2. B. foliis ramificationum oppoſitis amplexicaulibus, pedunculis unifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 188.
Indian Borage.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 4.
Fl. June——October. G. H. ⊙.

africana. 3. B. foliis oppoſitis petiolatis ovatis, pedunculis multifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 188.
African Borage.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ⊙.

orientalis. 4. B. calycibus tubo corollæ brevioribus, foliis cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 197.
Oriental Borage.
Nat. of the neighbourhood of Conſtantinople.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *no.* 5.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

ASPERUGO. *Gen. pl.* 189.

Cal. fructus compreſſus: lamellis plano-parallelis, ſinuatis.

1. A. calycibus fructus compreſſis. *Sp. pl.* 198. *procumbens.*
Procumbent Aſperugo.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ☉.

LYCOPSIS. *Gen. pl.* 190.

Corolla tubo incurvato.

1. L. foliis integerrimis, caule proſtrato, calycibus fructeſcentibus inflatis pendulis. *Sp. pl.* 198. *veſicaria.*
Bladder-podded wild Bugloſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

2. L. foliis integerrimis, caule erecto, calycibus fructeſcentibus inflatis pendulis. *Sp. pl.* 198. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 53. *t.* 188. *pulla.*
Dark-flower'd wild Bugloſs.
Nat. of Germany.
Introd. 1785, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

3. L. foliis lanceolatis hiſpidis, calycibus floreſcentibus erectis. *Sp. pl.* 199. *Curtis lond.* *arvenſis.*
Small wild Bugloſs,
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

ECHIUM. *Gen. pl.* 191.

Cor. irregularis: fauce nuda.

frutico-ſum. 1. E. caule fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis baſi attenuatis villoſo-ſtrigoſis aveniis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis acutis.

Echium fruticoſum. *Sp. pl.* 199.

Shrubby Viper's Bugloſs.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 7.

Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

candi-cans. 2. E. caule fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis nervoſis ramiſque hirſutis, foliolis calycinis oblongis lanceolatiſque acutis, ſtylis hirtis.

Echium candicans. *Linn. ſuppl.* 131. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 44.

Hoary Tree Viper's Bugloſs.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1777.

Fl. May. G. H. ♄.

gigante-um. 3. E. caule fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis baſi attenuatis piloſis: pilis breviſſimis, bracteis calycibuſque ſtrigoſis, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus.

Echium giganteum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 131.

Gigantic Viper's Bugloſs.

Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1779.

Fl. July — September. G. H. ♄.

ſtrictum. 4. E. caule fruticoſo ſtricto ramoſo, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis piloſis, corollis ſubcampanulatis, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus.

Echium ſtrictum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 131.
Upright Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. Moſt part of the year. G. H. ♂.

5. E. foliis radicalibus ovatis lineatis petiolatis. *Linn. mant.* 202. *plantagineum.*
Plantain-leav'd Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July——October. H. ⊙.

6. E. caule lævi, foliis lanceolatis nudis margine carina apiceque ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 199. *lævigatum.*
Smooth-ſtalk'd Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

7. E. caule herbaceo piloſo, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſtrigoſo-hirſutis: inferioribus nervoſis, corollis ſubæqualibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *italicum.*
Echium italicum. *Sp. pl.* 200.
Wall Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. E. caule tuberculato-hiſpido, foliis caulinis lanceolatis hiſpidis, floribus ſpicatis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 200. *vulgare.*
Common Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

violaceum. 9. E. corollis ſtamina æquantibus: tubo calycibus breviore. *Linn. mant.* 42.
Violet-flower'd Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Introd. 1780, by Caſimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

creticum. 10. E. calycibus fructeſcentibus diſtantibus, caule procumbente. *Sp. pl.* 200.
Cretan Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 108. *no.* 2.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

orientale. 11. E. caule ramoſo, foliis caulinis ovatis, floribus ſolitariis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 200.
Oriental Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

luſitanicum. 12. E. corollis ſtamine longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 200.
Portugal Viper's Bugloſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *no.* 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

MESSERSCHMIDIA. *Linn. mant.* 5.

Bacca ſuberoſa, bipartibilis: ſingulo diſpermo.

fruticoſa. 1. M. caule fruticoſo, foliis petiolatis, corollis hypocrateriformibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 132. *L'Her. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 1.
Shrubby Meſſerſchmidia.

Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. June——October. G. H. ♄.

2. M. caule herbaceo, foliis ſeſſilibus, corollis infundibuliformibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 132. *Arguzia.*
Tournefortia ſibirica. *Sp. pl.* 202.
Herbaceous Meſſerſchmidia.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by *Peter Simon Pallas*, M. D.
Fl. H. ♃.

TOURNEFORTIA. *Gen. pl.* 192.

Bacca 2-locularis, diſperma, ſupera, apice duobus poris perforata.

1. T. foliis ovatis acuminatis glabris, petiolis reflexis, caule volubili. *Sp. pl.* 201. *volubilis.*
Climbing Tournefortia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Pittonia 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

2. T. foliis lanceolatis ſeſſibilibus, ſpicis ſimplicibus recurvis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 202. *humilis.*
Dwarf Tournefortia.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Pittonia 3.
Fl. May and June. S. ♄.

3. T. foliis ovatis integerrimis nudis, ſpicis cymoſis. *Sp. pl.* 202. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 96. *cymoſa.*
Broad-leav'd Tournefortia.

Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1777, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

ſuffruticoſa. 4. T. foliis ſublanceolatis incanis, caule ſuffruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 202.
Hoary-leav'd Tournefortia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. *no.* 7.
Fl. S. ♄.

NOLANA. *Gen. pl.* 193.

Cor. campanulata. *Stylus* inter germina. *Sem.* 5, baccata, bilocularia.

proſtrata. 1. NOLANA. *Sp. pl.* 202.
Trailing Nolana.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Philoſ. tranſact. vol.* 53. *p.* 130.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

ARETIA. *Gen. pl.* 195.

Cor. hypocraterif. 5-fida: tubo ovato. *Stigma* depreſſo-capitatum. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, globoſa, ſubpentaſperma.

helvetica. 1. A. foliis imbricatis, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 192.
Imbricated Aretia.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. H. ♃.

2. A. foliis linearibus patentibus, floribus pedunculatis. *alpina.*
Syſt. veget. 192. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 36. *t. app.* 18.
Linear-leav'd Aretia.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. H. ♃.

3. A. foliis linearibus recurvatis, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *Vitaliana.*
Syſt. veget. 192.
Primula Vitaliana. *Sp. pl.* 206.
Graſs-leav'd Aretia.
Nat. of the Pyrenees.
Introd. 1787, by Monſ. Cels.
Fl. H. ♃.

ANDROSACE. *Gen. pl.* 196.

Involucrum umbellulæ. *Corollæ* tubus ovatus: ore glanduloſo. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, globoſa.

1. A. perianthiis fructuum maximis. *Sp. pl.* 203. *Jacqu.* *maxima.*
auſtr. 4. *p.* 16. *t.* 331.
Oval-leav'd Androſace.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. March——June. H. ⊙.

2. A. foliis ſubdentatis, pedicellis longiſſimis, corollis calyce brevioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 192. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *elongata.*
p. 16. *t.* 330.
Cluſter-flower'd Androſace.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

3. A. foliis lanceolatis dentatis glabris, perianthiis angulatis corolla brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 203. *ſeptentrionalis.*

Toothed-leav'd Androſace.
Nat. of Ruſſia and Lapland.
Cult. 1755, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 20. *t.* 30. *f.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. ☉.

villoſa. 4. A. foliis piloſis, perianthiis hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 203. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 16. *t.* 332.
Hairy Androſace.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

lactea. 5. A. foliis lanceolatis glabris, umbella involucris multoties longiore. *Syſt. veget.* 192. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 17. *t.* 333.
Graſs-leav'd Androſace.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

carnea. 6. A. foliis ſubulatis glabris, umbella involucrum æquante. *Sp. pl.* 204.
Awl-leav'd Androſace.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

PRIMULA. *Gen. pl.* 197.

Involucr. umbellulæ. *Corollæ* tubus cylindricus: ore patulo.

acaulis. 1. P. foliis rugoſis dentatis ſubtus hirſutis, ſcapis unifloris. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 1.

Primula veris γ. acaulis. *Sp. pl.* 205.
Primula vulgaris *α.* *Hudſ. angl.* 83.
Common Primroſe.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

2. P. foliis rugoſis dentatis hirſutis, ſcapo multifloro: floribus exterioribus nutantibus; medio erecto. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 2. *elatior.*
Primula veris β. elatior. *Sp. pl.* 204.
Primula vulgaris β. *Hudſ. angl.* 84.
Oxſlip.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

3. P. foliis rugoſis dentatis ſubtus hirſutis, ſcapo multifloro: floribus omnibus nutantibus. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 3. *officinalis.*
Primula veris *α.* officinalis. *Sp. pl.* 204.
Primula veris. *Hudſ. angl.* 84.
Common Cowſlip.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

4. P. foliis oblongis denticulatis undulatis ſubtus farinoſis, umbella erecta faſtigiata, corollæ limbo plano. *farinoſa.*
Primula farinoſa. *Sp. pl.* 205. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 4.
Bird's-eye Primroſe, or Cowſlip.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

5. P. foliis ſerratis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 205. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 160. *n.* 9. *auſtr.* 5. *p.* 7. *t.* 415. *Auricula.*
α Sanicula alpina lutea. *Bauh. pin.* 242.

Yellow Auricula, or Bear's-ear.
β Sanicula alpina purpurea. *Bauh. pin.* 242.
Purple Auricula, or Bear's-ear.
γ Sanicula alpina flore variegato. *Bauh. pin.* 242.
Variegated Auricula, or Bear's-ear.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 640.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

villoſa. 6. P. foliis ovato-cuneiformibus dentatis carnoſis pubeſcentibus, ſcapo umbellato, corollis glabris.
Primula villoſa β. pubeſcens. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 6. *tab.* 18. *fig.* 2. *Curtis magaz.* 14.
Hairy Auricula, or Bear's-ear.
Nat. of Carinthia and Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

glutinoſa. 7. P. involucro longitudine florum ſeſſilium, foliis lanceolatis glutinoſis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 133. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 8. *auſtr.* 5. *p.* 41. *tab. app.* 26.
Clammy Primroſe.
Nat. of the Alps of Carinthia and Tyrol.
Introd. 1777, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

CORTUSA. *Gen. pl.* 198.

Corolla rotata: fauce annulo elevato. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, ovalis, apice 5-valvi.

Matthioli. 1. C. calycibus corolla brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 206.
Bear's-ear Sanicle.
Nat. of Siberia and Auſtria.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April——June. H. ♃.

SOLDANELLA. *Gen. pl.* 199.

Corolla campanulata, lacero-multifida. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, apice multidentata.

1. SOLDANELLA. *Sp. pl.* 206. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 11. *t.* 13. *Curtis magaz.* 49. *alpina.*
Alpine Soldanella.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant. *Muſ. Tradeſc.* 169.
Fl. April. H. ♃.

DODECATHEON. *Gen. pl.* 200.

Cor. rotata, reflexa. *Stam.* tubo inſidentia. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, oblonga.

1. DODECATHEON. *Sp. pl.* 207. *Curtis magaz.* 12. *Meadia.*
Virginian Cowſlip.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1744, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Cateſb. carol. append.* 1.
Fl. April——June. H. ♃.

CYCLAMEN. *Gen. pl.* 201.

Cor. rotata, reflexa, tubo breviſſimo: fauce prominente. *Bacca* tecta capſula.

1. C. foliis orbiculatis cordatis integerrimis. *coum.*
Cyclamen coum. *Mill. dict.* *Curtis magaz.* 4.
Round-leav'd Cyclamen.
Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 4.
Fl. February. H. ♃.

europæum. 2. C. foliis orbiculatis cordatis crenatis.
Cyclamen europæum. *Sp. pl.* 207. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 1. *t.* 401.
Common european Cyclamen.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April. H. ♃.

perſicum. 3. C. foliis oblongo-ovatis cordatis crenatis.
Cyclamen perſicum. *Mill. dict. Curtis magaz.* 44.
Perſian Cyclamen.
Nat. of the Iſland of Cyprus. *John Sibthorp*, M.D.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 5.
Fl. February——April. G. H. ♃.

hederæfolium. 4. C. foliis cordatis angulatis denticulatis.
Cyclamen europæum. *Mill. dict. Regn. botan.*
Ivy-leav'd Cyclamen.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April. H. ♃.

MENYANTHES. *Gen. pl.* 202.

Corolla hirſuta. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Capſ.* 1-locularis.

Nymphoides. 1. M. foliis cordatis integerrimis, corollis ciliatis. *Sp. pl.* 207.
Fringed Buck-bean, or Water-lily.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ovata. 2. M. foliis ovatis petiolatis, caule paniculato. *Linn. ſuppl.* 133.

Renealmia capenſis. *Houtt. nat. hiſt.* 8. *p.* 335. *t.* 47. *f.* 1.
Oval-leav'd Buck-bean.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

3. M. foliis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 208. *Curtis lond.* *trifoliata.*
Common Buck-bean, or Marſh Trefoil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

HOTTONIA. *Gen. pl.* 203.

Corolla hypocrateriformis. *Stamina* tubo corollæ impoſita. *Capſ.* 1-locularis.

1. H. pedunculo verticillato-multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 208. *Curtis lond.* *paluſtris.*
Water Violet.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

HYDROPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 204.

Cor. campanulata, interne ſtriis 5, melliferis, longitudinalibus. *Stigm.* 2-fidum. *Capſ.* globoſa, 2-valvis.

1. H. foliis pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 208. *virginicum.*
Virginian Water-leaf.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

2. H. foliis lobato-angulatis. *Sp. pl.* 208. *canadenſe.*
Canadian Water-leaf.
Nat. of Canada.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

ELLISIA. *Gen. pl.* 244.

Cor. infundibuliformis, anguſta. *Bacca* ſicca, bilocularis, bivalvis. *Sem.* 2, punctata: altero ſupra alterum.

Nyctelea. 1. Ellisia. *Syſt. veget.* 195.
Cut-leav'd Elliſia.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1755, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Ehret nov. act. nat. curioſ.* 2. *p.* 330. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

LYSIMACHIA. *Gen. pl.* 205.

Cor. rotata. *Capſ.* globoſa, mucronata, 10-valvis.

* *Pedunculis multifloris.*

vulgaris. 1. L. paniculata, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 209. *Curtis lond.*
Common Looſe-ſtrife.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

Ephemerum. 2. L. racemis terminalibus, petalis obovatis patulis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſeſſilibus.
Lyſimachia Ephemerum. *Sp. pl.* 209. (excluſo ſynonymo Buxbaumii) *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1782. *p.* 9. *t.* 2.
Lyſimachia Otani. *D'Aſſo arag.* 22. *tab.* 2. *f.* 1. (qui vero folia inpunctata eſſe dicit.)
Lyſimachia ſalicifolia. *Mill. dict.*
Ephemerum ſpurium Lobelii. *Rob. ic.*
Willow-leav'd Looſe-ſtrife.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. *n.* 5.

Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

3. L. racemis terminalibus, petalis lanceolatis patulis, foliis lanceolatis ſeſſilibus. *ſtricta.*

Upright Looſe-ſtrife.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. about 1781, by Mr. William Curtis.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Descr. *Caulis* erectus, tetragonus, glaber. *Folia* integerrima, acuta, glabra, punctata. *Racemi* ſimplices. *Pedicelli* ſubverticillati, filiformes, unciales. *Bracteæ* lanceolatæ, breviſſimæ. *Calycis* laciniæ lanceolatæ, glabræ, rubro maculatæ. *Petala* calyce triplo longiora, lutea, punctis et lituris rubris, maculiſque duabus ſaturate rubris. *Stamina* corolla breviora.

4. L. racemis terminalibus, petalis conniventibus, ſtaminibus corolla brevioribus, foliis lanceolatis petiolatis. *dubia.*

Lyſimachia atropurpurea. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1782. *p.* 6. *tab.* 1.

Lyſimachia Ephemerum. *Mill. dict.*

Lyſimachia ſpicata purpurea minor. *Buxb. cent.* 1. *p. t.* 33.

Purple-flower'd Looſe-ſtrife.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

5. L. racemis lateralibus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 209. *thyrſiflora.*

Tufted Looſe-ſtrife.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

** *Pedunculis unifloris.*

punctata. 6. L. foliis ſubquaternis, pedunculis verticillatis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 210.
Four-leav'd Looſe-ſtrife.
Nat. of Holland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 10.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ciliata. 7. L. petiolis ciliatis, floribus cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 210.
Ciliated Looſe-ſtrife.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 5.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Linum ſtellatum. 8. L. calycibus corollam ſuperantibus, caule erecto ramoſiſſimo. *Sp. pl.* 211.
Small Looſe-ſtrife.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

nemorum. 9. L. foliis ovatis acutis, floribus ſolitariis, caule procumbente. *Sp. pl.* 211. *Curtis lond.*
Wood Looſe-ſtrife, or Pimpernel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

Nummularia. 10. L. foliis ſubcordatis, floribus ſolitariis, caule repente. *Sp. pl.* 211. *Curtis lond.*

Creeping Looſe-ſtrife, or Money-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ANAGALLIS. *Gen. pl.* 206.

Cor. rotata. *Capſ.* circumſciſſa.

1. A. foliis indiviſis, caule procumbente. *Sp. pl.* 211. *Curtis lond.* *arvenſis.*
α Anagallis phœniceo flore. *Bauh. pin.* 252.
Red Pimpernel.
β Anagallis cæruleo flore. *Bauh. pin.* 252.
Blue Pimpernel.
γ Anagallis terreſtris flore albo. *Raj. ſyn.* 282.
White Pimpernel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ⊙.

2. A. foliis indiviſis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 211. *monelli.*
Italian blue Pimpernel.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 4. *no.* 8.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♃.

3. A. foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, caulibus compreſſis. *Sp. pl.* 212. *latifolia.*
Broad-leav'd Pimpernel.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

4. A. foliis ovatis acutiuſculis, caule repente. *Syſt. veget.* 196. *Curtis lond.* *tenella.*

Lyſimachia tenella. *Sp. pl.* 211.
Creeping Pimpernel, or Purple Money-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

SPIGELIA. *Gen. pl.* 209.

Cor. infundibulif. *Capſ.* didyma, 2-locularis, polyſperma.

Anthelmia. 1. S. caule herbaceo, foliis ſummis quaternis. *Syſt. veget.* 197.
Annual Worm-graſs.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 1.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

marilandica. 2. S. caule tetragono, foliis omnibus oppoſitis. *Syſt. veget.* 197.
Lonicera marilandica. *Sp. pl.* 249.
Perennial Worm-graſs.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1694, by Mr. Bobart. *Br. muſ. Sloan. mſs.* 3343.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

AZALEA. *Gen. pl.* 212.

Cor. ſubcampanulata. *Stam.* receptaculo inſerta. *Capſ.* 5-locularis.

nudiflora. 1. A. foliis ovatis, corollis piloſis, ſtaminibus longiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 214.
coccinea. α floribus coccineis.
Deep ſcarlet Azalea.

β floribus ſaturate rubris, calycibus minutis. rutilans.

Deep red Azalea.

γ floribus pallide rubicundis: tubo baſi rubro, calycibus foliaceis. carnea.

Pale red Azalea.

δ floribus albidis, calycibus mediocribus. alba.

Early white Azalea.

ε florum limbo pallido; tubo rubro, calyce parvo, ramulis piloſis. bicolor.

Red and white Azalea.

ζ floribus rubicundis: lacinia inſima alba, calycibus foliaceis. papilionacea.

Variegated Azalea.

η floribus carneis uſque ad baſin quinquepartitis. partita.

Downy Azalea.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1734, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſs.*

Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. A. foliis margine ſcabris, corollis piloſo-glutinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 214. *viſcoſa.*

α floribus albis, ramis diffuſis, foliis ſaturate viridibus lucidis. odorata.

Common white Azalea.

β floribus albis: carinis carneis, ſtylis elongatis apice rubris, foliis pallidis ovato-oblongis. vittata.

White-ſtrip'd flower'd Azalea.

γ floribus albis ad baſin uſque diviſis, foliis ſaturate viridibus lucidis. fiſſa.

Narrow-petal'd white Azalea.

δ floribus albis, foliis ſubtus glaucis, ſtylis corolla longioribus. floribunda.

Cluſter-flower'd white Azalea.

glauca. ε floribus albis, foliis utrinque glaucis; junioribus ſupra pilis adſperſis.
Glaucous Azalea.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1734, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſs.*
Fl. δ, and ε, June, and α, β, and γ, July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

procumbens. 3. A. ramis diffuſo-procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 215.
Procumbent Azalea.
Nat. of Scotland.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

PLUMBAGO. *Gen. pl.* 213.

Cor. infundibulif. *Stamina* ſquamis baſin corollæ claudentibus inſerta. *Stigma* 5-fidum. *Sem.* 1, oblongum, tunicatum.

europeæa. 1. P. foliis amplexicaulibus lanceolatis ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 215.
European Lead-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1069.
Fl. September and October. H. ♃.

zeylanica. 2. P. foliis petiolatis ovatis glabris, caule filiformi. *Sp. pl.* 215.
Ceylon Lead-wort.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *no.* 2.
Fl. April——September. S. ♄.

roſea. 3. P. foliis petiolatis ovatis glabris ſubdenticulatis, caule geniculis gibboſis. *Syſt. veget.* 199.

Roſe-colour'd Lead-wort.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

4. P. foliis petiolatis ovatis glabris, caule flexuoſo-ſcandente. *Sp. pl.* 215. *ſcandens.*
Climbing Lead-wort.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1778, by Henry de Ponthieu, Eſq.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

PHLOX. *Gen. pl.* 214.

Cor. hypocrateriſ. *Filamenta* inæqualia. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Cal.* priſmaticus. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, 1-ſperma.

1. P. foliis lanceolatis planis margine ſcabris, caule lævi, corymbis paniculatis, corollæ laciniis rotundatis. *paniculata.*
Phlox paniculata. *Sp. pl.* 216.
Panicl'd Lychnidea.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 205. *t.* 166. *f.* 203.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

2. P. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis ſubundulatis margine ſcabris, caule lævi, corymbis paniculatis, corollæ laciniis ſubretuſis. *undulata.*
Waved-leav'd Phlox.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.
OBS. *Flores* cærulei.

ſuaveolens. 3. P. foliis ovato-lanceolatis undique lævibus, caule glaberrimo, racemo paniculato.
White-flower'd Phlox.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. about 1766, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.
Obs. *Flores* albi, leviter ſuaveolentes.

maculata. 4. P. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis glabris, caule ſcabriuſculo, racemo corymboſo.
Phlox maculata. *Sp. pl.* 216. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 58. *t.* 127.
Spotted-ſtalk'd Lychnidea.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

carolina. 5. P. foliis lanceolatis lævibus, caule ſcabro, corymbis ſubfaſtigiatis. *Sp. pl.* 216.
Carolina Lychnidea.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. before 1728. *Mart. dec.* 1. *p.* 10.
Fl. July—September. H. ♃.

glaberrima. 6. P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris, caule erecto, corymbo terminali. *Sp. pl.* 217.
Smooth Lychnidea.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Lychnidea 1.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♃.

divaricata. 7. P. foliis lato-lanceolatis: ſuperioribus alternis, caule bifido, pedunculis geminis. *Sp. pl.* 217.

Early-flowering Lychnidea.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 137. *t.* 205. *f.* 1.
Fl. April——June. H. ♃.

CONVOLVULUS. *Gen. pl.* 215.

Cor. campanulata, plicata. *Stigmata* 2. *Capſ.* 2-locularis: loculis diſpermis.

* *Caule volubili.*

1. C. foliis ſagittatis utrinque acutis, pedunculis ſubunifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 200. *Curtis lond.* *arvenſis.*
Small Bind-weed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

2. C. foliis ſagittatis poſtice truncatis, pedunculis tetragonis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 218. *Curtis lond.* *ſepium.*
Great Bind-weed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

3. C. foliis ſagittatis poſtice truncatis, pedunculis teretibus ſubtrifloris. *Sp. pl.* 218. *Scammonia.*
Scammony Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

4. C. foliis cordatis acuminatis lævibus, pedunculis unifloris. *Linn. mant.* 203. *ſibiricus.*
Sibirian Bind-weed.
Nat. of Sibiria.

Introd. 1779, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

farinoſus. 5. C. foliis cordatis acuminatis repandis, pedunculis trifloris, caule farinoſo. *Linn. mant.* 203. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 13. *t.* 35.
Mealy-ſtalk'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. 1777, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

Medium. 6. C. fol. linearibus haſtato-acuminatis: auriculis dentatis, pedunculis unifloris, calycibus ſagittatis, caule volubili. *Syſt. veget.* 200.
Arrow-headed Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. William Roxburgh.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

tridentatus. 7. C. foliis cuneiformibus tricuſpidatis, baſi dilatata dentatis, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. *p.* 157.
Evolvulus tridentatus. *Sp. pl. ed.* 2. *p.* 392. *Burm. ind.* 77. *t.* 16. *f.* 3.
Convolvulus indicus barbatus minor, foliorum apicibus lunulatis. *Pluk. alm.* 117. *t.* 276. *f.* 5.
Sendera-clandi. *Rheed. mal.* 11. *p.* 133. *t.* 65.
Trifid Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

panduratus. 8. C. foliis cordatis integris panduriformibus, calycibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 219.
Virginian Bind-weed.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 101. *t.* 85. *f.* 99.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♃.

9. C. foliis cordatis integris trilobiſque, corollis indiviſis, fructibus erectis. *Sp. pl.* 219. *hederaceus.*
Ivy-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of Aſia, Africa, and America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 97. *t.* 81. *f.* 93.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

10. C. foliis cordatis trilobis, corollis ſemiquinquefidis, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 219. *Nil.*
Blue Bind-weed.
Nat. of America.
Cult. before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 715.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

11. C. foliis cordatis indiviſis, fructibus cernuis, pedicellis incraſſatis. *Sp. pl.* 219. *purpureus.*
α Convolvulus purpureus folio ſubrotundo. *Bauh. pin.* 295.
Great purple Bind-weed, or Convolvulus major.
β Convolvulus cæruleus minor, folio ſubrotundo. *Dill. elth.* 97. *t.* 82. *f.* 94.
Small purple Bind-weed.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

12. C. foliis cordatis indiviſis, caule ſubpubeſcente, pedunculis incraſſatis unifloris, calycibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 220. *obſcurus.*

Hairy Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 98. *t.* 83. *f.* 95.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

Batatas. 13. C. foliis cordatis haſtatis quinquenerviis, caule repente hiſpido tuberifero. *Sp. pl.* 220.
Tuberous-rooted Bind-weed.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 780.
Fl. S. ♃.

umbellatus. 14. C. foliis cordatis, pedunculis umbellatis, caule volubili. *Sp. pl.* 221.
Umbel'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1774, by George Young, M.D.
Fl. June and July. S. ♃.

canarienſis. 15. C. foliis cordatis pubeſcentibus, caule perenni villoſo, pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 221.
Canary Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1690, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 139. *fol.* 63.
Fl. May——September. G. H. ♄.

muricatus. 16. C. foliis cordatis, pedunculis incraſſatis calycibuſque lævibus, caule muricato. *Linn. mant.* 44.
Rough-ſtalk'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

17. C. foliis cordatis angulatis, caule membranaceo-quadrangulari, pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 221. *Turpethum.*
Square-ſtalk'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 31.
Fl. S. ♃.

18. C. foliis cordatis ſubtus tomentoſo-ſericeis, pedunculis petiolo longioribus umbelliferis, calycibus acutis, caule volubili. *ſpecioſus.*
Convolvulus ſpecioſus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 137.
Convolvulus nervoſus. *Burm. ind.* 48. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.
Broad-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. S. ♄.

19. C. caule volubili, foliis ovatis ſubcordatis obtuſis obſolete repandis ſubtus villoſis, pedunculis unifloris. *Jalapa.*
Convolvulus Jalapa. *Linn. mant.* 43.
Jalap Bind-weed.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♄.

20. C. foliis cordatis ſinuatis ſericeis: lobis repandis, pedunculis bifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 202. *althæoides.*
α Convolvulus argenteus Altheæ folio. *Bauh. pin.* 295.
Mallow-leav'd Bind-weed.
β Convolvulus argenteus elegantiſſimus, foliis tenuiter inciſis. *Tournef. inſt.* 85.
Silky-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. α. of the Levant; β. of Sicily.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 104.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♃.

cairicus. 21. C. foliis pinnato-palmatis ſerratis, pedunculis filiformibus paniculatis, calycibus lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 202.
Jagged-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♃.

macrocarpos. 22. C. foliis palmato-pedatis quinquepartitis, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 222.
Long-fruited Bind-weed.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 27.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

pentaphyllus. 23. C. foliis digitatis quinis piloſis integerrimis, caule piloſo. *Sp. pl.* 223.
Five-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 12.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

** *Caule non volubili.*

ſiculus. 24. C. foliis cordato-ovatis, pedunculis unifloris: bracteis lanceolatis, flore ſeſſili. *Sp. pl.* 223.
Small-flower'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 14.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

25. C. foliis lanceolatis ſericeis lineatis petiolatis, pedunculis bifloris, calycibus ſericeis ſubfoliaceis. *Sp. pl.* 224. *lineatus.*
Dwarf Bind-weed.
Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 139. *fol.* 27.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

26. C. foliis lanceolatis tomentoſis, floribus umbellatis, calycibus hirſutis, caule erecto. *Syſt. veget.* 203. *Cneorum.*
Silvery-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1739. *Rand. chelſ. n.* 6.
Fl. May—September. G. H. ♄.

27. C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis piloſis, pedunculis inferioribus foliis longioribus ſubbifloris, calycibus oblongo-lanceolatis hirſutis. *Cantabrica.*
α caulibus decumbentibus.
Convolvulus Cantabrica. *Sp. pl. ed.* 2. *p.* 225. *Jacq. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 53. *t.* 296.
Decumbent flax-leav'd Bind-weed.
β caule erecto ramoſo.
Convolvulus Cantabrica. *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. *p.* 158.
Upright flax-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1743, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 4. *no.* 16.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

28. C. foliis linearibus piloſiuſculis, pedunculis ſubtrifloris, calycibus ſericeis ovatis acutis, caule fruticoſo, ramis virgatis. *ſcoparius.*

Convolvulus ſcoparius. *Linn. ſuppl.* 135.
Convolvulus linarifolius. *Mill. dict.*
Broom Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

floridus. 29. C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis baſi attenuatis ſubpiloſis, ramis floriferis pedunculiſque paniculatis.
Convolvulus floridus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 136. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 62.
Many-flower'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

tricolor. 30. C. foliis lanceolato-ovatis glabris, caule declinato, floribus ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 225. *Curtis magaz.* 27.
Trailing Bind-weed, or Convolvulus minor.
Nat. of Barbary, Spain, and Sicily.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 361. *f.* 3.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ☉.

Soldanella. 31. C. foliis reniformibus, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 226.
Sea Bind-weed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

Pes capræ. 32. C. foliis bilobis, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 226.
Thick-leav'd Bind-weed.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. S. ☉.

33. C. foliis emarginatis baſi biglanduloſis, pedunculis trifloris. *Sp. pl.* 226. *braſilienſis.*

Broad-leav'd Bind-weed.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. before 1726, by Mr. Mark Cateſby. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *no.* 4.

Fl. S. ♃.

IPOMŒA. *Gen. pl.* 216.

Cor. infundibulif. *Stigma* capitato-globoſum. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. I. foliis pinnatifidis linearibus, floribus ſubſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 227. *Quamoclit.*

Winged-leav'd Ipomœa.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 358. *no.* 3.

Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

2. I. foliis pinnatifidis linearibus, floribus racemoſis pendulis. *Syſt. veget.* 204. *rubra.*

Polemonium rubrum. *Sp. pl.* 231.

Upright Ipomœa.

Nat. of Carolina.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 321. *t.* 241. *f.* 312.

Fl. September. S. ♄.

3. I. foliis cordatis acuminatis baſi angulatis, pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 228. *coccinea.*

Scarlet-flower'd Ipomœa, or Convolvulus.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 2.

Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

lacunoſa. 4. I. foliis cordatis acuminatis ſcrobiculatis baſi angulatis, pedunculis ſubunifloris flore brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 228.
Starry Ipomœa.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 164. *no.* 5.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

tuberoſa. 5. I. foliis palmatis: lobis ſeptenis lanceolatis acutis integerrimis, pedunculis trifloris. *Syſt. veget.* 204.
Tuberous-rooted Ipomœa.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.
Fl. S. ♃.

bona nox. 6. I. foliis cordatis acutis integerrimis, caule aculeato, floribus ternis, corollis indiviſis. *Sp. pl.* 228.
Prickly Ipomœa.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

triloba. 7. I. foliis trilobis cordatis, pedunculis trifloris. *Sp. pl.* 229.
Three-lobed Ipomœa.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *no.* 6.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

hederifolia. 8. I. foliis trilobis cordatis, pedunculis multifloris racemoſis. *Sp. pl.* 229.
Ivy-leav'd Ipomœa.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1773, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

9. I. foliis cordatis acuminatis piloſis, floribus aggregatis. *Sp. pl.* 230. *tamnifolia.*
Tamnus-leav'd Ipomœa.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 428.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

10. I. foliis palmatis, floribus aggregatis. *Sp. pl.* 230. *Pes tigridis.*
Palmated Ipomœa.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 429. *t.* 318. *f.* 411.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ⊙.

LIGHTFOOTIA. *L'Heritier ſert. angl.*

Cor. 5-petala, fundo clauſo valvis ſtaminiferis. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Stigma* 3-5-fidum. *Capſ.* 3-5-locularis, 3-5-valvis, ſemiſupera.

1. L. foliis petaliſque lanceolatis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 4. *oxycoccoides.*
Lobelia tenella. *Linn. mant.* 120.
Lance-leav'd Lightfootia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

2. L. foliis ſubulatis, petalis linearibus. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 5. *ſubulata.*
Awl-leav'd Lightfootia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1787.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

POLEMONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 217.

Cor. 5-partita, fundo clauſo valvis ſtaminiferis. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, ſupera.

cæruleum. 1. P. foliis pinnatis, floribus erectis, calycibus corollæ tubo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 230.

α flore cæruleo.
Blue-flower'd Greek Valerian.
β flore albo.
White-flower'd Greek Valerian.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

reptans. 2. P. foliis pinnatis ſeptenis, floribus terminalibus nutantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 205.

Creeping Greek Valerian.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 140. *t.* 209.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

CAMPANULA. *Gen. pl.* 218.

Cor. campanulata, fundo clauſo valvis ſtaminiferis. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Capſ.* infera, poris lateralibus dehiſcens.

* *Foliis lævioribus anguſtioribus.*

cenifia. 1. C. caulibus unifloris, foliis ovatis glabris integerrimis ſubciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 206.

Ciliated Bell-flower.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

grandiflora. 2. C. foliis ternis oblongis ſerratis, caule unifloro, flore patulo. *Linn. ſuppl.* 140. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 4. *t.* 2.

Great-flower'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1782, by Mr. John Bell.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

3. C. foliis radicalibus reniformibus; caulinis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 232. *Curtis lond.* *rotundifolia.*
α Campanula minor rotundifolia vulgaris. *Bauh. pin.* 93.
Round-leav'd Bell-flower, or Hare Bells.
β Campanula minor rotundifolia alpina. *Bauh. pin.* 93.
Small Round-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

4. C. foliis omnibus cordatis ſerratis petiolatis glabris, ramis filiformibus unifloris. *carpatica.*
Campanula carpatica. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 22. *t.* 57. *Linn. ſuppl.* 140.
Heart-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of the Carpatian Alps.
Introd. 1774, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

5. C. cauliculis teretibus ſtrictis glabris, foliis lineari-lanceolatis denticulatis, corollis ſubinfundibuliformibus trifidis quadrifidiſque. *Lobelioides.*
Campanula Lobelioides. *Linn. ſuppl.* 140.
Small-flower'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

6. C. foliis ſtrictis: radicalibus lanceolato-ovalibus, panicula patula. *Sp. pl.* 232. *patula.*

Spreading Bell-flower.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

Rapunculus. 7. C. foliis undulatis: radicalibus lanceolato-ovalibus, panicula coarctata. *Sp. pl.* 232.
Eſculent Bell-flower, or Rampions.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July——September. H. ♂.

perſicifolia. 8. C. foliis radicalibus obovatis, caulinis lanceolato-linearibus ſubſerratis ſeſſilibus remotis. *Syſt. veget.* 206.
Peach-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of the Northern parts of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

pyramidalis. 9. C. foliis lævibus ſerratis cordatis: caulinis lanceolatis, caulibus junceis ſimplicibus, umbellis ſeſſilibus lateralibus. *Syſt. veget.* 206.
Pyramidal Bell-flower.
Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July——October. H. ♃.

americana. 10. C. foliis cordatis lanceolatiſque ſerratis, petiolis inferiorum ciliatis, floribus axillaribus ſeſſilibus, corollis quinquepartitis planis, ſtylis corolla longioribus.
Campanula americana. *Sp. pl.* 233. (excluſis ſynonymis, quæ ſequentis)
American Bell-flower.
Nat. of Penſylvania.

Introd. 1763, by Mr. John Bartram.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

11. C. foliis oblongis crenatis lævigatis: caulinis lanceolatis ſubintegris, corollis campanulato-rotatis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl.* *nitida.*
Campanula americana minor, flore cæruleo patulo. *Rob. ic.*
Trachelium americanum minus, flore cæruleo patulo. *Dod. mem.* 119. *tab.* 118.
Smooth-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1743, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 4. *no.* 13.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

12. C. foliis lanceolatis: caulinis acute ſerratis, floribus paniculatis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 233. *lilifolia.*
Lily Bell-flower.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1784, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. H. ♃.

13. C. foliis rhomboidibus ſerratis, ſpica ſecunda, calycibus dentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 206. *rhomboidea.*
Germander-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

** *Foliis ſcabris latioribus.*

14. C. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, caule ſimpliciſſimo tereti, floribus ſolitariis pedunculatis, fructibus cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 234. *latifolia.*
Broad-leav'd Bell-flower.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

rapunculoides. 15. C. foliis cordato-lanceolatis, caule ramoſo, floribus ſecundis ſparſis, calycibus reflexis. *Syſt. veget.* 207.
Nettle-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 64. *no.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

bononienſis. 16. C. foliis ovato-lanceolatis ſubtus ſcabris ſeſſilibus, caule paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 234.
Panicled Bell-flower.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

Trachelium. 17. C. caule angulato, foliis petiolatis, calycibus ciliatis, pedunculis trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 235.
Great Bell-flower.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

glomerata. 18. C. caule angulato ſimplici, floribus ſeſſilibus, capitulo terminali. *Sp. pl.* 235.
Cluſter'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——September. H. ♃.

Cervicaria. 19. C. hiſpida, floribus ſeſſilibus, capitulo terminali, foliis lanceolato-linearibus undulatis. *Sp. pl.* 235.
Waved-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Sweden and Germany.

Introd. 1783, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

*** *Capſulis obtectis calycis ſinubus reflexis.*

20. C. capſulis quinquelocularibus obtectis, caule ſimplici erecto folioſo, floribus erectis. *Sp. pl.* 236. *Medium.*
Canterbury Bell-flower.
Nat. of Germany and Italy.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 362.
Fl. June——September. H. ♂.

21. C. capſulis quinquelocularibus obtectis, caule ſimpliciſſimo unifolio, foliis lanceolatis, corollis barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 236. *barbata.*
One-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Italy and Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

22. C. hiſpida, ſpica laxa, floribus alternis, foliis linearibus integerrimis. *Syſt. veget.* 208. *ſpicata.*
Spiked Bell-flower.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1786, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

23. C. capſulis trilocularibus obtectis, caule paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 236. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 60. *t.* 200. *ſibirica.*
Siberian Bell-flower.
Nat. of Siberia and Auſtria.
Introd. 1783, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. July and September. H. ♂.

24. C. capſulis quinquelocularibus, foliis ellipticis ſerratis glabris, floribus ſubpaniculatis quinquepartitis, caulibus fruticoſis carnoſis. *aurea.*

Campanula aurea. *Linn. ſuppl.* 141.
Golden Bell-flower.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

Speculum. 25. C. caule ramoſiſſimo diffuſo, foliis oblongis ſubcrenatis, floribus ſolitariis, capſulis priſmaticis. *Syſt. veget.* 209.
Venus's Looking-glaſs, or Bell-flower.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 250. *no.* 2.
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

hybrida. 26. C. caule baſi ſubramoſo ſtricto, foliis oblongis crenatis, calycibus aggregatis corolla longioribus, capſulis priſmaticis. *Sp. pl.* 239.
Corn Bell-flower, or Codded Corn-violet.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. ⊙.

Priſmatocarpus. 27. C. capſulis linearibus bilocularibus, foliis lanceolatis laxe ſerratis glaberrimis, caule decumbente. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. t.* 3.
Long-capſuled Bell-flower.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1787.
Fl. September. G. H. ⊙.

perfoliata. 28. C. caule ſimplici, foliis cordatis dentatis amplexicaulibus, floribus ſeſſilibus aggregatis. *Sp. pl.* 239.
Perfoliate Bell-flower.
Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1680. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 457. *no.* 23. *ſ.* 5. *t.* 2. *f.* 23.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

29. C. foliis cordatis quinquelobis petiolatis glabris, caule laxo. *Sp. pl.* 240. *hederacea.*
Ivy-leav'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

30. C. caule dichotomo, foliis ſeſſilibus: ſuperioribus oppoſitis tridentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 210. *Erinus.*
Fork'd Bell-flower.
Nat. of Spain, Italy, and the South of France.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

ROELLA. *Gen. pl.* 219.

Cor. infundibulif. fundo clauſo valvis ſtaminiferis. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, cylindrica, infera.

1. R. foliis ciliatis: mucrone recto. *Sp. pl.* 241. *ciliata.*
Ciliated Roella.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♄.

2. R. herbacea diffuſa, foliis ovatis recurvatis dentatis, floribus terminalibus aggregatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 143. *ſquarroſa.*
Trailing Roella.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

decurrens. 3. R. foliis lanceolatis ciliatis decurrentibus. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 6.
Decurrent Roella.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1787.
Fl. September. G. H. ⊙.

PHYTEUMA. *Gen. pl.* 220.

Cor. rotata, 5-partita: laciniis linearibus. *Stigma* 2. ſ. 3-fidum. *Capſ.* 2. ſ. 3-locularis, infera.

orbicularis. 1. P. capitulo ſubrotundo, foliis ſerratis: radicalibus cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 242. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 18. *t.* 437.
Round-headed horn'd Rampion.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June—August. H. ♃.

ſpicata. 2. P. ſpica oblonga, capſulis bilocularibus, foliis radicalibus cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 242.
Spiked horn'd Rampion.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 290. *no.* 3.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

TRACHELIUM. *Gen. pl.* 221.

Cor. infundibuliformis. *Stigma* globoſum. *Capſ.* trilocularis, infera.

cæruleum. 1. TRACHELIUM. *Sp. pl.* 243.
Blue Throat-wort.
Nat. of Italy, and the Levant.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 1.
Fl. July—September. H. ♂.

SAMOLUS. *Gen. pl.* 222.

Cor. hypocrateriformis. *Stamina* munita ſquamulis corollæ. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, infera.

1. Samolus. *Sp. pl.* 243. *Curtis lond.* *valerandi.*
Water Pimpernel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

RONDELETIA. *Gen. pl.* 224.

Cor. infundibuliformis. *Capſula* 2-locularis, infera, polyſperma, ſubrotunda, coronata.

1. R. foliis ſeſſilibus, panicula dichotoma. *Sp. pl.* 243. *americana.*
American Rondeletia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

2. R. foliis petiolatis ovato-oblongis acutis piloſis, paniculis trichotomis axillaribus. *hirta.*
Hairy Rondeletia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. about 1776, by John Blackburne, Eſq.
Fl. June——Auguſt.
Obs. Valde affinis *R. odoratæ*, differt vero infloreſcentia axillari et foliis majoribus, acutioribus, ſupra non ſcabris, baſi vix cordatis, petioliſque longioribus. *Tubus* corollæ huic calyce duplo tantum longior. *Stylus* extra faucem exſertus. *Stigmata* erecta, conniventia. *Corolla* e luteo rufeſcens.

SOLANDRA. *Swartz.*

Cor. infundibuliformis, maxima. *Cal.* tandem rumpens. *Stam.* inclinata. *Bacca* ſupera, 4-locularis, polyſperma.

grandiflora. 1. Solandra. *Swartz in act. ſtockholm.* 1787. *pag.* 300. *tab.* 11.
Great-flower'd Solandra.
Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1781.
Fl. March. S. ♄.

PORTLANDIA. *Gen. pl.* 227.

Cor. clavato-infundibuliformis. *Antheræ* longitudinales. *Capſ.* pentagona, retuſa, bilocularis, polyſperma, coronata calyce 5-phyllo.

grandiflora. 1. P. floribus pentandris. *Syſt. veget.* 213.
Great-flower'd Portlandia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1775, by —— Ellis, Eſq.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

CINCHONA. *Gen. pl.* 228.

Cor. hypocrateriformis. *Capſ.* infera, bilocularis: diſſepimento intus dehiſcente. *Sem.* alata, imbricata.

caribæa. 1. C. pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 245.
Caribean Cinchona.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1780, by William Philp Perrin, Eſq.
Fl. S. ♄.

COFFEA. *Gen. pl.* 230.

Cor. hypocrateriformis. *Stamina* ſupra tubum. *Bacca* infera, diſperma. *Sem.* arillata.

1. C. floribus quinquefidis diſpermis. *Sp. pl.* 245. *arabica.*
Coffee-tree.
Nat. of Yemen.
Cult. 1696, by Biſhop Compton. *Douglas hiſtory of the Coffee-tree, p.* 21.
Fl. October and November. S. ♄.

CHIOCOCCA. *Gen. pl.* 231.

Cor. infundibuliformis, æqualis. *Bacca* 1-locularis, 2-ſperma, infera.

1. C. foliis oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 246. *racemoſa.*
Oppoſite-leav'd Chiococca, or Snow-berry.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1729, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 306. *t.* 228. *f.* 295.
Fl. September. S. ♄.

HAMELLIA. *Gen. pl.* 232.

Cor. 5-fida. *Bacca* 5-locularis, infera, polyſperma.

1. H. foliis lævigatis, tubo corollæ ventricoſo. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 7. *grandiflora.*
Great-flower'd Hamellia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M.D.
Fl. September——November. S. ♄.

LONICERA. *Gen. pl.* 233.

Cor. monopetala, irregularis. *Bacca* polyſperma, 2-locularis, infera.

* Periclymena *caule volubili.*

Caprifolium. 1. L. floribus ringentibus verticillatis terminalibus, foliis deciduis: ſummis connato-perfoliatis.
Lonicera Caprifolium. *Sp. pl.* 246. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 30. *t.* 357.

alba. α Caprifolium italicum perfoliatum præcox. *Hort. angl. p.* 14. *no.* 3. *tab.* 5.
Italian early White Honey-ſuckle.

rubra. β Caprifolium italicum. *Hort. angl. p.* 14. *no.* 1. *tab.* 5.
Italian early Red Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

dioica. 2. L. verticillis ſubcapitatis bracteolatis, foliis deciduis ſubtus glaucis: ſummis connato-perfoliatis, corollis ringentibus baſi gibbis.
Lonicera dioica. *Syſt. veget.* 215.
Lonicera media. *Murray in nov. comm. gotting.* 1776. *p* 28. *t.* 3. (excluſis ſynonymis Milleri)
Glaucous Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1766, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

ſempervirens. 3. L. ſpicis ſubnudis terminalibus, foliis oblongis: ſummis connato-perfoliatis, corollis ſubæqualibus: tubo ſuperne ventricoſo.
Lonicera ſempervirens. *Sp. pl.* 247.

major. α foliis ſubrotundis.
Great Trumpet Honey-ſuckle.

β foliis oblongis. minor.
Small Trumpet Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Muſ. Trad.* 95.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♄.

4. L. floribus verticillatis terminalibus, foliis perennantibus obovatis ſubtus glaucis, ſummis connato-ſubperfoliatis, corollis ringentibus. *grata.*
Periclymenum americanum. *Mill. dict.*
Ever-green Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chelſ.* Caprifolium 9.
Fl. June——October. H. ♄.

5. L. floribus ringentibus verticillatis, bracteis lævibus, foliis perennantibus glabris oblongis: ſuperioribus connato-perfoliatis: ſummis dilatatis. *implexa.*
Minorca Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of Minorca.
Introd. about 1772, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.
Obs. *Folia* minora et anguſtiora quam in pleriſque ſpeciebus hujus generis.

6. L. floribus ringentibus capitatis terminalibus, foliis deciduis: omnibus diſtinctis. *Periclymenum.*
Lonicera Periclymenum. *Sp. pl.* 247. *Curtis lond.*
α Periclymenum non perfoliatum germanicum. *Bauh. pin.* 302. vulgaris.
Common Wood-bine, or Honey-ſuckle.
β Caprifolium germanicum flore rubello ſerotinum. *Hort. angl. p.* 14. *n.* 4. *tab.* 7. ſerotina.
Late Red Honey-ſuckle.

belgica. γ Caprifolium germanicum floribus ſpecioſis. *Hort. angl. p.* 15. *n.* 5. *tab.* 6.
Dutch Honey-ſuckle.

quercifolia. δ Periclymenum foliis quercinis. *Merr. pin.* 92.
Oak-leav'd Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. α, and δ, of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♄.

** Chamæceraſa *pedunculis bifloris.*

nigra. 7. L. pedunculis bifloris, baccis diſtinctis, foliis ellipticis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 247. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 7. *t.* 314.
Black-berried upright Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of Switzerland and France.
Cult. 1683. *Sutherl. hort. edinb.* 77. *n.* 2.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

tatarica. 8. L. pedunculis bifloris, baccis diſtinctis, foliis cordatis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 247. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 34.
Tartarian upright Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 7.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

Xyloſteum. 9. L. pedunculis bifloris, baccis diſtinctis, foliis integerrimis pubeſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 248.
Fly Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1683. *Sutherl. hort. edinb.* 77. *n.* 3.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

pyrenaica. 10. L. pedunculis bifloris, baccis diſtinctis, foliis oblongis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 248.
Pyrenean upright Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of the Pyrenean Mountains.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Xyloſteon.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

11. L. pedunculis bifloris, baccis coadunatis didymis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 216. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 40. *t.* 274. *alpigena.*
Red-berried upright Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

12. L. pedunculis bifloris, baccis coadunato-globoſis, ſtylis indiviſis. *Sp. pl.* 249. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 35. *tab. app.* 17. *cærulea.*
Blue-berried upright Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1724. *Furber's catal.*
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

*** *Caule erecto, pedunculis multifloris.*

13. L. capitulis lateralibus pedunculatis, foliis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 249. *Symphoricarpos.*
Shrubby St. Peter's Wort.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl. t.* 20.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♄.

14. L. racemis terminalibus, foliis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 249. *Diervilla.*
Yellow-flower'd upright Honey-ſuckle.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. p.* 68.
Fl. June. H. ♄.

TRIOS-

TRIOSTEUM. *Gen. pl.* 234.

Cor. monopetala, ſubæqualis. *Cal.* longitudine corollæ. *Bacca* 3-locularis, monoſperma, infera.

perfoliatum. 1. T. floribus verticillatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 250.
Fever-root.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 394. *t.* 293.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

CONOCARPUS. *Gen. pl.* 236.

Cor. 5-petala, aut nulla. *Semina* nuda, ſolitaria, infera. *Flores* aggregati.

erecta. 1. C. erecta, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 250.
Jamaica Button-tree.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

MIRABILIS. *Gen. pl.* 242.

Cor. infundibul. ſupera. *Cal.* inferus. *Nectarium* globoſum, germen includens.

Jalapa. 1. M. floribus congeſtis terminalibus erectis. *Sp. pl.* 252.
α Jalapa flore purpureo. *Tournef. inſt.* 129.
Common Marvel of Peru.
β Jalapa flore flavo. *Tournef. inſt.* 129.
Yellow Marvel of Peru.
γ Jalapa flore exalbido. *Tournef. inſt.* 129.
White Marvel of Peru.
δ Jalapa flore ex purpureo & luteo mixto. *Tournef. inſt.* 129.
Yellow-ſtriped Marvel of Peru.

Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

2. M. floribus ſeſſilibus axillaribus erectis ſolitaris. *Sp. pl.* 252. *dichotoma.*
Forked Marvel of Peru.
Nat. of Mexico.
Introd. before 1728, by Charles Du Bois, Eſq. *Mart. dec.* 1. *p.* 2.
Fl. July. S. ♃.

3. M. floribus congeſtis longiſſimis ſubnutantibus terminalibus, foliis ſubvilloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 219. *longiflora.*
Sweet-ſcented Marvel of Peru.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

CORIS. *Gen. pl.* 243.

Cor. monopetala, irregularis. *Cal.* ſpinoſus. *Capſ.* 5-valvis, ſupera.

1. Coris. *Sp. pl.* 252. *monſpelienſis.*
Montpelier Coris.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♂.

VERBASCUM. *Gen. pl.* 245.

Cor. rotata, ſubinæqualis. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, 2-valvis.

1. V. foliis decurrentibus utrinque tomentoſis, caule ſimplici. *Syſt. veget.* 219. *Thapſus.*

Great broad-leav'd Mullein.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

Thapſoides. 2. V. foliis decurrentibus, caule ramoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 219.
Baſtard Mullein.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

Boerhaavii. 3. V. foliis ſublyratis, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Linn. mant.* 45.
Annual Mullein.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 182. *t.* 273.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

hæmorrhoidale. 4. V. foliis ovato-oblongis baſi attenuatis tomentoſis obſolete crenulatis, racemis ſpiciformibus elongatis, faſciculis florum ebracteatis.
Madeira Mullein.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1777.
Fl. June—Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

Lychnitis. 5. V. foliis cuneiformi-oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 253.
α Verbaſcum mas, anguſtioribus foliis, floribus pallidis. *Bauh. pin.* 239.
White Mullein.
β Verbaſcum lychnitis flore albo parvo. *Bauh. pin.* 240.
Small-flower'd white Mullein.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♂.

phlomoides. 6. V. foliis ovatis utrinque tomentoſis: inferioribus petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 253.
Woolly Mullein.

Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chelſ. n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

7. V. foliis ſubvilloſis rugoſis: caulinis ſubſeſſilibus æqualiter crenatis; radicalibus oblongis cordatis duplicato crenatis. *ferrugineum.*
Verbaſcum ferrugineum. *Mill. dict.*
Ruſty Mullein.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 51.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. V. foliis oblongo-cordatis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 253. *nigrum.*
Black Mullein.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

9. V. foliis ovatis nudis crenatis radicalibus, caule ſubnudo racemoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 219. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 15. *t.* 125. *phœniceum.*
Purple Mullein.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 633. *f.* 2.
Fl. May——July. H. ♂.

10. V. foliis amplexicaulibus oblongis glabris, pedunculis ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 254. *Blattaria.*
α Blattaria lutea, folio longo laciniato. *Bauh. pin.* 240.
Yellow-flower'd Moth Mullein.
β Blattaria alba. *Bauh. pin.* 241.
White-flower'd Moth Mullein.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

ſinuatum. 11. V. foliis radicalibus pinnatifido-repandis tomentoſis, caulinis amplexicaulibus nudiuſculis, rameis primis oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 254.
Scollop-leav'd Mullein.
Nat. of Montpellier and Florence.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

Oſbeckii. 12. V. foliis inciſis nudis, caule folioſo, calycibus lanatis, pedunculis bifloris. *Sp. pl.* 255.
Great-flower'd Mullein.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

myconi. 13. V. foliis lanatis radicalibus, ſcapo nudo. *Sp. pl.* 255.
Borage-leav'd Mullein.
Nat. of the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 8.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

DATURA. *Gen. pl.* 246.

Cor. infundib. plicata. *Cal.* tubuloſus, angulatus, deciduus. *Capſ.* 4-valvis.

ferox. 1. D. pericarpiis ſpinoſis erectis ovatis: ſpinis ſupremis maximis convergentibus. *Sp. pl.* 255.
Rough Thorn-apple.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Stramonium 3.
Fl. July—September. S. ⊙.

2. D. pericarpiis ſpinoſis erectis ovatis, foliis ovatis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 255. *Stramonium.*
Common Thorn-apple.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

3. D. pericarpiis ſpinoſis erectis ovatis, foliis cordatis glabris dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 256. *Tatula.*
Blue Thorn-apple.
Nat.
Cult. 1686, by Mr. John Ray. *Raj. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 748.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

4. D. pericarpiis tuberculatis nutantibus globoſis, foliis ovatis angulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 220. *faſtuoſa.*
Purple Thorn-apple.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Stramonium 6.
Fl. July——November. S. ⊙.

5. D. pericarpiis ſpinoſis nutantibus globoſis, foliis cordatis ſubintegris pubeſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 256. *Metel.*
Hairy Thorn-apple.
Nat. of Aſia, Africa, and the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. June——September. S. ⊙.

6. D. pericarpiis glabris inermibus erectis, foliis glabris, caule fiſtuloſo herbaceo. *lævis.*
Datura lævis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 146.
Datura inermis. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 44. *t.* 82.
Smooth-capſul'd Thorn-apple.
Nat. of Africa.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

arborea. 7. D. pericarpiis glabris inermibus nutantibus, caule arboreo. *Syſt. veget.* 220.
Tree Thorn-apple.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1783, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

HYOSCYAMUS. *Gen. pl.* 247.

Cor. infundibul. obtuſa. *Stam.* inclinata. *Capſ.* operculata, 2-locularis.

niger. 1. H. foliis amplexicaulibus ſinuatis, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 257.
Black Henbane.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

albus. 2. H. foliis petiolatis ſinuatis obtuſis, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 257.
White Henbane.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 107.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

aureus. 3. H. foliis petiolatis eroſo-dentatis acutis, floribus pedunculatis, fructibus pendulis. *Sp. pl.* 257.
Shrubby Henbane.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. theat.* 362. *f.* 3.
Fl. March——October. G. H. ♂.

puſillus. 4. H. foliis lanceolatis dentatis: floralibus inferioribus binis, calycibus ſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 258.

Dwarf Henbane.
Nat. of Perſia.
Cult. 1691, by Biſhop Compton. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 37. *f.* 5.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

5. H. foliis ovatis integerrimis, calycibus inflatis ſubgloboſis. *Sp. pl.* 258. *phyſaloides.*
Purple-flower'd Henbane.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1777, by Meſſrs. Gordon and Græffer.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

6. H. foliis ovatis integris, calycibus inflatis campanulatis lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 221. *Scopolia.*
Nightſhade-leav'd Henbane.
Nat. of Carniola.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. Daniel Grimwood.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

NICOTIANA. *Gen. pl.* 248.

Cor. infundibul. limbo plicato. *Stam.* inclinata. *Capſ.* 2-valvis, 2-locularis.

1. N. foliis lanceolatis ſubpetiolatis amplexicaulibus, floribus acutis, caule fruteſcente. *Syſt. veget.* 221. *fruticoſa.*
Shrubby Tobacco.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. muſ. Sloan. mſs.* 525, and 3349.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. N. foliis lanceolato-ovatis ſeſſilibus decurrentibus, floribus acutis. *Sp. pl.* 258. *Tabacum.*
α Nicotiana major latifolia. *Bauh. pin.* 169.
Broad-leav'd Virginian Tobacco.

anguſtifolia. β Nicotiana foliis lanceolatis acutis ſeſſilibus, calycibus acutis, tubo floris longiſſimo. *Mill. dict.*
Narrow-leav'd Virginian Tobacco.
Nat. of America.
Cult. before 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 251.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

ruſtica. 3. N. foliis petiolatis ovatis integerrimis, floribus obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 258.
Common Tobacco.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 4.
Fl. July——September. H. ☉.

paniculata. 4. N. foliis petiolatis cordatis integerrimis, floribus paniculatis obtuſis clavatis. *Sp. pl.* 259.
Panicled Tobacco.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 4.
Fl. July——September. S. ☉.

glutinoſa. 5. N. foliis petiolatis cordatis integerrimis, floribus racemoſis ſecundis ringentibus. *Sp. pl.* 259.
Clammy-leav'd Tobacco.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July——September. S. ☉.

ATROPA. *Gen. pl.* 249.

Cor. campanulata. *Stam.* diſtantia. *Bacca* globoſa, 2-locularis.

Mandragora. 1. A. acaulis, ſcapis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 259.
Mandrake.

Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 46.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

2. A. caule herbaceo, foliis ovatis integris. *Sp. pl.* 260. *Belladonna.*
Curtis lond. Jacqu. auſtr. 4. *p.* 5. *t.* 309.
Deadly Nightſhade.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. A. caule herbaceo, foliis ſinuato-angulatis, calycibus clauſis acutangulis. *Sp. pl.* 260. *phyſaloides.*
Blue-flower'd Atropa.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Phyſalis 18.
Fl. July——September. S. ☉.

4. A. caule fruticoſo, pedunculis confertis, foliis cordato-ovatis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 260. *fruteſcens.*
Shrubby Atropa.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Belladona 3.
Fl. January——March. S. ♄.

PHYSALIS. *Gen. pl.* 250.

Cor. rotata. *Stam.* conniventia. *Bacca* intra calycem inflatum, bilocularis.

* *Perennes.*

1. P. caule fruticoſo, ramis rectis, floribus confertis. *Sp. pl.* 261. *ſomnifera.*
Cluſter'd Winter Cherry.

Nat. of Spain and Mexico.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

ariſtata. 2. P. caule fruticoſo, foliis oblongis integris glabris, ramis petiolis pedunculiſque lanuginoſis, denticulis calycinis ariſtatis.
Bearded Winter Cherry.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

curaſſavica. 3. P. caule fruticoſo, foliis ovatis tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 261.
Curaſſavian Winter Cherry.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1699, by Viſcount Falkland. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 527. *n.* 26.
Fl. June——September. S. ♃.

viſcoſa. 4. P. foliis geminis repandis obtuſis ſubtomentoſis, caule herbaceo ſuperne paniculato. *Sp. pl.* 261. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 64. *t.* 136.
Clammy Winter Cherry.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 11. *t.* 10. *f.* 10.
Fl. July. S. ♃.

penſylvanica. 5. P. foliis ovatis ſubrepandis obtuſis nudiuſculis; floralibus geminis, caule herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 1670.
Penſylvanian Winter Cherry.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 207.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

6. P. foliis geminis integris acutis, caule herbaceo inferne ſubramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 262. *Alkekengi.*
Common Winter Cherry.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 271. *f.* 1.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

7. P. pubeſcens, foliis cordatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 1670. *peruviana.*
Peruvian Winter Cherry.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. about 1772.
Fl. April——October. S. ♄.

** *Annuæ.*

8. P. ramoſiſſima, ramis angulatis glabris, foliis ovatis dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 262. *angulata.*
Tooth'd-leav'd Winter Cherry.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 13. *t.* 12. *f.* 12.
Fl. June——September. H. ⊙.

9. P. ramoſiſſima, foliis villoſo-viſcoſis, floribus pendulis. *Sp. pl.* 262. *pubeſcens.*
Woolly Winter Cherry.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chelſ.* Alkekengi 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

10. P. ramoſiſſima, caule procumbente tereti hirſuto, foliis ſubcarnoſis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 43. *t.* 22. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 99. *proſtrata.*
Trailing blue-flower'd Winter Cherry.
Nat. of Peru.

Introd. 1782, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

minima. 11. P. ramoſiſſima, pedunculis fructiferis folio villoſo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 263.
Small Winter Cherry.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

pruinoſa. 12. P. ramoſiſſima, foliis villoſis, pedunculis ſtrictis. *Sp. pl* 263.
Hairy annual Winter Cherry.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. no.* 203.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

SOLANUM. *Gen. pl.* 251.

Cor. rotata. *Antheræ* ſubcoalitæ, apice poro gemino dehiſcentes. *Bacca* 2-locularis.

* *Inermia.*

auriculatum. 1. S. caule inermi fruticoſo, foliis ovatis integerrimis tomentoſis, ſtipulis ſemicircularibus. *L'Herit. ſolan. tab.* 1.
Ear-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Iſlands of Madagaſcar, Mauritius, and Bourbon.
Introd. 1773, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. S. ♄.

Pſeudo-capſicum. 2. S. caule inermi fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis repandis, umbellis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 263.
Shrubby Winter Cherry.
Nat. of Madeira.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

3. S. caule inermi fruticoſo, foliis geminis: altero minore, floribus cymoſis. *Sp. pl.* 264. *diphyllum.*
Two-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

4. S. caule inermi fruteſcente flexuoſo, foliis ſuperioribus haſtatis, racemis cymoſis. *Sp. pl.* 264. *Curtis lond.* *Dulcamara.*
α Solanum ſcandens ſeu Dulcamara. *Bauh. pin.* 167.
Common Woody Nightſhade.
β Solanum dulcamarum africanum, foliis craſſis hirſutis. *Dill. elth.* 365. *t.* 273. *f.* 352.
African Woody Nightſhade.
Nat. α. of Britain; β. of Africa.
Fl. June and July. α. H. β. G. H. ♄.

5. S. caule inermi ſubherbaceo angulato flexuoſo ſcabro, foliis pinnatifidis, racemis cymoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 223. *quercifolium.*
Oak-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1787, by Monſ. Vare.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

6. S. caule ſuffruticoſo inermi glaberrimo, foliis pinnatifidis: laciniis lanceolatis acutis, paniculis axillaribus binis terniſve. *laciniatum.*
Cut-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of New Zealand. Sir *Joſeph Banks*, Bart.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

radicans. 7. S. caule inermi herbaceo lævi teretiuſculo proſtrato radicante, foliis pinnatifidis, racemis cymoſis. *Sp. pl.* 264.
Climbing Nightſhade.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

racemoſum. 8. S. caule inermi fruteſcente, foliis lanceolatis repandis undulatis, racemis longis rectis. *Linn. mant.* 47.
Wave-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. S. ♄.

corymboſum. 9. S. caule inermi ſuffruticoſo, foliis ovato-lanceolatis integris baſi acuminatis, floribus corymboſis. *L'Herit. ſolan. tab.* 3. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 78.
Oval-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1786, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. S. ♃.

bonarienſe. 10. S. caule ſubinermi fruticoſo, foliis ovato-oblongis ſinuato-repandis ſcabris. *Syſt. veget.* 223.
Tree Nightſhade.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Cult. 1727, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 364. *t.* 272. *f.* 351.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

macrocarpon. 11. S. caule inerme ſuffruticoſo, foliis cuneatis repandis glabris. *Linn. mant.* 205. (excluſo ſynonymo Feuillei).
Smooth fleſhy-leav'd Nightſhade.

Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 196. *t.* 294.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♄.

12. S. caule inermi herbaceo, foliis pinnatis integerrimis, pedunculis ſubdiviſis. *Sp. pl.* 265. *tuberoſum.*
Tuberous-rooted Nightſhade, or Common Potato.
Nat. of Peru.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 781.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

13. S. caule inermi herbaceo, foliis pinnatis inciſis, racemis ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 265. *Lycoperſicum.*
Love-apple.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July —September. H. ⊙.

14. S. caule inermi herbaceo, foliis ovatis dentato-angulatis, racemis diſtichis nutantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 224. *Curtis lond.* *nigrum.*
α Solanum officinarum. *Bauh. pin.* 166. vulgatum.
Common Nightſhade.
β Solanum ramis teretibus villoſis, foliis angulatis ſubvilloſis. *Sp. pl.* 266. villoſum.
Yellow-berried Nightſhade.
γ Solanum ramis angulatis dentatis, foliis integerrimis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 266. guineenſe.
Large black-berried Nightſhade.
δ Solanum ramis angulatis dentatis, foliis repandis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 266. virginicum.
Small black-berried Nightſhade.
ε Solanum caule inermi herbaceo glabro, foliis oblongo-ovatis acuminatis dentatis glabris, umbellis nutantibus. *Mill. dict.* rubrum.

Red-berried Nightſhade.
Nat. α. of Britain, β. of Barbadoes, γ. of Guinea, δ. of Virginia, and ε. of the Weſt Indies.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

æthiopicum. 15. S. caule inermi herbaceo, foliis ovatis repando-angulatis, pedunculis fertilibus unifloris cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 265. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 4. *t.* 12.
Ethiopian Nightſhade.
Nat. of China.
Cult. before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 276.
Fl. July. G. H. ⊙.

Melongena. 16. S. caule inermi herbaceo, foliis ovatis tomentoſis, pedunculis pendulis incraſſatis, calycibus inermibus. *Syſt. veget.* 224.
Large-fruited Nightſhade, or Egg-plant.
Nat. of Aſia, Africa, and America.
Cult. before 1597. *Ger. herb.* 274.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ⊙.

ſubinerme. 17. S. caule ſubinermi fruticoſo, foliis lanceolato-ellipticis integerrimis ſupra glabris; ſubtus tomentoſis, cymis farinoſis.
Solanum ſubinerme. *Jacqu. hiſt.* 50.
Spear-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. Gilbert Alexander.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

muricatum. 18. S. caule ſubinermi ſuffruticoſo radicante, turionibus muricatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis integris pubeſcentibus. *L'Herit. ſolan. tab.* 6.

Melongena laurifolia, fructu turbinato, variegato. *Feuillée it. 2. p. 735. t. 26.*
Warted Nightſhade.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1785, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. S. ♄.

* * *Aculeata.*

19. S. caule aculeato hirto, foliis cordato-oblongis quinquelobis: ſinubus obtuſis elevatis. *Syſt. veget.* 225. *campechienſe.*
Purple-ſpin'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 361. *t.* 268. *f.* 347.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

20. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo, foliis cuneiformibus angulatis ſubvilloſis integerrimis: aculeis utrinque rectis. *Sp. pl.* 268. *indicum.*
Indian Nightſhade.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 362. *t.* 270. *f.* 349.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

21. S. caule aculeato annuo, foliis haſtato-angulatis: aculeis utrinque rectis, racemis laxis. *Sp. pl.* 268. *carolinenſe.*
Carolina Nightſhade.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 361. *t.* 269. *f.* 348.
Fl. July——September. G. H. ♃.

22. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo tereti, foliis pinnatifido-ſinuatis ſparſe aculeatis nudis, calycibus aculeatis. *Syſt. veget.* 225. *ſodomeum.*

Black-ſpin'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 12.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

marginatum. 23. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo, foliis cordatis repandis margine albis. *Syſt. veget.* 226. *L'Herit. ſolan. tab.* 11. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1783. *p.* 11. *tab.* 4. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 50.
White Nightſhade.
Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce*, Eſq.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

ſtramonifolium. 24. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo, foliis cordatis angulato-lobatis integris ſubinermibus ſubtus tomentoſiuſculis. *L'Herit. ſolan. tab.* 9.
Solanum ſtramonifolium. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 298.
Broad-leav'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

Veſpertilio. 25. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo, foliis cordatis integris, corollis ſubirregularibus, anthera ima productiore. *L'Herit. ſolan.*
Canary Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♄.

tomentoſum. 26. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo, aculeis aceroſis, foliis cordatis inermibus ſubrepandis: tenellis purpureo-pulverulentis. *Sp. pl.* 269.

Woolly Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 10.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

27. S. caule aculeato fruticoſo, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis baſi utrinque revolutis, racemis ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 270. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 5. *t.* 14. *igneum.*
Red-ſpin'd Nightſhade.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 28.
Fl. March——November. S. ♄.

CAPSICUM. *Gen. pl.* 252.

Cor. rotata. *Bacca* exſucca.

1. C. caule herbaceo, pedunculis ſolitariis. *Sp. pl.* 270. *annuum.*
α Capſicum ſiliquis longis propendentibus. *Tourneſ. inſt.* 152.
Long-podded Capſicum.
β Capſicum caule herbaceo, fructu rotundo glabro. *Mill. dict.*
Cherry Capſicum.
γ Capſicum caule herbaceo, fructu ovato. *Mill. dict.*
Olive Capſicum.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. S. ⊙.

2. C. caule fruticoſo lævi, pedunculis geminis. *Linn. mant.* 47. *baccatum.*
Small-fruited Capſicum, or Bird Pepper.
Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 15.

Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

groſſum. 3. C. caule ſuffruteſcente, fructibus incraſſatis variis. *Linn. mant.* 47.

Heart-ſhap'd Capſicum, or Bell Pepper.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.

Fl. July. S. ♃.

fruteſcens. 4. C. caule fruticoſo ſcabriuſculo, pedunculis ſolitariis. *Syſt. veget.* 227.

Shrubby Capſicum.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 95.

Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

STRYCHNOS. *Gen. pl.* 253.

Cor. 5-fida. *Bacca* 1-locularis, cortice lignoſo.

Nux vomica. 1. S. foliis ovatis, caule inermi. *Sp. pl.* 271.

Poiſon-nut.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Patrick Ruſſell, M.D.

Fl. S. ♄.

CESTRUM. *Gen. pl.* 261.

Cor. infundibuliformis. *Stam.* denticulo in medio. *Bacca* 1-locularis, polyſperma.

nocturnum. 1. C. filamentis dentatis, pedunculis ſubracemoſis folio æqualibus. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 70.

Ceſtrum nocturnum. *Sp. pl.* 277.

Night-ſmelling Ceſtrum.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 183. *t.* 153. *f.* 185.
Fl. November. S. ♄.

2. C. filamentis denticulatis nudiſve, foliis ellipticis coriaceis nitidiſſimis, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 69. *t.* 34. *laurifolium.*
Laureola ſempervirens americana, latioribus foliis, floribus albicantibus odoris. *Pluk. alm.* 209. *t.* 95. *f.* 1.
Lawrel-leav'd Ceſtrum.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. l. c.*
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

3. C. filamentis edentatis, tubo filiformi, pedunculis breviſſimis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 72. *veſpertinum.*
Ceſtrum veſpertinum. *Linn. mant.* 206.
Cluſter-flower'd Ceſtrum.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. May——July. S. ♄.

4. C. filamentis edentatis, laciniis corollæ ſubrotundis reflexis, foliis lanceolatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 74. *diurnum.*
Ceſtrum diurnum. *Sp. pl.* 277. (excluſis ſynonymis Plukenetii et Feuillei).
Day-ſmelling Ceſtrum.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 186. *t.* 154. *f.* 186.
Fl. November. S. ♄.

5. C. filamentis edentatis, ſtipulis lunatis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 71. *t.* 35. *auriculatum.*

Hediunda jaſmiano flore. *Feuill. it.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 20. *f.* 3.
Ear-leav'd Ceſtrum.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. about 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June. S. ♄.

LYCIUM. *Gen. pl.* 262.

Cor. tubuloſa, fauce clauſa filamentorum barba. *Bacca* 2-locularis, polyſperma.

japonicum. 1. L. inerme, foliis ovatis nervoſis planis, floribus ſeſſilibus. *Thunb. jap.* 93. *tab.* 17. *Syſt. veget.* 228.
Lycium fœtidum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 150. *Syſt. veget.* 228.
Lycium indicum. *Retz. obſ.* 2. *p.* 12. *n.* 21.
Japan Box-thorn.
Nat. of Japan.
Introd. 1787, by Monſ. Cels.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

afrum. 2. L. foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 277.
African Box-thorn.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1712, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 58.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

boerhaviæfolium. 3. L. ſpinoſum, foliis ovatis integerrimis acutis glaucis, floribus paniculatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 150. *Syſt. veget.* 228.
Lycium heterophyllum. *Murray commentat. gotting.* 1783. *p.* 6. *t.* 2. *Syſt. veget.* 228.
Ehretia halimifolia. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 45. *t.* 23.
Glaucous-leav'd Box-thorn.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. April. S. ♄.

4. L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, ramis angulatis. *barbarum.*
α ſtylo longitudine ſtaminum. vulgare.
Lycium barbarum. *Sp. pl.* 277.
Willow-leav'd Box-thorn.
β ſtylo ſtaminibus longiore. chinenſe.
Lycium chinenſe. *Mill. dict.*
Chineſe Box-thorn.
Nat. of Europe, Aſia, and Africa.
Cult. 1709, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 54.
Fl. May——October. H. ♄.

5. L. foliis obliquis, ramulis flexuoſis teretibus. *Linn. mant.* 47. *europæum.*
European Box-thorn.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.
Fl. H. ♄.

JACQUINIA. *Gen. pl.* 254.

Cor. 10-fida. *Stam.* receptaculo inſerta. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

1. J. foliis obtuſis cum acumine. *Sp. pl.* 272. *armillaris.*
Obtuſe-leav'd Jacquinia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. J. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 271. *ruſcifolia.*
Prickly Jacquinia.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1729, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 148. *t.* 123. *f.* 149.
Fl. S. ♄.

CHIRONIA. *Gen. pl.* 255.

Cor. rotata. *Piſtillum* declinatum. *Stam.* tubo corollæ inſidentia. *Antheræ* demum ſpirales. *Peric.* 2-loculare.

baccifera. 1. C. fruteſcens baccifera. *Sp. pl.* 273.
Berry-bearing Chironia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

fruteſcens. 2. C. fruteſcens, foliis lanceolatis ſubtomentoſis, calycibus campanulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 229. *Curtis magaz.* 37.
Shrubby Chironia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 65. *t.* 97.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

CORDIA. *Gen. pl.* 256.

Cor. infundibuliformis. *Stylus* dichotomus. *Drupa* nucleis 2-locularibus.

Myxa. 1. C. foliis ovatis ſupra glabris, corymbis lateralibus, calycibus decemſtriatis. *Syſt. veget.* 230.
Smooth-leav'd Cordia.
Nat. of Egypt and the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 252. *n.* 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

Sebeſtena. 2. C. foliis oblongo-ovatis repandis ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 274.
Rough-leav'd Cordia.
Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1728, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 340. *t.* 255. *f.* 331.
Fl. S. ♄.

3. C. foliis cordato-ovatis integerrimis, floribus corymboſis, calycibus interne tomenſis. *Syſt. veget.* 230. *Collococca.*
Long-leav'd Cordia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Addenda. Collococcus 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

4. C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis utrinque glabris: ſuperioribus ſerratis, ramulis piloſis. *Patagonula.*
Patagonula americana. *Sp. pl.* 212.
Spear-leav'd Cordia, or Patagonula.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 304. *t.* 226. *f.* 293.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ♄.

EHRETIA. *Gen. pl.* 257.

Bacca 2-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria, bilocularia. *Stigma* emarginatum.

1. E. foliis oblongo-ovatis integerrimis glabris, floribus paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 274. *tinifolia.*
Tinus-leav'd Ehretia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1734. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

2. E. foliis ovatis integerrimis lævibus, floribus ſubcorymboſis, calycibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 275. *Bourreria.*

Oval-leav'd Ehretia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. S. ♄.

TECTONA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 20.

Cal. campanulatus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida. *Drupa* ſicca, calyce inflato ſcarioſo tecta: *Nux* quadrilocularis.

grandis. 1. Tectona. *Linn. ſuppl.* 151.
Theka. *Rheed. mal.* 4. *p.* 57. *t.* 27.
Jatus. *Rumph. amb.* 3. *p.* 34. *t.* 18.
Indian Oak, or Teak-wood.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1777, by John Walſh, Eſq.
Fl. S. ♄.

VARRONIA. *Gen. pl.* 258.

Cor. 5-fida. *Drupa* nucleo 4-loculari.

curaſſavica. 1. V. foliis lanceolatis, ſpicis oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 276.
Long-ſpiked Varronia.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. about 1778, by John Hope, M.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

CHRYSOPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 263.

Cor. campanulata, 10-fida: laciniis alternis patulis. *Bacca* 10-ſperma.

Cainito. 1. C. foliis ovatis parallele ſtriatis ſubtus tomentoſo-nitidis. *Sp. pl.* 278.
Broad-leav'd Star Apple.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Cainito 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. C. foliis falcato-ovatis ſubtus tomentoſo-nitidis. *Syſt. veget.* 232. *argenteum.*
Narrow-leav'd Star Apple.
Nat. of Martinico.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. S. ♄.

A R D I S I A.

Cor. 5-partita. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Antheræ* magnæ, erectæ. *Stigma* ſimplex. *Drupa* ſupera.

1. A. racemis axillaribus ſimplicibus, foliis obovatis margine cartilagineo-ſerratis. *excelſa.*
Laurel-leav'd Ardiſia, or Aderno.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1784.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

SIDEROXYLON. *Gen. pl.* 264.

Cor. 10-fida: laciniis alternis incurvis. *Stigma* ſimplex. *Bacca* 5-ſperma.

1. S. inerme, foliis perennantibus obovatis, pedunculis teretibus. *Syſt. veget.* 232. *inerme.*
Smooth Iron-wood.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1729, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 357. *t.* 265. *f.* 344.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

melano-phleos. 2. S. inerme, foliis perennantibus lanceolatis, pedunculis angulatis. *Linn. mant.* 48. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 29. *t.* 71.
Laurel-leav'd Iron-wood.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græffer.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

ſericeum. 3. S. inerme, foliis ovatis ſubtus tomentoſo-ſericeis.
Silky Iron-wood.
Nat. of New South Wales. Sir *Joſeph Banks*, Bart.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. S. ♄.

tenax. 4. S. ſubinerme, foliis deciduis lanceolatis ſubtus tomentoſis, pedunculis filiformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 232.
Silvery-leav'd Iron-wood.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

lycioides. 5. S. ſpinoſum, foliis deciduis lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 232.
Willow-leav'd Iron-wood.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

ſpinoſum. 6. S. ſpinoſum, foliis perennantibus oblongis glabris.
Sideroxylon ſpinoſum. *Sp. pl.* 279. (excluſo ſynonymo Rhedi.)
Lycio ſimilis frutex indicus ſpinoſus, Buxi folio. *Commel. amſtel.* 1. *p.* 161. *t.* 83.
Thorny Iron-wood, or Argan.
Nat. of Morocco.

Cult. 1711, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 141. *fol.* 39.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

RHAMNUS. *Gen. pl.* 265.

Cal. tubuloſus: ſquamis ſtamina munientibus. *Cor.* nulla. *Bacca.*

* *Spinoſi.*

1. R. ſpinis terminalibus, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, foliis ovatis, caule erecto. *Syſt. veget.* 232. *catharticus.*
Purging Buckthorn.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. R. ſpinis terminalibus, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Linn. mant.* 49. *infectorius.*
Dwarf, or Yellow-berried Buckthorn.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 291. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

3. R. ſpinis terminalibus, foliis oblongis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 279. *Oleoides.*
Olive-leav'd Rhamnus.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1786, by Caſimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

4. R. ramulis ſpineſcentibus, floribus quadrifidis trifidiſve dioicis, foliis oblongis obtuſe ſerratis ſempervirentibus. *crenulatus.*
Teneriffe Rhamnus.

Nat. of the Iſland of Teneriffe. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1778.
Fl. March. G. H. ♄.

ſaxatilis. 5. R. ſpinis terminalibus, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, foliis oblongis ſerratis glabris annuis.
Rhamnus ſaxatilis. *Sp. pl.* 1671. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 33. *t.* 53.
Rock Buckthorn.
Nat. of Switzerland, Auſtria, and Italy.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

** *Inermes.*

colubrinus. 6. R. inermis, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis erectis, capſulis tricoccis, petiolis ferrugineo-tomentoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 233. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 28. *t.* 50.
Pubeſcent Rhamnus, or Red-wood.
Nat. of the Bahama Iſlands.
Introd. 1726, by Mr. Mark Cateſby. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Ceanothus arboreſcens.
Fl. June. S. ♄.

volubilis. 7. R. inermis, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis, foliis oblongo-ovatis nervoſis ſubundulatis, caule volubili.
Rhamnus volubilis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 152.
Twining Rhamnus.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 13.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

Frangula. 8. R. inermis, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis umbellatis axillaribus, calycibus glabris, foliis ovatis integerrimis lineatis.
Rhamnus Frangula. *Sp. pl.* 280.

Berry-bearing Alder.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

9. R. inermis, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis, calycibus villoſis, foliis ellipticis integerrimis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 4. *tab.* 8. *latifolius.*
Azorian Rhamnus.
Nat. of the Azores. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1778.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

10. R. inermis, floribus hermaphroditis racemoſis, foliis ovatis obtuſe ſerratis glabris baſi glanduloſis. *glanduloſus.*
Madeira Rhamnus.
Nat. of Madeira and of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1785.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

11. R. inermis, floribus hermaphroditis ſubtrigynis axillaribus ſubumbellatis, foliis ellipticis acutis integerrimis ſubtus villoſiuſculis. *ellipticus.*
Rhamnus arboreſcens minor, foliis ovatis venoſis, pedunculis umbellulatis alaribus, fructibus ſphæricis. *Brown. jam.* 172. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.
Oval-leav'd Rhamnus.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

12. R. inermis, floribus polygamis, ſtylo ſubtriplici, foliis ovatis ſerratis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 5. *tab.* 9. *Prinoides.*
Celtis foliis ſubrotundis dentatis, flore viridi, fructu luteo. *Burm. afr.* 242. *tab.* 88.

Prinos-leav'd Rhamnus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. before 1779, by Rob. Edw. Lord Petre.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

myſtacinus. 13. R. inermis, floribus hermaphroditis, ſtigmate triplici, foliis cordatis, ramis cirrhiferis.
Wiry Rhamnus.
Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce,* Eſq.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. November. S. ♄.

DESCR. *Caulis* fruticoſus, teres, decempedalis, debilis, cirrhis ſcandens. *Folia* alterna, breviſſime petiolata, cordata, obtuſa cum acumine minuto, integerrima, ſupra glabra, ſubtus piloſiuſcula, uncialia. *Cirrhi* ex axillis ſuperioribus, ſolitarii, ſimplices. *Stipulæ* ad baſin ramulorum, ſubulatæ, caducæ, trilineares. *Flores* umbellati, axillares. *Calyx* monophyllus, ex albido vireſcens, extus leviter pubeſcens. *Tubus* turbinatus, diametro bilineari. *Limbus* quinquepartitus: laciniæ e lata baſi ovatæ, acutæ, patentiſſimæ, lineam longæ. *Petala* quinque, margini receptaculi inter lacinias calycis inſerta, albida, cymbiformia, lateribus convoluta, ſtamina includentia, divergentia, calyce breviora. *Filamenta* quinque, intra baſin petalorum inſerta, filiformia. *Antheræ* ſubrotundæ, parvæ. *Germen* immerſum in *Receptaculo* niveo, tubum calycis replente. *Stylus* triqueter, viridis, brevis. *Stigma* trifidum.

alnifolius. 14. R. inermis, floribus hermaphroditis, foliis ovalibus acuminatis ſerratis ſubtus reticulatis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 2.
Alder-leav'd Rhamnus.

Nat.
Introd. 1778, by Meſſrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

15. R. inermis, floribus dioicis, ſtigmate triplici, foliis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 281. *Alaternus.*
α foliis ovato-oblongis æqualiter ſerratis. latifolius.
Common Alaternus.
β Alaternus foliis lanceolatis profunde ſerratis glabris. *Mill. dict.* anguſtifolius.
Jagged-leav'd Alaternus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 603.
Fl. April——June. H. ♄.

* * * *Aculeati.*

16. R. aculeis geminatis: inferiore reflexo, floribus trigynis. *Sp. pl.* 281. *Paliurus.*
Common Chriſt's-thorn.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

17. R. aculeis ſolitariis recurvis, pedunculis aggregatis, floribus ſemidigynis, foliis retuſis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 282. *Jujuba.*
Blunt-leav'd Rhamnus.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Ziziphus 3.
Fl. S. ♄.

18. R. aculeis geminatis: altero recurvo, floribus digynis, foliis ovato-oblongis. *Syſt. veget.* 235. *Zizyphus.*
Shining-leav'd Rhamnus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 251.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♄.

PHYLICA. *Gen. pl.* 266.

Perianth. 5-partitum, turbinatum. *Petala* 0. *Squamæ* 5 ſtamina munientes. *Capſ.* tricocca, infera.

ericoides. 1. P. foliis linearibus verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 283.
Heath-leav'd Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Alaternoides 2.
Fl. September——March. G. H. ♄.

pubeſcens. 2. P. foliis linearibus acutis piloſis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus ſpicatis, bracteis villoſis foliiformibus.
Downy Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. February——April. G. H. ♄.

eriophoros. 3. P. foliis linearibus piloſiuſculis ſubtus tomentoſis margine revolutis, capitulis terminalibus, floribus tomentoſis.
Phylica eriophoros. *Berg. cap.* 52.
Elichryſum æthiopicum fruteſcens, Coridis foliis incanis, capitulis parvis glomeratis, inter ramulos diſperſis. *Pluk. amalth.* 72. *t.* 445. *f.* 1.
Pale-flower'd Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. November. G. H. ♄.

4. P. foliis lineari-ſubulatis: ſummis hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 283. *plumoſa.*
Woolly-leav'd Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. March——May. G. H. ♄.

5. P. foliis oblongis cordatis acuminatis piloſis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus ſubcapitatis. *calloſa.*
Phylica calloſa. *Linn. ſuppl.* 153.
Heart-leav'd Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♄.

6. P. foliis oblongis cordatis acuminatis ſubtus tomentoſis, ſpicis cylindraceis, floribus longitudine bractearum. *ſpicata.*
Phylica ſpicata. *Linn. ſuppl.* 153.
Spiked Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. November and December. G. H. ♄.

7. P. foliis ovato oblongis ſubtus tomentoſis, floribus ſubglomeratis. *buxifolia.*
Phylica buxifolia. *Sp. pl.* 283.
Box-leav'd Phylica.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. G. H. ♄.

CEANO-

CEANOTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 267.

Petala 5, ſaccata, fornicata. *Bacca* ſicca, 3-locularis, 3-ſperma.

americanus. 1. C. foliis trinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 284.
American Ceanothus, or New Jerſey Tea.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.
Cult. before 1713, by Biſhop Compton. *Mill. ic.* 57. *t.* 86.
Fl. July——October. H. ♄.

aſiaticus. 2. C. foliis ovatis enerviis. *Sp. pl.* 284.
Aſian Ceanothus.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Introd. 1781.
Fl. S. ♄.

africanus. 3. C. foliis lanceolatis enerviis, ſtipulis ſubrotundis. *Sp. pl.* 284.
African ever-green Ceanothus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1712. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 333. *p.* 421. *n.* 77.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♄.

ARDUINA. *Linn. mant.* 7.

Cor. 1-petala. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Bacca* 2-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

biſpinoſa. 1. ARDUINA. *Linn. mant.* 52.
Two-ſpin'd Arduina.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 200. *t.* 300.
Fl. March——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

MYRSINE. *Gen. pl.* 269.

Cor. ſemi 5-fida, connivens. *Germen* corollam replens. *Bacca* 1-ſperma: *nucleo* 5-loculari.

1. M. foliis ellipticis acutis. *africana.*
Myrſine africana. *Sp. pl.* 285.
African Myrſine.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 80. *f.* 5.
Fl. March——May. G. H. ♄.

2. M. foliis obovatis obtuſis apice emarginato-denticulatis. *retuſa.*
Round-leav'd Myrſine, or Tamaja.
Nat. of the Azores. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1778.
Fl. June. G. H. ♄.

CELASTRUS. *Gen. pl.* 270.

Cor. 5-petala, patens. *Capſ.* 3-angularis, 3-locularis. *Sem.* calyptrata.

1. C. inermis, caule volubili, foliis ſerrulatis. *Sp. pl.* 285. *ſcandens.*
Climbing Staff tree.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſs.*
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. C. inermis, foliis ovatis utrinque acutis laxe dentatis perennantibus, floribus axillaribus. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 2. *tab.* 10. *Caſſinoides.*
Crenated Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1779.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

octogonus. 3. C. inermis, foliis ellipticis angulatis ſubenervibus perennantibus, capſulis bivalvibus monoſpermis. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n.* 4.
Angular-leav'd Staff-tree.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1786, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. October. S. ♄.

undulatus. 4. C. inermis, foliis ſuboppoſitis lanceolatis undulatis, capſulis bivalvibus polyſpermis. *L'Herit. ſert. ang. n.* 5.
Waved-leav'd Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Iſland of Bourbon.
Introd. 1785, by Meſſrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. S. ♄.

buxifolius. 5. C. ſpinis folioſis, ramis angulatis, foliis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 285.
Box-leav'd Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♄.

pyracanthus. 6. C. ſpinis nudis, ramis teretibus, foliis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 285.
Pyracantha-leav'd Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 2.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

lucidus. 7. C. foliis ovalibus nitidis integerrimis marginatis. *Linn. mant.* 49. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. p.* 49. *t.* 25.

Shining Staff-tree, or Small Hottentot Cherry.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1722, by James Sherard, M.D. *Knowlton mſcr.*
Fl. April——September. G. H. ♄.

EVONYMUS. *Gen. pl.* 271.

Cor. 5-petala. *Capſ.* 5-gona, 5-locularis, 5-valvis, colorata. *Sem.* calyptrata.

1. E. floribus pleriſque tetrandris, pedunculis compreſſis multifloris, ſtigmatibus ſubulatis, foliis glabris. *europæus.*
Evonymus europæus, α. tenuifolius. *Sp. pl.* 286.
Evonymus vulgaris. *Scop. carn.* 1. *p.* 166. *Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 222.
Common Spindle-tree.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

2. E. floribus pleriſque pentandris, cortice lævi, pedunculis filiformibus teretibus multifloris. *latifolius.*
Evonymus europæus, β. latifolius. *Sp. pl.* 286.
Evonymus latifolius. *Scop. carn.* 1. *p.* 165. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 48. *t.* 289. *Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 226.
Broad-leav'd Spindle-tree.
Nat. of Auſtria and Hungary.
Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl. n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

3. E. floribus tetrandris, cortice verrucoſo, pedunculis filiformibus teretibus ſubtrifloris. *verrucoſus.*
Evonymus europæus, γ. leproſus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 154.
Evonymus verrucoſus. *Scopoli carniol.* 1. *p.* 166. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 30. *t.* 49. *Du Roi hort. harbecc.* 225.

Evonymus II. *Cuſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 57.
Warted Spindle-tree.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1763, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

atropurpureus. 4. E. floribus tetrandris, pedunculis compreſſis multifloris, ſtigmatibus tetragonis truncatis.
Evonymus atropurpureus. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 55. *t.* 120.
Purple-flower'd Spindle-tree.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1756, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

americanus. 5. E. floribus omnibus quinquefidis, foliis ſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 238.
Ever-green Spindle-tree.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1713, by Biſhop Compton. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 64. *n.* 107.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

D I O S M A. *Gen. pl.* 272.

Cor. 5-petala. *Nectaria* 5, ſupra germen. *Capſ.* 3. ſ. 5, coalitæ. *Sem.* calyptrata.

oppoſitifolia. 1. D. foliis ſubulatis acutis oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 286.
Oppoſite-leav'd Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. March —— July. G. H. ♄.

hirſuta. 2. D. foliis linearibus hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 286.
Hairy-leav'd Dioſma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Spiræa 4.
Fl. March——September. G. H. ♄.

3. D. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſubtus convexis bifariam imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 287. *ericoides.*
Sweet-ſcented Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 84. *t.* 124. *f.* 2.
Fl. March——September. G. H. ♄.

4. D. foliis ovatis mucronatis imbricatis ciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 239. *imbricata.*
Imbricated Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April——June. G. H. ♄.

5. D. foliis lanceolatis ciliatis rugoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 239. *ciliata.*
Ciliated Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♄.

6. D. foliis lanceolato-ovalibus oppoſitis glanduloſo-crenatis, floribus ſolitariis. *Syſt. veget.* 239. *crenata.*
Crenated Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

uniflora. 7. D. foliis ovato-oblongis, floribus ſolitariis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 287.
One-flower'd Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

pulchella. 8. D. foliis ovatis obtuſis glanduloſo-crenatis, floribus geminis axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 288.
Oval-leav'd Dioſma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

BRUNIA. *Gen. pl.* 274.

Flores aggregati. *Filam.* unguibus petalorum inſerta. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Sem.* ſolitaria, bilocularia.

nodiflora. 1. B. foliis imbricatis triquetris acutis. *Syſt. veget.* 240.
Imbricated Brunia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

lanuginoſa. 2. B. foliis linearibus patulis apice calloſis. *Sp. pl.* 288.
Heath-leav'd Brunia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

abrotanoides. 3. B. foliis lineari-lanceolatis patentibus triquetris apice calloſis. *Sp. pl.* 288.
Thyme-leav'd Brunia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

4. B. foliis linearibus triquetris, calyce radiante: foliolis intimis coloratis. *Syſt. veget.* 240. *radiata.*
Phylica radiata. *Sp. pl.* 283.
Radiated Brunia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

I T E A. *Gen. pl.* 275.

Petala longa, calyci inſerta. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis.

1. I. foliis ſerratis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* *virginica.*
Itea virginica. *Sp. pl.* 289.
Virginian Itea.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1744, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

2. I. foliis integerrimis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tab.* 66. *Cyrilla.*
Cyrilla racemiflora. *Linn. mant.* 50. *Jacqu. ic. coll.* 1. *p.* 162.
Entire-leav'd Itea.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

C E D R E L A. *Gen. pl.* 277.

Cal. marceſcens. *Cor.* 5-petala, infundibuliformis, baſi ad $\frac{1}{3}$ receptaculo adnata. *Capſ.* lignoſa, 5-locularis, 5-valvis. *Sem.* deorſum imbricata, ala membranacea.

1. C. floribus paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 289. *odorata.*
Barbadoes Baſtard-cedar.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. p.* 214. *n.* 23.

Fl. S. ♄.

ELÆODENDRUM. *Jacquin.*

Cor. 5-petala. *Drupa* ovata, *nuce* 2-loculari.

orientale. 1. ELÆODENDRUM. *Jacqu. ic. Syſt. veget.* 241.
Oriental Elæodendrum.
Nat.
Introd. about 1771, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. S. ♄.

MANGIFERA. *Gen. pl.* 278.

Cor. 5-petala. *Drupa* reniformis.

indica. 1. MANGIFERA. *Sp. pl.* 290.
Mango-tree.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. S. ♄.

HIRTELLA. *Gen. pl.* 280.

Petala 5. *Filamenta* longiſſima, perſiſtentia, ſpiralia. *Bacca* 1-ſperma. *Stylus* lateralis.

americana. 1. HIRTELLA. *Sp. pl.* 290.
American Hirtella.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1782, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.
Fl. S. ♄.

RIBES.

R I B E S. *Gen. pl.* 281.

Petala 5 et *ſtamina* calyci inſerta. *Stylus* 2-fidus.
Bacca polyſperma, infera.

* Ribeſia *inermia.*

1. R. inerme, racemis glabris pendulis, floribus planiuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 290. *rubrum.*
α baccis rubris. rutilum.
Red Currant.
β baccis albis. album.
White Currant.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

2. R. inerme, floribus racemoſis planiuſculis, pedicellis calycibuſque piloſis: pilis glanduloſis. *glanduloſum.*
Ribes glanduloſum. *Weber dec. plant. min. cogn. p.* 2.
Ribes proſtratum. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov. p.* 3. *tab.* 2.
Glandulous Currant.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

3. R. inerme, racemis erectis, bracteis flore longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 291. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 29. *t.* 47. *alpinum.*
Alpine Currant.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

4. R. inerme, racemis piloſis, floribus oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 291. *nigrum.*
Common black Currant.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

floridum. 5. R. inerme, racemis pendulis, floribus cylindricis, bracteis flore vix brevioribus. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 4.
Ribes americanum. *Mill. dict.*
Ribes americanum nigrum. *Moench hort. weiſſenſ.* 104. *tab.* 7.
Ribes nigrum β. *Sp. pl.* 291.
Ribeſium nigrum penſilvanicum, floribus oblongis. *Dill. elth.* 324. *t.* 244. *f.* 315.
American black Currant.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

* * Groſſulariæ *aculeatæ.*

diacantha. 6. R. foliis inciſis, aculeis geminis ad gemmas. *Linn. ſuppl.* 157.
Two-ſpin'd Gooſeberry.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1781, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. H. ♄.

Groſſularia. 7. R. ramis aculeatis, petiolorum ciliis piloſis, baccis hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 291.
Common Gooſeberry.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 561.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

Uva criſpa. 8. R. ramis aculeatis, baccis glabris, pedicellis bractea monophylla. *Sp. pl.* 292.
Smooth-fruited Gooſeberry.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 1143.
Fl. March and April. H. ♄.

9. R. ramis undique aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 291. *oxyacanthoides.*
Hawthorn-leav'd Currant.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1705, by Mr. Reynardſon. *Pluk. amalth.* 212.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

10. R. aculeis ſubaxillaribus, baccis aculeatis racemoſis. *cynoſbati.*
Sp. pl. 292. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 56. *t.* 123.
Prickly-fruited Currant.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. April. H. ♄.

GRONOVIA. *Gen. pl.* 282.

Petala 5 et *ſtamina* calyci campanulato inſerta. *Bacca* ſicca, monoſperma, infera.

1. GRONOVIA. *Sp. pl.* 292. *ſcandens.*
Climbing Gronovia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1731, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mart. dec.* 4. *p.* 40.
Fl. S. ♃.

HEDERA. *Gen. pl.* 283.

Petala 5, oblonga. *Bacca* 5-ſperma, calyce cincta.

1. H. foliis ovatis lobatiſque. *Sp. pl.* 292. *Curtis lond.* *Helix.*
Common Ivy.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. September. H. ♄.

2. H. foliis quinatis ovatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 292. *quinquefolia.*
Five-leav'd Ivy.
Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 609. *f.* 7.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

VITIS. *Gen. pl.* 284.

Petala apice cohærentia, emarcida. *Bacca* 5-ſperma, ſupera.

vinifera. 1. V. foliis lobatis ſinuatis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 293. *Jacqu. ic. coll.* 1. *p.* 160.
Common Vine.
Nat. of moſt of the temperate parts of the World.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

Labruſca. 2. V. foliis cordatis ſubtrilobis dentatis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 293.
Downy-leav'd Vine.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 177.
Fl. H. ♄.

vulpina. 3. V. foliis cordatis dentato-ſerratis utrinque nudis. *Sp. pl.* 293.
Fox Grape, or Vine.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 177.
Fl. H. ♄.

laciniosa. 4. V. foliis quinatis: foliolis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 293.
Parſley-leav'd Vine.
Nat.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 177.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

5. V. foliis ſupradecompoſitis: foliolis lateralibus pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 294. *arborea.*
Pepper Vine.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. before 1700, by Samuel Reynardſon, Eſq. *Pluk. mant.* 85. *t.* 412. *f.* 2.
Fl. July——September. H. ♄.

LEEA. *Linn. mant.* 17. (Aquilicia. *Linn. mant.* 146.)

Cor. 1-pet. *Nect.* 1-phyll. tubo corollæ impoſitum, 5-fidum, erectum. *Bacca* 5-ſperma, infera.

1. L. caule tereti pubeſcente. *Linn. mant.* 124. *æquata.*
Shrubby Leea.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. before 1777, by Mr. James Lee.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. L. caule angulato fimbriato. *Linn. mant.* 124. *criſpa.*
Fringed-ſtalk'd Leea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. October. S. ♃.

LAGOECIA. *Gen. pl.* 285.

Involucr. univerſale et partiale. *Petala* 2-fida. *Sem.* ſolitaria, infera.

1. LAGOECIA. *Sp. pl.* 294. *Cuminoides.*
Wild Cumin.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1708, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 6.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

CLAY-

CLAYTONIA. *Gen. pl.* 287.

Cal. 2-valvis. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Capſ.* 3-valvis, 1-locularis, 3-ſperma.

virginica. 1. C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, petalis integris.
α foliis linearibus, calycibus obtuſis.
Claytonia virginica. *Sp. pl.* 294.
Virginian Claytonia.
β foliis lanceolatis, calycibus acutiuſculis.
Spear-leav'd Claytonia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. before 1759, by Mr. John Clayton. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

HELICONIA. *Linn. mant.* 147.

Spathæ. *Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Nectarium* 2-phyllum. *Peric.* tricoccum. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

Bihai. 1. H. foliis oblongis, ſpathis navicularibus patentibus amplexicaulibus.
Muſa Bihai. *Sp. pl.* 1477.
Baſtard, or Wild Plantain.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. Alexander Anderſon.
Fl. S. ♃.

Obs. Linnæus filius in *ſupplem. plant. p.* 157. ſub nomine Heliconæ Bihai tres plantas diverſas confundit, hanc Americanam et binas Africanas, Strelitziam nimirum Reginæ, et aliam ejuſdem generis ſpeciem floribus albis et foliis reticulatis.

STRE-

STRELITZIA.

Spathæ. *Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Nectar.* 3-phyllum, genitalia involvens. *Peric.* 3-loculare, polyſpermum.

1. **Strelitzia.** TAB. 2. *Reginæ.*
Heliconia Bihai. *J. Mill. ic. tab.* 5, 6.
Canna-leav'd Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1773, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. April and May. S. ♄.

Descr. *Folia* omnia radicalia, petiolata, oblonga, integerrima, margine inferne undulato criſpo, glaberrima, ſubtus glauceſcentia, coriacea, pedalia, perſiſtentia. *Petioli* ſubcompreſſi, tripedales et ultra, craſſitie pollicis, vaginantes, erecti, glabri. *Scapus* longitudine et craſſitie petiolorum, erectus, teres, tectus *vaginis* alternis, remotis, acuminatis, viridibus margine purpuraſcente. *Spatha* univerſalis ſpithamæa, extus viridis, margine purpuraſcens; ſpathæ partiales albidæ. *Petala* lutea, quadriuncialia. *Nectarium* cæruleum.

Obs. Differentia ſpecifica Heliconiæ albæ in *Linn. ſuppl.* 157. hujus eſt plantæ, ſed *nomen triviale* ad aliam pertinet ſpeciem Africanam, in hortis Europæis nondum obviam.

ACHYRANTHES. *Gen. pl.* 288.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Semina* ſolitaria.

1. A. caule fruticoſo erecto, calycibus reflexis ſpicæ adpreſſis. *Syſt. veget.* 246. *aſpera.*

α Amaran-

ſicula. α Amaranthus Siculus ſpicatus. *Bocc. ſic.* 16. *t.* 9.
Upright Achyranthes.
indica. β Amaranthus ſpicatus zeylanicus, foliis obtuſis, amarantho ſiculo Boccone ſimilis. *Burm. zeyl.* 16. *t.* 5. *f.* 3.
Dwarf Achyranthes.
Nat. α. of Sicily; β. of both Indies.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 181. *n.* 17.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♄.

lappacea. 2. A. caule fruticoſo diffuſo proſtrato, ſpicis interruptis: floſculis lateralibus utrinque faſciculo ſetarum uncinato. *Syſt. veget.* 246.
Spreading Achyranthes.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt——October. S. ♄.

muricata. 3. A. caule fruticoſo patulo, foliis alternis, floribus ſpicatis remotis ovatis, calycibus ſquarroſis. *Syſt. veget.* 246.
Prickly Achyranthes.
Nat. of India.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt——November. S. ♃.

nivea. 4. A. foliis verticillatis ovatis tomentoſis, corymbis compactis dichotomis, floribus corollatis.
White Achyranthes.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1780.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♄.

CELO-

CELOSIA. *Gen. pl.* 289.

Cal. 3-phyllus, corollæ 5-petalæ facie. *Stam.* baſi nectario plicato conjuncta. *Capſ.* horizontaliter dehiſcens.

1. C. foliis lanceolatis, ſtipulis ſubfalcatis, pedunculis angulatis, ſpicis ſcarioſis. *Sp. pl.* 296. *argentea.*
Silvery-ſpiked Celoſia.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 131. *fol.* 70.
Fl. June——September. S. ⊙.

2. C. foliis oblongo-ovatis, pedunculis teretibus ſubſtriatis, ſpicis oblongis. *Syſt. veget.* 247. *criſtata.*
α Amaranthus panicula conglomerata. *Bauh. pin.* 121.
Common Celoſia, or Cock's-comb.
β Amaranthus major paniculis ſurrectis flaveſcentibus. *Herm. lugdb.* 30.
Buff-colour'd Celoſia, or Cock's-comb.
Nat. of Aſia.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 95.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

3. C. foliis ovato-oblongis, caule aſſurgente paniculato, ſpicis alternis terminalibus remotis. *Syſt. veget.* 247. *paniculata.*
Panicled Celoſia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. about 1732, by William Houſtoun, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♃.

4. C. foliis ovatis ſtrictis inauriculatis, caule ſulcato, ſpicis multiplicibus criſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 297. *coccinea.*

Scarlet Celoſia, or Chineſe Cock's-comb.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 254. *f.* 2.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

caſtrenſis. 5. C. foliis lanceolato-ovatis lineatis acuminatiſſimis, ſtipulis falcatis, ſpicis criſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 297.
Branched Celoſia, or Cock's-comb.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Amaranthus 8.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

Monſoniæ. 6. C. ſpicis compactis cylindraceis, ramis brachiatis, foliis ſubulatis.
Celoſia Monſonia. *Retzii obſ. bot.* 2. *p.* 13. *n.* 26.
Illecebrum Monſoniæ. *Linn. ſuppl.* 161.
Amaranthoides ſpicatum indicum ramoſiſſimum Spergulæ foliis, ſpica alopecuroide candida. *Pluk. mant.* 11. *t.* 334. *f.* 4.
Downy Celoſia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

trigyna. 7. C. foliis ovato-oblongis, racemo laxo, piſtillo trifido. *Linn. mant.* 212. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 12. *t.* 15.
Oval-leav'd Celoſia.
Nat. of Senegal.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and October. S. ⊙.

nodiflora. 8. C. foliis cuneiformibus acutiuſculis, ſpicis globoſis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 298.
Knotted Celoſia.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1780.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ⊙.

9. C. caulibus decumbentibus, pedunculis longiſſimis aphyllis, ſpicis ovatis approximatis, capſulis compreſſis criſtato-alatis. *Syſt. veget.* 247. *procumbens.*
Gomphrena interrupta. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov. p.* 5. *t.* 3.
Procumbent Celoſia.
Nat. of S. Domingo.
Introd. 1784, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

ILLECEBRUM. *Gen. pl.* 290.

Cal. 5-phyllus, cartilagineus. *Cor.* nulla. *Stigm.* ſimplex. *Capſ.* 5-valvis, monoſperma.

1. I. foliis ovatis piloſiuſculis, ſpicis lateralibus, calycibus lanatis. *lanatum.*
Illecebrum lanatum. *Syſt. veget.* 248.
α ſpicis ſubaggregatis folio brevioribus, ramis longis virgatis.
Achyranthes lanata. *Sp. pl.* 296.
Small woolly Illecebrum.
β ſpicis ſolitariis ramulorum patentium.
Great woolly Illecebrum.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 75. *f.* 8.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♂.

2. I. foliis lanceolatis tomentoſis, ſpicis cylindraceis numeroſis terminalibus. *javanicum.*
Illecebrum javanicum. *Syſt. veget.* 248.

Celoſia lanata. *Sp. pl.* 298. *Syſt. veget.* 247.
Spear-leav'd Illecebrum.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Celoſia lanata.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♃.

verticillatum. 3. I. floribus verticillatis nudis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 298.
Verticil'd Illecebrum, or Knot-graſs.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ſuffruticoſum. 4. I. floribus lateralibus ſolitariis, caulibus ſuffruticoſis. *Sp. pl.* 298.
Shrubby Illecebrum, or Knot-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Paronychia 4.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

ariſtatum. 5. I. floribus ſubfaſciculatis, foliis lanceolatis ſericeis ariſtatis.
Bearded Illecebrum.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1780.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♂.

Paronychia. 6. I. floribus bracteis nitidis obvallatis, caulibus procumbentibus, foliis lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 248.
Mountain Illecebrum, or Knot-graſs.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 445. *n.* 1.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

7. I. floribus bracteatis ſubfaſciculatis, pedunculis dichotomis paniculatis, foliis ovato-oblongis petiolatis. *divaricatum.*
Forked Illecebrum.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ⊙.

8. I. caulibus repentibus piloſis, foliis ovatis mucronatis: oppoſito minore, capitulis ſubgloboſis ſubſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 299. *Achyranthia.*
Creeping Illecebrum.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 8. *t.* 7. *f.* 7.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ♃.

9. I. caulibus repentibus bifarie tomentoſis, foliis lanceolatis ſubſeſſilibus, capitulis oblongis glabris. *Syſt. veget.* 249. *ſeſſile.*
Seſſile-flower'd Illecebrum.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July——October. S. ⊙.

GLAUX. *Gen. pl.* 291.

Cal. 1-phyllus. *Cor.* nulla. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 5-valvis, 5-ſperma.

1. GLAUX. *Sp. pl.* 301. *maritima.*
Sea Milk-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

PLOCAMA.

Cor. 5-fida. *Cal.* 5-dentatus, ſuperus. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

pendula. 1. PLOCAMA.
Pendulous Plocama.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

THESIUM. *Gen. pl.* 292.

Cal. 1-phyllus, cui ſtamina inſerta. *Sem.* 1, inferum.

Linophyllum. 1. T. panicula foliacea, foliis linearibus. *Syſt. veget.* 249.
Common Theſium, or Baſtard Toad-flax.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

umbellatum. 2. T. floribus umbellatis, foliis oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 302.
Umbel'd Theſium.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1782, by John Hope, M. D.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

amplexicaule. 3. T. racemis terminalibus, foliis cordatis ſeſſilibus. *Linn. mant.* 213.
Heart-leav'd Theſium.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

RAUVOLFIA. *Gen. pl.* 293.

Contorta. *Bacca* ſucculenta, diſperma.

nitida. 1. R. glaberrima nitidiſſima. *Sp. pl.* 303.
Shining Rauvolfia.

Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 1.
Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

CERBERA. *Gen. pl.* 294.

Contorta. *Drupa* monoſperma.

1. C. foliis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 303. *Ahouaj.*
Oval-leav'd Cerbera.
Nat. of Brazil.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Ahouai 1.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

2. C. foliis linearibus longiſſimis confertis. *Sp. pl.* 304. *Thevetia.*
Linear-leav'd Cerbera.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1735, by Mr. Robert Millar. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Ahouai 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

GARDENIA. *Gen. pl.* 296. *Linn. ſuppl.* 23.

Contorta. *Bacca* infera 2-ſ. 4-locularis, polyſperma. *Stigma* lobatum.

* *Inermes.*

1. G. inermis, foliis ellipticis, corollis hypocrateriformibus, calycinis laciniis verticalibus lanceolato-ſubulatis. *florida.*
Gardenia florida. *Sp. pl.* 305. *Thunb. gardenia, n.* 2.
α flore ſimplici.
Single-flower'd Gardenia, or Cape Jaſmine.
β flore pleno.
Double-flower'd Gardenia, or Cape Jaſmine.
Nat. of Cochinchina, China, Japan, and the South-Sea Iſlands.

Introd. about 1754, by Capt. Hutchinſon. *Phil. tranſact. vol.* 51. *pag.* 933.
Fl. July——October. S. ♄.

Thunbergia. 2. G. inermis, foliis ellipticis, corollis hypocrateriformibus, calycibus latere rumpentibus: laciniis apice dilatatis.
Gardenia Thunbergia. *Thunb. gardenia, n.* 3. *Linn. ſuppl.* 162.
Thunbergia. *Montin act. ſtockh.* 1773. *p.* 289. *t.* 11.
Bergkias. *Sonnerat iter nov. guin. p.* 48. *t.* 17, 18.
Starry Gardenia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1773, by Sir James Cockburn, Bart.
Fl. S. ♄.

latifolia. 3. G. inermis, foliis obovato-ſubrotundis, corollis hypocrateriformibus, laciniis calycinis ſubulatis obtuſe carinatis.
Broad-leaved Gardenia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1787, by Richard Anthony Saliſbury, Eſq.
Fl. S. ♄.

Rothmannia. 4. G. inermis, foliis oblongis, corollis infundibuliformibus, laciniis calycinis ſubulatis.
Gardenia Rothmannia. *Thunb. gardenia, n.* 6. *Linn. ſuppl.* 165.
Rothmannia capenſis. *Thunberg act. ſtockh.* 1776. *p.* 65. *t.* 2.
Spotted-flower'd Gardenia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. S. ♄.

** *Spinoſæ.*

5. G. ſpinis oppoſitis foliis longioribus, germinibus glabris. *dumetorum.*

Gardenia dumetorum. *Retzii obſ. bot.* 2. *p.* 14. *n.* 31.

Gardenia ſpinoſa. *Linn ſuppl.* 164. *(diſtincta a Gardenia ſpinoſa Thunbergii e China.)*

Spiney Gardenia.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies. *John Gerard Koenig*, M.D.

Introd. 1777, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.

Fl. S. ♄.

6. G. ſpinis oppoſitis floribuſque foliis brevioribus, ramis glabris. *aculeata.*

Randia aculeata. *Sp. pl.* 214.

Round-leav'd thorney Gardenia.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. S. ♄.

VINCA. *Gen. pl.* 295.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, erecti. *Semina* nuda.

1. V. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis lanceolato-ovatis, floribus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 304. *Curtis lond.* *minor.*

Small Periwinkle.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March——September. H. ♄.

2. V. caulibus erectis, foliis ovatis, floribus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 304. *Curtis lond.* *major.*

Greater Periwinkle.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March——September. H. ♄.

roſea. 3. V. caule fruteſcente erecto, floribus geminis ſeſſilibus, foliis ovato-oblongis, petiolis baſi bidentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 252.

α flore carneo.

Madagaſcar red Periwinkle.

β flore albo, umbone carneo.

Madagaſcar white Periwinkle.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 124. *t.* 186.

Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♄.

parviflora. 4. V. caule herbaceo erecto, foliis lanceolatis acutis.

Vinca parviflora. *Retzii obſ. bot.* 2. *p.* 14. *n.* 33.

Vinca puſilla. *Linn. ſuppl.* 166.

Cupa-veela. *Rheed. mal.* 9. *p.* 61. *t.* 33.

Small-flower'd Periwinkle.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.

Fl. Auguſt. S. ⊙.

NERIUM. *Gen. pl.* 297.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, erecti. *Sem.* plumoſa. *Cor.* tubus terminatus corona lacera.

Oleander. 1. N. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ternis, foliolis calycinis ſquarroſis, nectariis planis tricuſpidatis.

Nerium Oleander. *Sp. pl.* 305. (excluſo ſynonymo Rheedi.)

α flore roſeo ſimplici.

Common Roſebay, or Oleander.

β flore albo.

White Roſebay, or Oleander.

γ flore pleno.

Double Roſebay, or Oleander.
Nat. of Spain, Portugal, and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June —— October. G. H. ♄.

2. N. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ternis, foliolis calycinis erectis, nectariis multipartitis: laciniis filiformibus. *odorum.*
Tsjovanna-areli. *Rheed. mal.* 9. *p.* 1. *t.* 1.
Belutta-areli. *Rheed. mal.* 9. *p.* 3. *t.* 2.
Sweet-ſcented Roſebay, or Oleander.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June——Auguſt. S. ♄.

3. N. foliis oblongo-ovatis, paniculis terminalibus. *antidyſentericum.*
Nerium antidyſentericum. *Sp. pl.* 306.
Oval-leav'd Roſebay.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Patrick Ruſſell, M.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

4. N. foliis ellipticis, pedunculis ex dichotomia ramorum geminis, bifloris. *coronarium.*
Nerium coronarium. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *pag.* 138.
Jaſminum zeylanicum folio oblongo, flore albo pleno odoratiſſimo. *Burm. zeyl.* 129. *t.* 59.
Flos manilhanus. *Rumph. amb.* 4. *p.* 87. *t.* 39.
Nandi-Ervatam major et minor. *Rheed. mal.* 2. *p.* 105. *t.* 54, 55.
Broad-leav'd Roſebay.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1770, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♄.

ECHITES.

ECHITES. *Gen. pl.* 299.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, longi, recti. *Sem.* pappoſa. *Cor.* infundibuliformis, fauce nuda.

ſuberecta. 1. E. pedunculis racemoſis, foliis ſubovatis obtuſis mucronatis. *Sp. pl.* 307.
Oval-leav'd Echites, or Savanna-flower.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Apocynum 4.
Fl. S. ♄.

toruloſa. 2. E. pedunculis ſubracemoſis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 307.
Climbing Echites.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by William Wright, M.D.
Fl. S. ♄.

umbellata. 3. E. pedunculis umbellatis, foliis ovatis obtuſis mucronatis, caule volubili. *Sp. pl.* 307.
Umbel'd Echites.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. Apocynum obliquum.
Fl. S. ♄.

PLUMERIA. *Gen. pl.* 298.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, reflexi. *Semina* membranæ propriæ inſerto.

rubra. 1. P. foliis ovato-oblongis, petiolis biglanduloſis. *Sp. pl.* 306.
Red Plumeria.

Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

2. P. foliis lanceolatis revolutis, pedunculis ſuperne tuberoſis. *Sp. pl.* 306. *alba.*
White Plumeria.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

3. P. foliis lanceolatis petiolatis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 307. *obtuſa.*
Blunt-leav'd Plumeria.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1783, by John Greg, Eſq.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

TABERNÆMONTANA. *Gen. pl.* 301.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, horizontales. *Sem.* pulpæ immerſa.

1. T. foliis oppoſitis ovatis, floribus lateralibus glomerato-umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 308. *citrifolia.*
Citron-leav'd Tabernæmontana.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. S. ♄.

2. T. foliis oppoſitis ovalibus obtuſiuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 308. *laurifolia.*
Laurel-leav'd Tabernæmontana.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

Amſonia. 3. T. foliis alternis ovato-lanceolatis, caulibus herbaceis glaberrimis.
Tabernæmontana Amſonia. *Sp. pl.* 308.
Alternate-leav'd Tabernæmontana.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

anguſtifolia. 4. T. foliis linearibus ſparſis, caule piloſo herbaceo.
Narrow-leav'd Tabernæmontana.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

CEROPEGIA. *Gen. pl.* 302.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, erecti. *Semina* plumoſa. *Corollæ* limbus connivens.

ſagittata. 1. C. umbellis ſubſeſſilibus, foliis ſagittatis. *Linn. mant.* 215.
Arrow-leav'd Ceropegia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

DIGYNIA.

PERIPLOCA. *Gen. pl.* 303.

Contorta. *Nectarium* ambiens genitalia, filamenta 5 exſerens.

græca. 1. P. floribus interne hirſutis terminalibus. *Syſt. veget.* 256.

Common Virginian Silk, or Periploca.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 754.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

2. P. floribus interne hirſutis paniculatis, foliis lanceolato-elliptICIS. *Syſt. veget.* 256. *Secamone.*
Green Periploca.
Nat.
Cult. 1775, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

3. P. corollis glabris, cymis trichotomis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis lævibus, caule glabro. *lævigata.*
Smooth Periploca.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

4. P. caule hirſuto. *Sp. pl.* 309. *africana.*
African Periploca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. no.* 209.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

CYNANCHUM. *Gen. pl.* 304.

Contorta. *Nectarium* cylindricum, 5-dentatum.

1. C. caule volubili perenni aphyllo. *Syſt. veget.* 257. *viminale.*
Naked Cynanchum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Euphorbia. 15.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

acutum. 2. C. caule volubili herbaceo, foliis cordato-oblongis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 310.
Acute leav'd Cynanchum.
Nat. of Spain and Sicily.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ſuberoſum. 3. C. caule volubili inferne ſuberoſo fiſſo, foliis cordatis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 310.
Cork-bark'd Cynanchum.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 308. *t.* 229. *f.* 296.
Fl. July——September. S. ♄.

hirtum. 4. C. caule volubili fruticoſo inferne ſuberoſo fiſſo, foliis ovato-cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 310.
Hairy Cynanchum.
Nat. of America.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houſtoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. S. ♄.

criſpiflorum. 5. C. caule volubili, foliis ſubtus villoſis oblongis cordatis: ſinu clauſo, petalis apice criſpis.
Periploca florum diviſuris circinatis et criſpis. *Plum. ic.* 210. *tab.* 216. *fig.* 1.
Curl'd-flower'd Cynanchum.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. before 1741, by Robert James Lord Petre.
Fl. July. S. ♄.

monſpeliacum. 6. C. caule volubili herbaceo, foliis reniformi-cordatis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 311.
Montpelier Cynanchum.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 718.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

7. C. caule volubili fruteſcente, foliis cordatis acutis, pedunculis elongatis: pedicellis filiformibus, corollis margine hirſutis, folliculis ramentaceis. *extenſum.*
Cynanchum extenſum. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 353.
Cynanchum cordifolium. *Retzii obſ. bot.* 2. *p.* 15. *n.* 37.
Hairy-flower'd Cynanchum.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Patrick Ruſſell, M. D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

8. C. caule erecto divaricato, foliis cordatis glabris. *Sp. pl.* 311. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 14. *t.* 38. *erectum.*
Upright Cynanchum.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 385. *f.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

APOCYNUM. *Gen. pl.* 305.

Cor. campanulata. *Filamenta* 5, cum ſtaminibus alterna.

1. A. caule rectiuſculo herbaceo, foliis ovatis utrinque glabris, cymis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 311. *androſæmifolium.*
Tutſan-leav'd Dog's-bane.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 4.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

2. A. caule rectiuſculo herbaceo, foliis oblongis, cymis lateralibus folio longioribus. *cannabinum.*
Apocynum cannabinum. *Sp. pl.* 311.

Hemp Dog's-bane.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 525 and 3329.
Fl. July and September. H. ♃.

hypericifolium. 3. A. caule rectiuſculo herbaceo, foliis oblongis cordatis glabris, cymis folio brevioribus.
Apocynum ſibiricum. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 37. *t.* 66. *Syſt. veget.* 258.
St. John's-wort-leav'd Dog's-bane.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

venetum. 4. A. caule rectiuſculo herbaceo, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 311.
Spear-leav'd Dog's-bane.
Nat. of the Iſlands in the Adriatic Sea.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ASCLEPIAS. *Gen. pl.* 306.

Contorta. *Nectaria* 5, ovata, concava, corniculum exſerentia.

* *Foliis oppoſitis planis.*

undulata. 1. A. foliis ſeſſilibus oblongis lanceolatis undulatis glabris, petalis ciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 258.
Waved-leav'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

2. A. foliis cordato-lanceolatis undulatis ſcabris oppoſitis, umbella terminali. *Linn. ſuppl.* 170. *criſpa.*
Curl'd-leav'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

3. A. foliis obovato-oblongis, petiolis breviſſimis, corollis ſubcampanulatis. *procera.*
Aſclepias gigantea. *Jacqu. obſ.* 3. *p.* 17. *t.* 69. *Houtt. nat. hiſt.* 7. *p.* 749. *t.* 44.
Zja-rack. *Le Brun it. perſ. p.* 315. *t.* 184.
Bell-flower'd gigantic Swallow-wort.
Nat. of Perſia.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 135. *fol.* 18.
Fl. July——September. S. ♄.

4. A. foliis obovato-oblongis, petiolis breviſſimis, laciniis corollæ reflexis involutis. *gigantea.*
Aſclepias gigantea. *Sp. pl.* 312. (excluſis ſynonymis Plukenetii et Alpini.)
Curl'd-flower'd gigantic Swallow-wort.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. July——September. S. ♄.

5. A. foliis ovalibus ſubtus tomentoſis, caule ſimpliciſſimo, umbellis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 313. *ſyriaca.*
Syrian Swallow-wort.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 443. *f.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

amœna. 6. A. foliis ovatis ſubtus piloſiuſculis, caule ſimplici, umbellis nectariiſque erectis. *Sp. pl.* 313.
Oval-leav'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 31. *t.* 27. *f.* 30.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

purpuraſcens. 7. A. foliis ovatis ſubtus villoſis, caule ſimplici, umbellis erectis, nectariis reſupinatis. *Sp. pl.* 313.
Purple Virginian Swallow-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 32. *t.* 28. *f.* 31.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

variegata. 8. A. foliis ovatis rugoſis nudis, caule ſimplici, umbellis ſubſeſſilibus: pedicellis tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 312.
Variegated Swallow-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1696. *Pluk. alm.* 34. *t.* 77. *f.* 1.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

curaſſavica. 9. A. foliis lanceolatis glabris nitidis, caule ſimplici, umbellis erectis ſolitariis lateralibus. *Syſt. veget.* 259.
Curaſſavian Swallow-wort.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. June——September. S. ♄.

nivea. 10. A. foliis ovato-lanceolatis glabriuſculis, caule ſimplici, umbellis erectis lateralibus ſolitariis. *Syſt. veg.* 259.
Almond-leav'd Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 33. *t.* 29. *f.* 32.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

11. A. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis glabris oppoſitis baſi attenuatis, caule ſuffruticoſo erecto, umbellis lateralibus ſolitariis. *parviflora.*
Small-flower'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of Carolina and Eaſt Florida.
Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July——October. G. H. ♃.

12. A. foliis lanceolatis, caule ſuperne diviſo, umbellis erectis geminis. *Sp. pl.* 314. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 49. *t.* 107. *incarnata.*
Fleſh-colour'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Apocynum 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

13. A. foliis ovatis baſi barbatis, caule erecto, umbellis proliferis. *Sp. pl.* 314. *Vincetoxicum.*
α Aſclepias albo flore. *Bauh. pin.* 303.
White officinal Swallow-wort.
β Aſclepias foliis ovatis acutis, caule infirmo, umbellis ſimplicibus. *Mill. dict.* lutea.
Yellow officinal Swallow-wort.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 388. *f.* 1.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

14. A. foliis ovatis baſi barbatis, caule ſuperne ſubvolubili. *Sp. pl.* 315. *nigra.*
Black Swallow-wort.

Nat. of France and Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

* * *Foliis lateribus revolutis.*

arboreſcens. 15. A. foliis revolutis ovatis, caule fruticoſo ſubvilloſo. *Linn. mant.* 216.
Tree Swallow-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 132. *fol.* 22.
Fl. December. G. H. ♄.

fruticoſa. 16. A. foliis revolutis lineari-lanceolatis, caule fruticoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 260.
Willow-leav'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 67.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♄.

ſibirica. 17. A. foliis revolutis lineari-lanceolatis oppoſitis terniſque, caule decumbente. *Sp. pl.* 315.
Siberian Swallow-wort.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1775, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

verticillata. 18. A. foliis revolutis linearibus verticillatis, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 315.
Wherl'd-leav'd Swallow-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. H. ♃.

* * * *Foliis*

*** *Foliis alternis.*

19. A. foliis alternis lanceolatis, caule divaricato piloſo. *Sp. pl.* 316. *tuberoſa.*

Tuberous-rooted Swallow-wort, or Orange Apocynum.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*

Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

MELODINUS. *Linn. ſuppl.* 23.

Bacca bilocularis, polyſperma. *Faux corollæ* coronata.

1. Melodinus. *Forſt. gen.* 19. *Linn. ſuppl.* 167. *Forſt. fl. auſtr.* 20. *ſcandens.*

Climbing Melodinus.

Nat. of New Caledonia.

Introd. 1775, by John Reinhold Forſter, LL.D.

Fl. S. ♄.

STAPELIA. *Gen. pl.* 307.

Contorta. *Nectarium* duplici ſtellula tegente genitalia.

1. S. denticulis ramorum patentibus, floribus pedunculatis, corollis glabris ſupra ruguloſis: laciniis ovatis acuminatis planis. *variegata.*

Stapelia variegata. *Sp. pl.* 316. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 27. *t.* 4. *Curtis magaz.* 26.

Variegated Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.

Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

2. S. denticulis ramorum erectis, floribus pedunculatis, corollis ſupra rugulofis centro hirſutis margine ciliatis: laciniis ovato-oblongis acutis planis. *hirſuta.*

Stapelia hirſuta. *Sp. pl.* 316. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 1. *p.* 28. *t.* 3.

Hairy Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1714, by Profeſſor Richard Bradley. *Bradl. ſucc.* 3. *p.* 5. *t.* 23.

Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

pulla. 3. S. ſubhexagona erecta, aculeis patentiſſimis, floribus ſeſſilibus aggregatis: corollarum laciniis lanceolatis ſupra holoſericeis replicatis.

Black-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. Auguſt and September. D. S. ♄.

articulata. 4. S. articulis ramorum oblongis teretibus reticulatim obſolete verrucoſis: ſpinulis minutis, floribus ſubſeſſilibus, corollis ſupra papilloſis: laciniis triangularibus.

Jointed Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. Auguſt and September. D. S. ♄.

mammillaris. 5. S. denticulis ramorum obtuſis mucronatis. *Linn. mant.* 216.

Prickly Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

HERNIARIA. *Gen. pl.* 308.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Stam.* 5 ſterilia. *Capſ.* 1-ſperma.

glabra. 1. H. glabra herbacea. *Sp. pl.* 317.

Smooth Rupture-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

2. H. hirſuta herbacea. *Sp. pl.* 317. *hirſuta.*
Hairy Rupture-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

CHENOPODIUM. *Gen. pl.* 309.

Cal. 5-phyllus, 5-gonus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1, lenticulare, ſuperum.

* *Foliis anguloſis.*

1. C. foliis triangulari-ſagittatis integerrimis, ſpicis compoſitis aphyllis axillaribus. *Syſt. veg.* 261. *Curtis lond.* *Bonus Henricus.*
Angular-leav'd Gooſefoot, or Engliſh Mercury.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. C. foliis triangularibus ſubdentatis, racemis confertis ſtrictiſſimis cauli approximatis longiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 318. *urbicum.*
Upright Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

3. C. foliis rhombeo-ovatis lanceolatiſque: inferioribus ſinuato-dentatis, paniculis axillaribus ramoſis, caule erecto. *Atriplicis.*
Chenopodium Atriplicis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 171.
Chenopodium purpuraſcens. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 43. *t.* 80.
Purple Gooſefoot.
Nat. of China.

Introd. 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ☉.

rubrum. 4. C. foliis cordato-triangularibus obtuſiuſculis dentatis, racemis erectis compoſitis ſubfolioſis caule brevioribus. *Syſt. veget.* 261.
Red Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ☉.

murale. 5. C. foliis ovatis nitidis acutis dentatis, racemis ramoſis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 318.
Wall Gooſefoot, or Sowbane.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

ſerotinum. 6. C. foliis deltoideis ſinuato-dentatis rugoſis glabris uniformibus, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 319.
Fig-leav'd Gooſefoot.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ☉.

album. 7. C. foliis rhomboideo-triangularibus eroſis poſtice integris: ſummis oblongis, racemis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 319. *Curtis lond.*
Common Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

viride. 8. C. foliis rhomboideis dentato-ſinuatis, racemis ramoſis ſubfoliatis. *Sp. pl.* 319. *Curtis lond.*
Green Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

hybridum. 9. C. foliis cordatis angulato-acuminatis, racemis ramoſis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 319. *Curtis lond.*

Baſtard Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt——October. H. ☉.

10. C. foliis oblongis ſinuatis, racemis nudis multifidis. *Botrys.*
Sp. pl. 320.
Cut-leav'd Gooſefoot.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1551. *Turn. herb. ſign. G* 1.
Fl. June——September. H. ☉.

11. C. foliis lanceolatis dentatis, racemis foliatis ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 320. *ambroſioides.*
Mexican Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 89. *n.* 2.
Fl. June——October. H. ☉.

12. C. foliis ovato-oblongis dentatis, racemis aphyllis. *anthelminticum.*
Sp. pl. 320.
Shrubby Gooſefoot.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 77. *t.* 66. *f.* 76.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

13. C. foliis ovato-oblongis repandis, racemis nudis ſimplicibus glomeratis. *Sp. pl.* 320. *glaucum.*
Oak-leav'd Gooſefoot.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

** *Foliis integris.*

14. C. foliis caulinis lanceolatis obtuſis; ramorum oblongis, pedunculis lateralibus ſolitariis unifloris. *laterale.*
Branching oblong-leav'd Gooſefoot.

Nat.
Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M.D.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ⊙.

Vulvaria. 15. C. foliis integerrimis rhombeo-ovatis, floribus conglomeratis axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 321.
Chenopodium olidum. *Curtis lond.*
Stinking Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

polyſpermum. 16. C. foliis integerrimis ovatis, caule decumbente, cymis dichotomis aphyllis axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 321. *Curtis lond.*
Round-leav'd Gooſefoot, or Alſeed.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Scoparia. 17. C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis planis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 321.
Linear-leav'd Gooſefoot, or Summer Cypreſs.
Nat. of Greece.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 554. *f.* 11.
Fl. June — September. H. ⊙.

maritimum. 18. C. foliis ſubulatis ſemicylindricis. *Sp. pl.* 321.
Sea Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

ariſtatum. 19. C. foliis lanceolatis ſubcarnoſis integerrimis, corymbis dichotomis ariſtatis axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 321.
Bearded Gooſefoot.
Nat. of Virginia and Siberia.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

BETA.

BETA. *Gen. pl.* 310.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* reniforme, intra ſubſtantiam baſeos calycis.

1. B. floribus geminis. *Syſt. veget.* 262. *maritima.*
Sea Beet.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♂.

2. B. floribus ternis. *Syſt. veget.* 262. *Cicla.*
White Beet.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 90.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♂.

3. B. floribus congeſtis, foliis inferioribus ovatis. *vulgaris.*
Beta vulgaris. *Sp. pl.* 322.
α Beta rubra vulgaris. *Bauh. pin.* 118.
Red Beet.
β Beta pallide virens major. *Bauh. pin.* 118.
Green Beet.
Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♂.

4. B. floribus congeſtis, foliis omnibus lineari-lanceolatis, ramis divaricatis. *patula.*
Spreading Beet.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1778.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♂.
Obs. *Caulis* brevis, vix pedalis, ramoſiſſimus: *rami* longi divaricati. *Calycis* foliola baſi dilatata, non vero dentata.

SALSO-

SALSOLA. *Gen. pl.* 311.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 1-ſperma. *Sem.* cochleatum.

Kali. 1. S. herbacea decumbens, foliis ſubulatis ſpinoſis ſcabris, calycibus marginatis axillaribus. *Syſt. veg.* 263.
Prickly Salt-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Soda. 2. S. herbacea patula, foliis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 323. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 28. *t.* 68.
Long fleſhy-leav'd Salt-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt, H. ⊙.

ſativa. 3. S. herbacea diffuſa, foliis teretibus glabris, floribus conglomeratis. *Sp. pl.* 323.
Cultivated Salt-wort.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1783, by Abbé Pourret.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

altiſſima. 4. S. herbacea erecta ramoſiſſima, foliis filiformibus acutiuſculis baſi pedunculiferis. *Syſt. veget.* 263.
Graſs-leav'd Salt-wort.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1775, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

ſalſa. 5. S. herbacea erectiuſcula, foliis linearibus ſubcarnoſis muticis, calycibus ſucculentis diaphanis. *Syſt. veget.* 263. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 44. *t.* 83.

Strip'd-ſtalk'd Salt-wort.
Nat. of Aſtracan.
Introd. 1782, by P. M. A. Brouſſonet, M. D.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ⊙.

6. S. fruteſcens, ramis diffuſis, foliis lanceolatis ſericeis, calycibus muticis. *ſericea.*
Chenolea diffuſa. *Thunberg nov. gen.* 1. *p.* 10. *Syſt. veget.* 247.
Silky Salt-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

7. S. fruteſcens proſtrata, foliis linearibus piloſis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 323. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 52. *t.* 294. *proſtrata.*
Trailing Salt-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

8. S. fruticoſa erecta, foliis filiformibus obtuſiuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 324. *fruticoſa.*
Shrubby Salt-wort, or Stone-crop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

9. S. fruticoſa patula, ramulis hirſutis, calycibus ſpinoſis, *Syſt. veget.* 263. *muricata.*
Baſſia. *Allioni in miſcell. taurin.* 3. *p.* 177. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.
Hairy Salt-wort.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

GOMPHRENA. *Gen. pl.* 314.

Cal. coloratus: exterior 3-phyllus: foliolis 2 conniventibus carinatis. *Petala* 5 rudia villoſa. *Nectarium* cylindricum, 5-dentatum. *Capſ.* 1-ſperma. *Stylus* ſemibifidus.

globoſa. 1. G. caule erecto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, capitulis ſolitariis, pedunculis diphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 326.
Annual Globe Amaranth.
Nat. of India.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 12.
Fl. May——October. S. ☉.

perennis. 2. G. foliis lanceolatis, capitulis diphyllis, floſculis perianthio proprio diſtinctis. *Sp. pl.* 326.
Perennial Globe Amaranth.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 24. *t.* 20. *f.* 22.
Fl. July——October. S. ♃.

BOSEA. *Gen. pl.* 315.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

Yervamora. 1. BOSEA. *Sp. pl.* 326.
Golden-rod Tree.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. before 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

ULMUS. *Gen. pl.* 319.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* exſucca compreſſo-membranacea.

1. U. fol. duplicato-ſerratis: baſi inæqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 327. *campeſtris.*

α Ulmus vulgatiſſima folio lato ſcabro. *Ger. em.* 1480. *Raj. ſyn.* 468. *Hudſ. angl.* 109. α. vulgaris.
Ulmus campeſtris. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harb.* 495.
Common Elm.

β Ulmus minor folio anguſto ſcabro. *Ger. em.* 1480. *Raj. ſyn.* 469. *Hudſ. angl.* 109. β. ſtricta.
Ulmus ſativa. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harb.* 502.
Corniſh Elm.

γ Ulmus folio latiſſimo ſcabro. *Ger. em.* 1481. *Raj. ſyn.* 469. *Hudſ. angl.* 109. γ. latifolia.
Ulmus ſcabra. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harb. additam.*
Witch Elm, or Hazel.

δ Ulmus folio glabro. *Ger. em.* 1481. *Raj. ſyn.* 469. *Hudſ. angl.* 109. δ. glabra.
Ulmus glabris. *Mill. dict.*
Smooth Elm.

ε Ulmus *Hollandica*, foliis ovatis acuminatis rugoſis inæqualiter ſerratis, cortice fungoſo. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. harb.* 505. fungoſa.
Dutch Elm.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

2. U. foliis æqualiter ſerratis: baſi inæqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 327. *americana.*

α foliis ovatis rugoſis ſcabris, ramis rubris. rubra.

Ulmus altitudinis et craſſitiei minoris, foliis latioribus rugoſis. *Clayton in Gronov. virg.* 39.
American red Elm.

alba. β foliis oblongis ſcabris, ramis albicantibus.
Ulmus procerior foliis anguſtioribus, trunco per intervalla viminibus denſe congeſtis infra ramos obſito. *Clayton in Gron. virg.* 39.
American white Elm.

pendula. γ foliis oblongis glabriuſculis, ramis pendulis.
Drooping American Elm.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. H. ♄.

nemoralis. 3. U. foliis oblongis glabriuſculis æqualiter ſerratis baſi ſubæqualibus, floribus ſeſſilibus.
Hornbeam-leav'd Elm.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1760, by Mr. *James Gordon.*
Fl. H. ♄.

pumila. 4. U. foliis æqualiter ſerratis: baſi æqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 327.
Dwarf Elm.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. H. ♄.

HEUCHERA. *Gen. pl.* 320.

Petala 5. *Capſ.* 2-roſtris, 2-locularis.

americana. 1. HEUCHERA. *Sp. pl.* 328.
American Heuchera, or Sanicle.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1794. *Raj. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 509.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

VELEZIA. *Gen. pl.* 447.

Cor. 5-petala, parva. *Cal.* filiformis, 5-dentatus. *Capſ.* 1-locularis. *Sem.* plurima, ſerie ſimplici.

1. VELEZIA. *Sp. pl.* 474. *rigida.*
Rigid Velezia.
Introd. 1785, by Caſimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.
Nat. of Spain.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

SWERTIA. *Gen. pl.* 321.

Cor. rotata. *Nectariferi* pori ad baſin laciniarum corollæ. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis.

1. S. corollis quinquefidis, foliis radicalibus ovalibus. *perennis.*
Sp. pl. 328. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 243.
Marſh Swertia.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

GENTIANA. *Gen. pl.* 322.

Cor. monopetala. *Capſ.* 2-valvis, 1-locularis: *Receptaculis* 2, longitudinalibus.

* *Corollis quinquefidis ſubcampaniformibus.*

1. G. corollis quinquefidis monogynis, paniculis trichotomis, bracteis perfoliatis, foliis oblongis trinerviis. *viſcoſa.*
Clammy Gentian.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1781.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

2. G. corollis ſubquinquefidis rotatis verticillatis, calycibus ſpathaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 267. *lutea.*

Yellow Gentian.
Nat. of the Alps in Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

purpurea. 3. G. corollis ſubquinquefidis campanulatis verticillatis, calycibus truncatis. *Syſt. veget.* 267.
Purple Gentian.
Nat. of the Alps in Europe.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. H. ♃.

punctata. 4. G. corollis ſubquinquefidis campanulatis punctatis, calycibus quinquedentatis. *Syſt. veget.* 267. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 42. *tab. app.* 28.
Spotted-flower'd Gentian.
Nat. of the Alps in Europe.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

aſclepiadea. 5. G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis oppoſitis ſeſſilibus, foliis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 329. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 15. *t.* 328.
Swallow-wort-leav'd Gentian.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1629. *Parkinſ. parad. p.* 350. *n.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Pneumonanthe. 6. G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis oppoſitis pedunculatis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 330.
Marſh Gentian, or Calathian Violet.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

7. G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis ventricoſis verticillatis, foliis trinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 330. *Saponaria.*
Soap-wort-leav'd Gentian.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1776, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

8. G. corolla quinquefida campanulata caulem excedente. *Sp. pl.* 330. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 21. *t.* 135. *Curtis magaz.* 52. *acaulis.*
Dwarf Gentian, or Gentianella.
Nat. of the Alps in Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 351. *f.* 3.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

** *Corollis quinquefidis infundibuliformibus.*

9. G. corolla quinquefida infundibuliformi ſerrata, foliis ovatis obtuſis. *Syſt. veget.* 268. *bavarica.*
Bavarian Gentian.
Nat. of Switzerland and Germany.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. H. ♃.

10. G. corollis quinquefidis infundibuliformibus, caule dichotomo, piſtillo ſimplici. *Syſt. veget.* 268. *Centaurium.*
Chironia Centaurium. *Curtis lond.*
Centory Gentian, or Leſſer Centory.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ☉.

11. G. corollis quinquefidis infundibuliformibus, ſtylis geminis, caule dichotomo paucifloro. *Linn. mant.* 55. *maritima.*
Procumbent Sea Gentian.

Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Azores.
Introd. 1777, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

Amarella. 12. G. corollis quinquefidis hypocrateriformibus fauce barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 334.
Autumnal Gentian.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

*** *Corollis quadrifidis.*

campeſtris. 13. G. corollis quadrifidis fauce barbatis. *Sp. pl.* 334.
Field Gentian.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ☉.

Cruciata. 14. G. corollis quadrifidis imberbibus, floribus verticillatis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 334. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 37. *t.* 372.
Croſs-wort Gentian.
Nat. of Auſtria and Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

PHYLLIS. *Gen. pl.* 323.

Stigmata hiſpida. *Fructif.* ſparſæ.

Nobla. 1. P. ſtipulis dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 335.
Baſtard Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1699, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

FALKIA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 30.

Cal. campanulatus, 5-fidus. *Cor.* campanulata. *Stigmata* orbicularia, peltata. *Sem.* 4, arillata.

1. FALKIA. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 1. *p.* 17. *Linn. ſuppl.* 211. *repens.*
Creeping Falkia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

ERYNGIUM. *Gen. pl.* 324.

Flores capitati. *Receptaculum* paleaceum.

1. E. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis ſerratis; floralibus multifidis, caule dichotomo. *Syſt. veget.* 270. *fœtidum.*
Stinking Eryngo.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 139. *fol.* 3.
Fl. Auguſt——October. S. ♃.

2. E. foliis gladiatis ſerrato-ſpinoſis: floralibus indiviſis, caule ſimplici. *Sp. pl.* 336. *aquaticum.*
Marſh Eryngo.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. before 1699, by the Rev. John Baniſter. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 167. *n.* 21.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

3. E. foliis radicalibus ovalibus planis crenatis, capitulis pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 336. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 48. *t.* 391. *planum.*
Flat-leav'd Eryngo.

Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

puſillum. 4. E. foliis radicalibus oblongis inciſis, caule dichotomo, capitulis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 337.
Dwarf Eryngo.
Nat. of Spain and the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 8.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

maritimum. 5. E. foliis radicalibus ſubrotundis plicatis ſpinoſis, capitulis pedunculatis, paleis tricuſpidatis. *Syſt. veget.* 271.
Sea Eryngo, or Holly.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——October. H. ♃.

campeſtre. 6. E. foliis radicalibus amplexicaulibus pinnato-lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 271. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 35. *t.* 155.
Common Eryngo.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

amethyſtinum. 7. E. foliis radicalibus trifidis baſi ſubpinnatis. *Syſt. veget.* 271.
Amethyſtian Eryngo.
Nat. of Styria.
Cult. 1664. *Evelyn's kalend. hort.* 73.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Bourgati. 8. E. foliis omnibus digitatis laciniatis ſuborbiculatis, capitulis ſubrotundis, paleis ſubulatis integris.
Eryngium Bourgati. *Gouan illuſtr. p.* 7. *t.* 3.

Eryngium palleſcente. *Mill. dict.*
Cut-leav'd Eryngo.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 6.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

9. E. foliis radicalibus cordatis indiviſis; caulinis digitato-laciniatis, capitulis ſubcylindricis, involucro pinnatifido frondoſo, paleis trifidis. *alpinum.*
Eryngium alpinum. *Sp. pl.* 337. *Jacqu. ic.*
Alpine Eryngo.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 11.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

HYDROCOTYLE. *Gen. pl.* 325.

Umbella ſimplex: *Involucro* 4-phyllo. *Petala* integra. *Sem.* ſemiorbiculato-compreſſa.

1. H. foliis peltatis, umbellis quinquefloris. *Sp. pl.* 338. *vulgaris.*
Common Marſh Penny-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

2. H. foliis reniformibus dentato-crenatis. *Syſt. veget.* 272. *aſiatica.*
African Penny-wort.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies, and of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

SANICULA. *Gen. pl.* 326.

Umbellæ confertæ, ſubcapitatæ. *Fructus* ſcaber. *Flores* diſci abortientes.

europæa. 1. S. foliis radicalibus ſimplicibus, floſculis omnibus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 339.
Common Sanicle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

marilandica. 2. S. floſculis maſculis pedunculatis; hermaphroditis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 339.
Maryland Sanicle.
Nat. of Virginia and Maryland.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ASTRANTIA. *Gen. pl.* 327.

Involucra partialia lanceolata, patentia, æqualia, longiora, colorata. *Flores* plurimi abortientes.

major. 1. A. foliis quinquelobis: lobis trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 339.
Great Black Maſter-wort.
Nat. of the Alps in Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——September. H. ♃.

minor. 2. A. foliis digitatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 340.
Small Black Maſter-wort.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

BUPLEURUM. *Gen. pl.* 328.

Involucra umbellulæ majora, 5-phylla. *Pet.* involuta.
Fructus ſubrotundus, compreſſus, ſtriatus.

* *Herbacea.*

1. B. involucris univerſalibus nullis, foliis perfoliatis. *Sp. pl.* 340. *rotundifolium.*
Round-leav'd Hare's-ear, or Thorow-wax.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

2. B. involucellis coadunatis; univerſali triphyllo. *Sp. pl.* 340. *ſtellatum.*
Starry Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

3. B. involucellis coadunatis; univerſali pentaphyllo. *Sp. pl.* 340. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 209. *petræum.*
Rock Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Profeſſor de Sauſſure.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

4. B. involucellis pentaphyllis orbiculatis; univerſali triphyllo ovato, foliis amplexicaulibus cordato-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 341. *anguloſum.*
Angular-leav'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

longifolium. 5. B. involucellis pentaphyllis ovatis; univerſali ſubpentaphyllo, foliis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 341.
Long-leav'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Germany and Switzerland.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 190. *n.* 47.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

falcatum. 6. B. involucellis pentaphyllis acutis; univerſali ſubpentaphyllo, foliis lanceolatis, caule flexuoſo. *Sp. pl.* 341. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 38. *t.* 158.
Twiſted-ſtalk'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 2.
Fl. May——September. H. ♃.

odontites. 7. B. involucellis pentaphyllis acutis; univerſali triphyllo, floſculo centrali altiore, ramis divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 342. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 47. *t.* 91.
Narrow-leav'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

ſemicompoſitum. 8. B. umbellis compoſitis ſimulque ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 342.
Dwarf Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

tenuiſſimum. 9. B. umbellis ſimplicibus alternis pentaphyllis ſubtrifloris. *Sp. pl.* 343.
Leaſt Hare's-ear.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

10. B. caule erecto paniculato, foliis linearibus, involucris triphyllis, involucellis pentaphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 343. *junceum.*
Linear-leav'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1722, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

11. B. caule ramoſo aphyllo, foliis radicalibus decompoſitis planis inciſis, involucris involucelliſque lanceolato-oblongis. *nudum.*
Naked-ſtalk'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1778, by Patrick Ruſſell, M.D.
Fl. October. G. H. ♃.

* * *Fruteſcentia.*

12. B. fruteſcens, foliis obovatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 343. *fruticoſum.*
Common ſhrubby Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the South of France, and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

13. B. fruteſcens, foliis lanceolatis coriaceis obliquis. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tab.* 67. *coriaceum.*
Thick-leav'd ſhrubby Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Gibraltar. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1784.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

14. B. fruteſcens, foliis linearibus, involucro univerſali partialique. *Sp. pl.* 344. *fruticeſcens.*
Graſs-leav'd ſhrubby Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 14.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

difforme. 15. B. futeſcens, foliis vernalibus decompoſitis planis inciſis; æſtivalibus filiformibus angulatis trifidis. *Sp. pl.* 344.
Various-leav'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 19.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

HASSELQUISTIA. *Gen. pl.* 341.

Cor. radiatæ: diſci maſculæ. *Sem. ambitus* geminata, margine crenata; *diſci* ſolitaria, urceolata, hemiſphærica.

ægyptiaca. 1. H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis pinnatifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 275. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 37. *t.* 87.
Egyptian Haſſelquiſtia.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July. G. H. ⊙.

cordata. 2. H. foliis cordatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 179. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 91. *t.* 193.
Heart-leav'd Haſſelquiſtia.
Nat.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

TORDYLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 330.

Cor. radiatæ, omnes hermaphroditæ. *Fructus* ſuborbiculatus, margine crenatus. *Involucra* longa, indiviſa.

1. T. involucris umbella longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 345. *ſyriacum.*
Jacqu. hort. 1. *p.* 21. *t.* 54.
Syrian Hart-wort.
Nat. of Syria.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 885. *f.* 1.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

2. T. involucris partialibus longitudine florum, foliolis *officinale.*
ovatis laciniatis. *Sp. pl.* 345.
Officinal Hart-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

3. T. umbellulis remotis, foliis pinnatis: pinnis ſubro- *apulum.*
tundis laciniatis. *Sp. pl.* 345.
Small Hart-wort.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

4. T. umbellis confertis radiatis, foliolis lanceolatis in- *maximum.*
ciſo-ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 345. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 26.
t. 142.
Great Hart-wort.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort.*
edin. 336. *n.* 6.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

CAUCA-

CAUCALIS. *Gen. pl.* 331.

Cor. radiatæ: diſci maſculæ. *Pet.* inflexo-emarginata. *Fructus* ſetis hiſpidus. *Involucra* integra.

grandiflora. 1. C. involucris ſingulis pentaphyllis: foliolo unico duplo majore. *Syſt. veget.* 275. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 33. *t.* 54.

Great-flower'd Caucalis.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1775, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

leptophylla. 2. C. involucro univerſali ſubnullo, umbella bifida, involucellis pentaphyllis. *Syſt. veget.* 276.

Caucalis pumila. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 92. *t.* 195.

Fine-leav'd Caucalis.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July. H. ⊙.

latifolia. 3. C. involucris involucellisque membranaceis, umbella univerſali ſubquadriradiata, ſeminum ſetis confertis hiſpidis, foliis pinnatis inciſis piloſis.

Caucalis latifolia. *Syſt. veget.* 276. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 59. *t.* 128.

Tordylium latifolium. *Sp. pl.* 345.

Broad-leav'd Caucalis.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

arvenſis. 4. C. involucro univerſali ſubnullo, ſeminibus ovatis, ſtylis reflexis, foliis decompoſitis: foliolo extimo lineari-lanceolato, caule ramoſiſſimo.

Caucalis arvenſis. *Hudſ. angl.* 113. (excluſo ſynonymo Scandicis infeſtæ.)

Caucalis helvetica. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 12. *t.* 16.
Corn Caucalis.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt.

5. C. involucris polyphyllis, ſeminibus ovatis, ſtylis reflexis, foliis decompoſitis: foliolo extimo lineari-lanceolato. *Anthriſcus.*
Caucalis Anthriſcus. *Hudſ. angl.* 114.
Tordylium Anthriſcus. *Sp. pl.* 346. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 34. *t.* 261.
Hedge Caucalis.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♂.

6. C. umbellis ſimplicibus ſubſeſſilibus, foliis ſupradecompoſitis. *nodoſa.*
Caucalis nodoſa. *Hudſ. angl.* 114.
Tordylium nodoſum. *Sp. pl.* 346.
Knotted Caucalis.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ☉.

ARTEDIA. *Gen. pl.* 332.

Involucra pinnatifida. *Floſculi* diſci maſculi. *Fructus* ſquamis hiſpidus.

1. ARTEDIA. *Sp. pl.* 347. *ſquamata.*
Fennel-leav'd Artedia.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. 1788, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. G. H. ☉.

DAUCUS. *Gen. pl.* 333.

Cor. ſubradiatæ, omnes hermaphroditæ. *Fructus* pilis hiſpidus.

Carota. 1. D. ſeminibus hiſpidis, petiolis ſubtus nervoſis. *Sp. pl.* 348.
α Paſtinaca tenuifolia ſativa radice lutea. *Bauh. pin.* 151.
Yellow Garden Carrot.
β Paſtinaca tenuifolia ſativa radice atrorubente. *Bauh. pin.* 151.
Red Garden Carrot.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

mauritanicus. 2. D. ſeminibus hiſpidis, floſculo centrali ſterili carnoſo, receptaculo communi hemiſphærico. *Sp. pl.* 348.
Fine-leav'd Carrot.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

Viſnaga. 3. D. ſeminibus lævibus, umbella univerſali baſi coalita. *Syſt. veget.* 277. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 17. *t.* 26.
Spaniſh Carrot, or Pick-tooth.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 885. *f.* 2.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ⊙.

Gingidium. 4. D. radiis involucri planis: laciniis recurvis. *Sp. pl.* 348.
Shining-leav'd Carrot.
Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1722, in Chelſea Garden. *R. S. n.* 16.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

5. D. ſeminibus triglochidi-aculeatis. *Syſt. veget.* 277. *muricatus.*
Prickly-ſeeded Carrot.
Nat. of Barbary.
Cult. 1699. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 308. *n.* 4.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

AMMI. *Gen. pl.* 334.

Involucra pinnatifida. *Corollæ* radiatæ, omnes hermaphroditæ. *Fructus* lævis.

1. A. foliis inferioribus pinnatis lanceolatis ſerratis; ſuperioribus multifidis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 349. *majus.*
Biſhop's-weed.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 881. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

2. A. foliis ſupradecompoſitis linearibus, ſeminibus muricatis. *Linn. mant.* 56. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 92. *t.* 196. *copticum.*
Prickly-ſeeded Biſhop's-weed.
Nat. of Egypt.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

BUNIUM. *Gen. pl.* 335.

Corolla uniformis. *Umbella* conferta. *Fructus* ovati.

1. BUNIUM. *Sp. pl.* 349. *Curt. lond.* *Bulbocaſtanum.*
Earth-nut.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

CONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 336.

Involucella dimidiata, ſubtriphylla. *Fructus* ſubgloboſus, 5-ſtriatus, utrinque crenatus.

maculatum. 1. C. ſeminibus ſtriatis. *Sp. pl.* 349. *Curtis lond. Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 36. *t.* 156.
Common Hemlock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

africanum. 2. C. ſeminibus muricatis, petiolis pedunculiſque lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 278. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 91. *t.* 194.
Rue-leav'd Hemlock.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——September. S. ⊙.

SELINUM. *Gen. pl.* 337.

Fructus ovali-oblongus, compreſſo-planus, in medio ſtriatus. *Involucr.* reflexum. *Petala* cordata, æqualia.

paluſtre. 1. S. ſublacteſcens, radice unica. *Sp. pl.* 350.
Marſh Selinum, or Milk-parſley.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Carvifolia. 2. S. caule ſulcato acutangulo, involucro univerſali evanido, ſtylis erectis, petalis conniventibus. *Syſt. veget.* 278. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 13. *t.* 16.
Caraway-leav'd Selinum.
Nat. of Auſtria and Siberia.
Introd. 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. S. involucro univerſali nullo, piſtillis divaricatiſſimis. *Syſt. veget.* 279. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 24. *t.* 61. *Seguieri.*
Fennel-leav'd Selinum.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1774, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

4. S. umbellis confertis, involucro univerſali reflexo, ſeminum coſtis quinque membranaceis. *Sp. pl.* 351. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 25. *t.* 62. *Monnieri.*
Annual Selinum.
Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

ATHAMANTA. *Gen. pl.* 338.

Fructus ovato-oblongus, ſtriatus. *Pet.* inflexa, emarginata.

1. A. foliis bipinnatis planis, umbella hemiſphærica, ſeminibus hirſutis. *Sp. pl.* 351. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 48. *t.* 392. *Libanotis.*
α Libanotis minor, apii folio. *Bauh. pin.* 157.
Mountain Spignel.
β Athamanta pyrenaica. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 93. *t.* 197.
Pyrenean mountain Spignel.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. A. foliolis pinnatis decuſſatis inciſo-angulatis, ſeminibus nudis. *Sp. pl.* 352. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 44. *t.* 69. *Cervaria.*
Broad-leav'd Spignel.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 858. *f.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ſibirica. 3. A. foliis pinnatis inciſo-angulatis. *Linn. mant.* 56.
Siberian Spignel.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

condenſata. 4. A. foliis ſubbipinnatis: foliolis deorſum imbricatis, umbella lentiformi. *Syſt. veget.* 279.
Cloſe-headed Spignel.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

Oreoſelinum. 5. A. foliolis divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 352. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 43. *t.* 68.
Divaricated Spignel.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ſicula. 6. A. foliis inferioribus nitidis, umbellis primordialibus ſubſeſſilibus, ſeminibus piloſis. *Sp. pl.* 352.
Flix-weed-leav'd Spignel.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 189. *n.* 48.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

annua. 7. A. foliis multipartitis: laciniis linearibus teretiuſculis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 353.
Annual Spignel.
Nat. of Candia.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

PEUCEDANUM. *Gen. pl.* 339.

Fructus ovatus, utrinque ſtriatus, ala cinctus. *Involucra* breviſſima.

1. P. foliis quinquies tripartitis filiformibus linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 353. *officinale.*
α Peucedanum germanicum. *Bauh. pin.* 149.
Common Sulphur-wort.
β Peucedanum majus italicum. *Bauh. pin.* 149.
Italian Sulphur-wort.
Nat. α. of England, β. of Italy.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

2. P. foliolis pinnatifidis: laciniis oppoſitis, involucro univerſali diphyllo. *Sp. pl.* 354. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 12. *t.* 15. *Silaus.*
Meadow Sulphur-wort, or Saxifrage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. P. foliolis pinnatifidis: lacinulis trifidis obtuſiuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 354. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 45. *t.* 70. *alſaticum.*
Small-headed Sulphur-wort.
Nat. of Germany.
Introd. 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

4. P. foliis tripinnatis: foliolis caulinis lineari-lanceolatis; radicalibus oblongis multifidis. *aureum.*
Golden Sulphur-wort.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1779.
Fl. June. G. H. ♂.

CRITHMUM. *Gen. pl.* 340.

Fructus ovalis, compreſſus. *Floſculi* æquales.

maritimum. 1. C. foliolis lanceolatis carnoſis. *Sp. pl.* 354. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 88. *t.* 187.
Sea Samphire.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

latifolium. 2. C. foliolis cuneiformibus fiſſis.
Crithmum latifolium. *Linn. ſuppl.* 180.
Wedge-leav'd Samphire.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1780.
Fl. July. G. H. ♂.

CACHRYS. *Gen. pl.* 342.

Fructus ſubovatus, angulatus, ſuberoſo-corticatus.

Libanotis. 1. C. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis linearibus acutis multifidis, ſeminibus ſulcatis lævibus. *Syſt. veget.* 280.
Smooth-ſeeded Cachrys.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 858. *f.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ſicula. 2. C. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis linearibus acutis, ſeminibus ſulcatis hiſpidis. *Sp. pl.* 355.
Hairy-ſeeded Cachrys.
Nat. of Spain and Sicily.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

FERULA

FERULA. *Gen. pl.* 343.

Fructus ovalis, compreſſo-planus, ſtriis utrinque 3.

1. F. foliolis linearibus longiſſimis ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 355. *communis.*
Common Gigantic Fennel.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 898.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. F. foliis ſupradecompoſitis: foliolis lanceolato-linearibus planis. *Sp. pl.* 355. *glauca.*
Glaucous Gigantic Fennel.
Nat. of Sicily and Italy.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. F. foliolis laciniatis: lacinulis tridentatis inæqualibus nitidis. *Sp. pl.* 355. *tingitana.*
Tangier Gigantic Fennel.
Nat. of Spain and Barbary.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 119.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

4. F. foliorum pinnis baſi nudis: foliolis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 356. *orientalis.*
Narrow-leav'd Gigantic Fennel.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. H. ♃.

5. F. foliolis appendiculatis, umbellis ſubſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 356. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 28. *tab. app.* 5. *nodiflora.*

Knotted Gigantic Fennel.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

LASERPITIUM. *Gen. pl.* 344.

Fructus oblongus: angulis 8 membranaceis. *Pet.* inflexa, emarginata, patentia.

latifolium. 1. L. foliolis cordatis inciſo-ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 356. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 28. *t.* 146.
Broad-leav'd Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 952. *f.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

trilobum. 2. L. foliolis trilobis inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 357.
Columbine-leav'd Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 952. *n.* 4.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

gallicum. 3. L. foliolis cuneiformibus furcatis. *Sp. pl.* 357.
French Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 186. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

anguſtifolium. 4. L. foliolis lanceolatis integerrimis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 357.
Narrow-leav'd Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

5. L. foliolis ovali-lanceolatis integerrimis petiolatis. *Siler.*
Sp. pl. 357. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 27. *t.* 145.
Mountain Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of Auſtria, Switzerland, and France.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 909. *f.* 1.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

6. L. foliis ſupradecompoſitis lineari-ſubulatis glabris, involucris univerſalibus pinnatis. *lucidum.*
Laſerpitium foliis triplicato pinnatis, pinnulis lanceolatis, involucris ſemitrifidis. *Hall. hiſt. n.* 796.
Shining Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

7. L. foliolis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 358. *ferulaceum.*
Fennel-leav'd Laſſer-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

HERACLEUM. *Gen. pl.* 345.

Fructus ellipticus, emarginatus, compreſſus, ſtriatus, marginatus. *Cor.* difformis, inflexo-emarginata. *Involucr.* caducum.

1. H. foliolis pinnatifidis lævibus, floribus uniformibus. *Sphondylium.*
Syſt. veget. 282.
Common Cow Parſnep.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

2. H.

anguſtifolium. 2. H. foliis cruciato-pinnatis: foliolis linearibus, corollis floſculoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 282.
α Heracleum anguſtifolium. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 46. *t.* 173.
Narrow-leav'd Cow Parſnep.
β Heracleum longifolium. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 46. *t.* 174.
Long-leav'd Cow Parſnep.
Nat. α. of England; β. of Auſtria.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ſibiricum. 3. H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis quinis: intermediis ſeſſilibus, corollulis uniformibus. *Sp. pl.* 358.
Siberian Cow Parſnep.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May—July. H. ♂.

Panaces. 4. H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis quinis: intermediis ſeſſilibus, floribus radiatis. *Sp. pl.* 358.
Palmated Cow Parſnep.
Nat. of Italy and Siberia.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 850. *f.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

auſtriacum. 5. H. foliis pinnatis utrinque rugoſis ſcabris, floribus ſubradiatis. *Syſt. veget.* 282. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 38. *t.* 61.
Auſtrian Cow Parſnep.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. Sphondylium 7.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

alpinum. 6. H. foliis ſimplicibus, floribus radiatis. *Sp. pl.* 359.
Alpine Cow Parſnep.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Sphondylium 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

LIGUSTICUM. *Gen. pl.* 346.

Fructus oblongus, 5-ſulcatus utrinque. *Cor.* æquales: *Petalis* involutis, integris.

1. L. foliis multiplicibus: foliolis ſuperne inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 359. *Leviſticum.*
Common Lovage.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. L. foliis biternatis. *Sp. pl.* 359. *ſcoticum.*
Scotch Lovage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. L. foliis multiplicato-pinnatis: foliolis pinnatim inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 360. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 33. *t. app.* 13. *peloponenſe.*
Hemlock-leav'd Lovage.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

4. L. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis confluentibus inciſis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 360. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 32. *t.* 151. *auſtriacum.*
Auſtrian Lovage.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

peregrinum. 5. L. umbellæ primariæ involucro ſubnullo; lateralium baſi membranacea: radiis ſubramoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 283. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 13. *t.* 18.
Parſley-leav'd Lovage.
Nat. of Portugal.
Introd. 1776, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

candicans. 6. L. foliis ſupradecompoſitis: foliolis cuneiformibus inciſis glabris, involucro univerſali diphyllo ſubfoliaceo, coſtis ſeminum membranaceis glabris.
Pale Lovage.
Nat.
Introd. about 1780.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ANGELICA. *Gen. pl.* 347.

Fructus ſubrotundus, angulatus, ſolidus, *ſtylis* reflexis. *Corollæ* æquales: petalis incurvis.

Archangelica. 1. A. foliorum impari lobato. *Sp. pl.* 360.
Garden Angelica.
Nat. of Lapland.
Cult. 1568. *Turn. herb. part* 3. *p.* 5.
Fl. June—Auguſt. H. ♂.

ſylveſtris. 2. A. foliolis æqualibus ovato-lanceolatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 361.
Wild Angelica.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

verticillaris. 3. A. foliis divaricatiſſimis: foliolis ovatis ſerratis, caule pedunculis verticillato. *Linn. mant.* 217. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 60. *t.* 130.

Whorl'd-flower'd Angelica.
Nat. of Italy?
Introd. 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

4. A. extimo foliorum pari coadunato: foliolo terminali petiolato. *Sp. pl.* 361. *atropurpurea.*
Dark-purple Angelica.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

5. A. foliolis æqualibus ovatis inciſo-ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 361. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 16. *t.* 24. *lucida.*
Shining-leav'd Angelica.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. theat.* 949. *f.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

SIUM. *Gen. pl.* 348.

Fructus ſubovatus, ſtriatus. *Involucrum* polyphyllum. *Petala* cordata.

1. S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 361. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 42. *t.* 66. *latifolium.*
Great Water Parſnep.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis axillaribus pedunculatis, involucro univerſali pinnatifido. *Syſt. veget.* 284. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 42. *t.* 67. *anguſtifolium.*
Narrow-leav'd Water Parſnep.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

nodiflorum. 3. S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis axillaribus ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 361.
Creeping Water Parſnep.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Siſarum. 4. S. foliis pinnatis: floralibus ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 361.
Skirret.
Nat.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 871.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

rigidius. 5. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis ſubintegerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 362.
Virginian Water Parſnep.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Falcaria. 6. S. foliolis linearibus decurrentibus connatis. *Sp. pl.* 362. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 32. *t.* 257.
Decurrent Water Parſnep.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

SISON. *Gen. pl.* 349.

Fructus ovatus, ſtriatus. *Involucra* ſub 4-phylla.

Amomum. 1. S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 362. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 13. *t.* 17.
Field Hone-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

2. S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis cernuis. *Sp. pl.* 362. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 63. *t.* 134. *ſegetum.*
Corn Hone-wort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

3. S. foliis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 363. *canadenſe.*
Three-leav'd Hone-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. before 1699, by William Sherard, Eſq. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 301. *n.* 4.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

4. S. repens, umbellis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 363. *inundatum.*
Water Hone-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

5. S. foliolis verticillatis capillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 363. *verticillatum.*
Whorl'd-leav'd Hone-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

B U B O N. *Gen. pl.* 350.

Fructus ovatus, ſtriatus, villoſus.

1. B. foliolis rhombeo-ovatis inciſo-dentatis: dentibus acuminatis, umbellis numeroſiſſimis, ſeminibus hirtis. *macedonicum.*
Bubon macedonicum. *Sp. pl.* 364.
Macedonian Bubon, or Parſley.
Nat. of Barbary and Greece.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June—Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

2. B.

Galbanum. 2. B. foliolis ovato-cuneiformibus acutis argute ſerratis, umbellis paucis, ſeminibus glabris, caule fruteſcente glauco.

Bubon Galbanum. *Sp. pl.* 364. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 21. *t.* 36.

Lovage-leav'd Bubon.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

lævigatum. 3. B. foliolis lanceolatis obtuſiſſime obſoletiſſimeque crenatis, ſeminibus glabris, caule fruteſcente.

Smooth Bubon.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. December——February. G. H. ♄.

gummiferum. 4. B. foliolis inciſis acuminatis: inferioribus latioribus, ſeminibus glabris, caule fruteſcente.

Bubon gummiferum. *Sp. pl.* 364.

Gum-bearing Bubon.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Ferula 7.

Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

C U M I N U M. *Gen. pl.* 351.

Fructus ovatus, ſtriatus. *Umbellulæ* 4. *Involucra* 4-fida.

Cyminum. 1. Cuminum. *Sp. pl.* 365.

Cumin.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1594, by Sir Hugh Plat. *Plat's Garden of Eden, part* 2. *p.* 134.

Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

ŒNANTHE. *Gen. pl.* 352.

Floſculi difformes: in diſco ſeſſiles, ſteriles. *Fructus* calyce et piſtillo coronatus.

1. Œ. ſtolonifera, foliis caulinis pinnatis filiformibus fiſtuloſis. *Sp. pl.* 365. *fiſtuloſa.*
Common Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. Œ. foliis omnibus multifidis obtuſis ſubæqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 365. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 32. *t.* 55. *crocata.*
Hemlock Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

3. Œ. umbellularum pedunculis marginalibus longioribus ramoſis maſculis. *Sp. pl.* 365. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 35. *t.* 62. *prolifera.*
Proliferous Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Sicily and Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 9.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

4. Œ. fructibus globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 365. *globuloſa.*
Globular-headed Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

5. Œ. foliolis radicalibus cuneatis fiſſis; caulinis integris linearibus longiſſimis ſimplicibus. *Syſt. veget.* 286. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 49. *t.* 394. *pimpinelloides.*
Parſley Water-dropwort.

Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

PHELLANDRIUM. *Gen. pl.* 353.

Floſculi diſci minores. *Fructus* ovatus, lævis, coronatus perianthio et piſtillo.

aquaticum. 1. P. foliorum ramificationibus divaricatis. *Sp. pl.* 366.
Water Phellandrium.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

Mutellina. 2. P. caule ſubnudo, foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 366. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 56.
Alpine Phellandrium.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Auſtria.
Introd. 1774, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

CICUTA. *Gen. pl.* 354.

Fructus ſubovatus, ſulcatus.

viroſa. 1. C. umbellis oppoſitifoliis, petiolis marginatis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 366.
Water Hemlock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ÆTHUSA. *Gen. pl.* 355.

Involucella dimidiata, 3-phylla, pendula. *Fructus* ſtriatus.

Cynapium. 1. Æ. foliis conformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 286. *Curtis lond.*
Common Fools Parſley.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ⊙.

2. Æ. foliis radicalibus pinnatis, caulinis multipartito-ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 286. *Bunius.*
Coriander-leav'd Fools Parſley.
Nat. of the Pyrenean Mountains.
Introd. 1778, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

3. Æ. foliis omnibus multipartito ſetaceis: foliolis ſubverticillatis, caule paucifolio, vaginis petiolorum dilatatis ventricoſis, involucro univerſali monophyllo. *Meum.*
Æthuſa Meum. *Syſt. veget.* 287.
Athamanta Meum. *Sp. pl.* 353.
Meum Athamanticum. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 2. *t.* 303.
Common Spignel, or Bawd-money.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April — June. H. ♃.

4. Æ. foliis omnibus multipartito-ſetaceis: foliolis ſubverticillatis, caule multifolio, vaginis petiolorum anguſtis, involucro univerſali polyphyllo. *fatua.*
Fine-leav'd Fools Parſley.
Nat.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

CORIANDRUM. *Gen. pl.* 356.

Cor. radiata: *Petala* inflexo-emarginata. *Involucr. univerſale* 1-phyllum: *Partialia* dimidiata. *Fructus* ſphæricus.

1. C. fructibus globoſis. *Sp. pl.* 367. *ſativum.*

Common Coriander.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

teſticulatum. 2. C. fructibus didymis. *Sp. pl.* 367.
Small Coriander.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

SCANDIX. *Gen. pl.* 357.

Cor. radiata. *Fructus* ſubulatus. *Petala* emarginata. *Floſculi* diſci ſæpe maſculi.

odorata. 1. S. ſeminibus ſulcatis angulatis. *Sp. pl.* 368. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 48. *tab. app.* 37.
Sweet-ſcented Cicely, or Myrrh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

Pecten. 2. S. ſeminibus roſtro longiſſimo. *Syſt. veget.* 287. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 35. *t.* 263. *Curtis lond.*
Corn Cicely, or Shepherd's-needle.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

Cerefolium. 3. S. ſeminibus nitidis ovato-ſubulatis, umbellis ſeſſilibus lateralibus. *Sp. pl* 368. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 47. *t.* 390.
Garden Cicely, or Chervil.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 882. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

Anthriſcus. 4. S. ſeminibus ovatis hiſpidis, corollis uniformibus, caule lævi. *Sp. pl.* 368. *Curtis lond. Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 35. *t.* 154.

Rough Cicely, or Chervil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

5. S. ſeminibus ſubulatis hiſpidis, floribus radiatis, caulibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 369. *auſtralis.*
Radiated Cicely, or Chervil.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1713. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 41. *n.* 30.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.

CHÆROPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 358.

Involucr. reflexum, concavum. *Petala* inflexo-cordata. *Fructus* oblongus, lævis.

1. C. caule lævi ſtriato: geniculis tumidiuſculis. *Syſt. veget.* 288. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 31. *t.* 149. *Curtis lond.* *ſylveſtre.*
Wild Chervil, or Cow-weed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

2. C. caule lævi geniculis tumido; baſi hirto. *Syſt. veget.* 288. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 40. *t.* 63. *bulboſum.*
Bulbous-rooted Chærophyllum.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Myrrhis 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

3. C. caule ſcabro: geniculis tumidis. *Sp. pl.* 370. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 41. *t.* 65. *temulum.*
Rough Chærophyllum.

Nat.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

hirſutum. 4. C. caule æquali, foliolis inciſis acutis, fructibus biariſtatis. *Syſt. veget.* 288. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 30. *t.* 148.
Hairy-leav'd Chærophyllum.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

aromaticum. 5. C. caule æquali, foliolis ſerratis integris, fructibus biariſtatis. *Syſt. veget.* 288. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 32. *t.* 150.
Aromatic Chærophyllum.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June—August. H. ♃.

aureum. 6. C. caule æquali, foliolis inciſis, ſeminibus coloratis ſulcatis muticis. *Syſt. veget.* 288. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 40. *t.* 64.
Golden Chærophyllum.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1570, by Mr. Penn. *Lobel. adv.* 327.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

IMPERATORIA. *Gen. pl.* 359.

Fructus ſubrotundus, compreſſus, medio gibbus, margine cinctus. *Petala* inflexo-emarginata.

Oſtruthium. 1. IMPERATORIA. *Sp. pl.* 371.
Common Maſter-wort.
Nat. of Scotland.
Fl. May—July. H. ♃.

SESELI.

SESELI. *Gen. pl.* 360.

Umbellæ globoſæ. *Involucr.* foliolo uno alterove. *Fructus* ovatus, ſtriatus.

1. S. petiolis ramiferis membranaceis oblongis integris, foliis caulinis anguſtiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 372. *montanum.*
Seſeli multicaule. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 59. *t.* 129.
Long-leav'd Meadow-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of Italy and France.
Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2. *p.* 109.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

2. S. petiolis ramiferis membranaceis oblongis integris: foliolis ſingularibus binatiſque canaliculatis lævibus petiolo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 372. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 27. *t.* 144. *glaucum.*
Glaucous Meadow-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of France.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. S. petiolis rameis ſubmembranaceis laxis integerrimis, foliis ſupradecompoſitis: foliolis lanceolatis ariſtatis, fructibus ovatis. *ariſtatum.*
Liguſticum lucidum. *Mill. dict.*
Bearded-leav'd Meadow-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of the Pyrenean Mountains.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Liguſticum 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

Ammoides. 4. S. foliis radicalibus: ſoliolis imbricatis. *Syſt. veget.* 289. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 20. *t.* 52.
Millfoil-leav'd Meadow-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 6.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

tortuoſum. 5. S. caule alto rigido, foliolis linearibus faſciculatis. *Sp. pl.* 373.
Hard Meadow-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 168.
Fl. October. H. ♂.

Hippomarathrum. 6. S. involucellis connato-monophyllis. *Sp. pl.* 374. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 26. *t.* 143.
Various-leav'd Meadow-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 122.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

THAPSIA. *Gen. pl.* 361.

Fructus oblongus, membrana cinctus.

villoſa. 1. T. foliolis dentatis villoſis baſi coadunatis. *Sp. pl.* 375.
Deadly Carrot.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Portugal.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

PASTINACA. *Gen. pl.* 362.

Fructus ellipticus, compreſſo-planus. *Petala* involuta, integra.

1. P. foliis ſimplicibus cordatis lobatis lucidis acute crenatis. *Linn. mant.* 58. *Gouan illuſtr.* 19. *t.* 11, 12. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 94. *t.* 199. *lucida.*
Shining-leav'd Parſnep.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

2. P. foliis ſimpliciter pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 376. *ſativa.*
Garden Parſnep.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

3. P. foliis pinnatis: foliolis baſi antica exciſis. *Syſt. veget.* 290. *Opopanax.*
Paſtinaca Opopanax. *Gouan illuſtr.* 19. *t.* 13, 14.
Rough Parſnep.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 3.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

SMYRNIUM. *Gen. pl.* 363.

Fructus oblongus, ſtriatus. *Petala* acuminata, carinata.

1. S. foliis caulinis ſimplicibus amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 376. *perfoliatum.*
Perfoliate Alexanders.
Nat. of Candia and Italy.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May. H. ♂.

Oluſatrum. 2. S. foliis caulinis ternatis petiolatis ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 376.
Common Alexanders.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

aureum. 3. S. foliis pinnatis ſerratis; poſticis ternatis, floſculis omnibus fertilibus. *Sp. pl.* 377.
Golden Alexanders.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. before 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 3. *p.* 281. *n.* 13.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

ANETHUM. *Gen. pl.* 364.

Fructus ſubovatus, compreſſus, ſtriatus. *Petala* involuta, integra.

graveolens. 1. A. fructibus compreſſis. *Sp. pl.* 377.
Common Dill.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 878.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

Fœniculum. 2. A. fructibus ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 377.
Common Fennel.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

CARUM. *Gen. pl.* 365.

Fructus ovato-oblongus, ſtriatus. *Involucr.* 1-phyllum. *Petala* carinata, inflexo-emarginata.

Carvi. 1. CARUM. *Sp. pl.* 378. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 49. *t.* 393.

Common Caraway.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

PIMPINELLA. *Gen. pl.* 366.

Fructus ovato-oblongus. *Petala* inflexa. *Stigmata* ſubgloboſa.

1. P. foliis pinnatis: foliolis radicalibus ſubrotundis; ſummis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 378. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 50. *t.* 395. *ſaxifraga.*
Small Burnet-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. P. foliolis omnibus lobatis: impari trilobo. *Linn. mant.* 219. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 50. *t.* 396. *magna.*
Great Burnet-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

3. P. foliis radicalibus pinnatis crenatis; ſummis cuneiformibus inciſis, umbellis nubilibus nutantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 291. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 61. *t.* 131. *peregrina.*
Nodding Burnet-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Apium 13.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

4. P. foliis radicalibus trifidis inciſis. *Sp. pl.* 379. *Aniſum.*
Aniſe.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1551. *Turn. herb. part* 1. *ſign. D j.*
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

dioica. 5. P. umbellis numeroſiſſimis compoſitis ſimplicibuſque, floribus dioicis.
Pimpinella dioica. *Syſt. veget.* 291. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 2. *p.* 128.
Pimpinella pumila. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 19. *t.* 28.
Seſeli pumilum. *Sp. pl.* 373.
Peucedanum minus. *Hudſ. angl. ed.* 1. *p.* 101. *Linn. mant.* 219. *Syſt. veget.* 280.
Leaſt Pimpinell, or Burnet-ſaxifrage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

A P I U M. *Gen. pl.* 367.

Fructus ovatus, ſtriatus. *Involucr.* 1-phyllum. *Petala* æqualia.

Petroſelinum. 1. A. foliolis caulinis linearibus, involucellis minutis. *Sp. pl.* 379.
α Apium ſativum. *Riv. pent.* 88.
Common Parſley.
β Apium criſpum. *Riv. pent.* 90.
Curled Parſley.
γ Apium radice eſculenta. *Hort. upſ.* 67.
Large-rooted Parſley.
Nat. of Sardinia.
Cult. 1551. *Turn. herb. part* 1. *ſign. D iiij.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

graveolens. 2. A. foliolis caulinis cuneiformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 292.
α Apium paluſtre & Apium officinarum. *Bauh. pin.* 154.
Smallage.
β Apium dulce, Celeri italorum. *Tourn. inſt.* 305.
Celery.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

ÆGOPO-

ÆGOPODIUM. *Gen. pl.* 368.

Fructus ovato-oblongus, ſtriatus.

1. Æ. foliis caulinis ſummis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 379. *Podagraria.*
Gout-weed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS. *Gen. pl.* 369.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

1. R. foliis pinnatis obtuſiuſcule ſerratis ovalibus ſubtus villoſis. *Sp. pl.* 379. *Coriaria.*
Elm-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 44.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

2. R. foliis pinnatis lanceolatis argute ſerratis: ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 380. *typhinum.*
Virginian Sumach.
Nat. of Virginia and Carolina.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 609. *f.* 6.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

3. R. foliis pinnatis lanceolatis ſerratis utrinque nudis, floribus hermaphroditis. *glabrum.*
Rhus glabrum. *Sp. pl.* 380.
Scarlet Sumach.

Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 323. *t.* 243. *f.* 314.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

elegans. 4. R. foliis pinnatis lanceolatis ſerratis utrinque nudis, floribus dioicis.
Rhus glabrum panicula ſpecioſa coccinea. *Cateſb. car. app.* 4. *t.* 4.
Carolina Sumach.
Nat. of South Carolina. Mr. *Mark Cateſby.*
Introd. 1726.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

Vernix. 5. R. foliis pinnatis integerrimis annuis opacis, petiolo integro æquali. *Syſt. veget.* 293.
Varniſh Sumach.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1713, in Chelſea Garden. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 337. *p.* 220. *n.* 156.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

ſuccedaneum. 6. R. foliis pinnatis integerrimis perennantibus lucidis, petiolo integro æquali. *Linn. mant.* 221.
Red Lac Sumach.
Nat. of China and Japan.
Introd. 1773, by John Blake, Eſq.
Fl. June. G. H. ♄.

Copallinum. 7. R. foliis pinnatis integerrimis, petiolo membranaceo articulato. *Sp. pl.* 380.
Lentiscus-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutcheſs of Beauſort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3357. *fol.* 56.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♄.

8. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis petiolatis ovatis nudis integerrimis, caule radicante. *Sp. pl.* 381. *radicans.*

α Toxicodendron amplexicaule, foliis minoribus glabris. *Dill. elth.* 390. opacum.

Common upright Poiſon-oak, or Sumach.

β Toxicodendron rectum, foliis minoribus glabris. *Dill. elth.* 389. *t.* 291. lucidum.

Small-leav'd Poiſon-oak, or Sumach.

Nat. of Virginia and Canada.

Cult. 1727, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

9. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis petiolatis angulatis pubeſcentibus, caule radicante. *Sp. pl.* 381. *Toxicodendron.*

Trailing Poiſon-oak, or Sumach.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 679. *f.* 5.

Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

10. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis petiolatis ovatis ſubtus tomentoſis remotiſſime ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 381. *Cominia.*

Jamaica Sumach.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M. D.

Fl. S. ♄.

11. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis ſeſſilibus ovato-rhombeis inciſo-ſerratis piloſiuſculis. *aromaticum.*

Aromatic Sumach.

Nat. of Carolina. Mr. *John Bartram.*

Introd. 1772.

Fl. May. H. ♄.

12. R.

ſuaveolens. 12. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis ſeſſilibus cuneiformi-rhombeis inciſo-ſerratis glabris.
Sweet Sumach.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May. H. ♄.

tomentoſum. 13. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis ſubpetiolatis rhombeis angulatis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 382.
Woolly-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1694, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

villoſum. 14. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis obovatis integerrimis ſeſſilibus utrinque piloſis.
Rhus villoſum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 183.
Rhus africanum trifoliatum majus, folio ſubrotundo integro molli et incano. *Pluk. alm.* 319. *t.* 219. *f.* 8.
Hairy Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 346. *p.* 364. *n.* 130.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

viminale. 15. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis glabris baſi attenuatis; intermedio ſubpetiolato.
Willow-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

16. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis petiolatis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 382. *anguſtifolium.*
Narrow-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1714. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 346. *p.* 364. *n.* 129.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

17. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis ſeſſilibus lanceolatis lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 1672. *lævigatum.*
Smooth-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

18. R. foliis ternatis: foliolis ſeſſilibus cuneiformibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 382. *lucidum.*
α Rhus arboreum trifoliatum latifolium. *Burm. afr.* 252. *t.* 91. *f.* 2.
Great Shining-leav'd Sumach.
β Vitex trifolia minor indica rotundifolia. *Comm. hort.* 1. *p.* 181. *t.* 93.
Small Shining-leav'd Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1697, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3343.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

19. R. foliis ſimplicibus obovatis. *Sp. pl.* 383. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 6. *t.* 210. *Cotinus.*
Venus's Sumach.
Nat. of Italy and Auſtria.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 102.
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

VIBURNUM. *Gen. pl.* 370.

Cal. 5-partitus, ſuperus. *Cor.* 5-fida. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

Tinus. 1. V. foliis integerrimis ovatis: ramificationibus venarum ſubtus villoſo-glanduloſis. *Sp. pl.* 383. *Curtis magaz.* 38.

hirtum. α foliis ovali-oblongis ſubtus margineque hirtis.
Tinus I. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 49.
Hairy Laureſtine.

lucidum. β foliis ovato-oblongis utrinque glabris lucidis.
Viburnum lucidum. *Mill. dict.*
Tinus II. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 49. *fig.*
Shining Laureſtine.

virgatum. γ foliis lanceolato-oblongis margine veniſque ſubtus piloſis.
Tinus III. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 49. *fig.*
Common Laureſtine.

ſtrictum. δ foliis ovatis undique hirtis rigidis.
Upright Laureſtine.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. moſt part of the Winter. H. ♄.

nudum. 2. V. foliis ovalibus ſubrugoſis margine revolutis obſolete crenulatis.
Viburnum nudum. *Sp. pl.* 383. *du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 484.
Oval-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 183. *t.* 274.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

Caſſinoides. 3. V. foliis lanceolatis lævibus margine revolutis obſolete crenulatis.

Viburnum Caſſinoides. *Sp. pl.* 384. (excluſis ſynonymis).
Thick-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June. H. ♄.

4. V. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ſupra nitidis obſolete ſerratis integriſve. *nitidum.*
Shining-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Chriſtopher Gray.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

5. V. foliis lanceolatis lævibus remote ſerratis baſi integerrimis. *lævigatum.*
Viburnum Caſſinoides. *Mill. dict. du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 486.
Caſſine Peragua. *Linn. mant.* 220.
Caſſioberry Buſh.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1724. *Furber's catal.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

6. V. foliis obovato-ſubrotundis ovalibuſque glabris argute ſerratis, petiolis marginatis. *prunifolium.*
Viburnum prunifolium. *Sp. pl.* 383.
Viburnum Lentago. *du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 485. *Moench hort. weiſſenſt.* 140. *tab.* 8.
Plum-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Meſpilus 11.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

Lentago. 7. V. foliis lato-ovatis acuminatis argute ſerratis, petiolis marginatis criſpis.
Viburnum Lentago. *Sp. pl.* 384.
Pear-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July. H. ♄.

dentatum. 8. V. foliis ovatis dentato-ſerratis plicatis. *Sp. pl.* 384. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 13. *t.* 36.
lucidum. α foliis utrinque glabris.
Shining tooth'd leav'd Viburnum.
pubeſcens. β foliis acuminatis ſubtus villoſis.
Downy tooth'd-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♄.

Lantana. 9. V. foliis cordatis ſerratis venoſis ſubtus tomentoſis. *Sp. pl.* 384. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 21. *t.* 341.
europæum. α foliis minoribus obſcure viridibus.
Common way-faring Tree, or Viburnum.
grandifolium. β foliis majoribus læte viridibus.
Large-leav'd way-faring Tree, or Viburnum.
Nat. α. of Britain; β. of North America.
Fl. June. H. ♄.

acerifolium. 10. V. foliis lobatis, petiolis lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 384.
Maple-leav'd Viburnum.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. July. H. ♄.

Opulus. 11. V. foliis lobatis, petiolis glanduloſis. *Sp. pl.* 384.
europæa. α ramulis viridibus opacis.

Marſh Viburnum, or Gelder Roſe.
β ramulis rubicundis lucidis. americana.
Red-twig'd Marſh Viburnum, or Gelder Roſe.
γ Sambucus aquatica flore globoſo pleno. *Bauh. pin.* 456. roſea.
Snow-ball Viburnum, or Gelder Roſe.
Nat. α. of Britain; β. of North America.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

CASSINE. *Gen. pl.* 371.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 3-ſperma.

1. C. foliis petiolatis ſerratis ovatis obtuſis, ramulis tetragonis. *Linn. mant.* 220. *capenſis.*
Cape Caſſine, or Phillyrea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 315. *t.* 236. *f.* 305.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. C. foliis ſeſſilibus integerrimis obovatis coriaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 295. *Maurocenia.*
Great Hottentot Cherry.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

SAMBUCUS. *Gen. pl.* 372.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-fida. *Bacca* 3-ſperma.

1. S. cymis trifidis, ſtipulis foliaceis, caule herbaceo. *Sp. pl.* 385. *Curtis lond.* *Ebulus.*
Dwarf Elder.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

canadenſis. 2. S. cymis quinquepartitis, foliis ſubbipinnatis, caule fruteſcente. *Sp. pl.* 385.
Canadian Elder.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♄.

nigra. 3. S. cymis quinquepartitis, caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 385.
pulla. α Sambucus fructu in umbella nigro. *Bauh. pin.* 456.
Common Black-berried Elder.
viridis. β Sambucus fructu in umbella viridi. *Bauh. pin.* 456.
Green-berried Elder.
laciniata. γ Sambucus laciniato folio. *Bauh. pin.* 456.
Sambucus laciniata. *du Roi hort. harbecc.* 2. *p.* 413.
Syſt. veget. 296.
Parſley-leav'd Elder.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♄.

racemoſa. 4. S. racemis compoſitis ovatis, caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 386. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 36.
Red-berried Elder.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

SPATHELIA. *Gen. pl.* 373.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* 3-gona, 3-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

ſimplex. 1. SPATHELIA. *Sp. pl.* 386.
Rhus-leav'd Spathelia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by William Wright, M. D.
Fl. S. ♄.

STAPHY-

STAPHYLEA. *Gen. pl.* 374.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* inflatæ, connatæ. *Sem.* 2, globoſa cum cicatrice.

1. S. foliis pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 368. *pinnata.*
Five-leav'd Bladder-nut.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April——June. H. ♄.

2. S. foliis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 368. *trifolia.*
Three-leav'd Bladder-nut.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. before 1640, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Sen. *Park. theat.* 1417.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

TAMARIX. *Gen. pl.* 375.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis. *Sem.* pappoſa.

1. T. floribus pentandris. *Sp. pl.* 386. *gallica.*
French Tamariſk.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——October. H. ♄.

2. T. floribus decandris. *Sp. pl.* 387. *germanica.*
German Tamariſk.
Nat. of Germany.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. H. ♄.

XYLOPHYLLA. *Linn. mant.* 147.

Cal. 5-partitus, coloratus. *Cor.* 0. *Stigmata* lacera. *Capſ.* 3-locularis. *Sem.* gemina.

latifolia. 1. X. foliis rhombeis crenatis: crenis approximatis floriferis.

Xylophylla latifolia. *Syſt. veget.* 296. (excluſo ſynonymo ſpecierum plantarum.)

Hemionitidi affinis americana epiphyllanthos, folio ſimpliciter pinnato, Hippogloſſi æmulo, radice reptatrice lignoſa, ad foliorum crenas florida. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 36. *f.* 7.

Broad-leav'd Sea-ſide Laurel.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1783, by Matthew Wallen, Eſq.

Fl. Auguſt——October. S. ♄.

falcata. 2. X. foliis lineari-lanceolatis crenatis: crenis remotis floriferis.

Xylophylla falcata. *Swartz prodr.* 23.

Phyllanthus Epiphyllanthus. *Sp. pl.* 1392. (excluſo ſynonymo Plukenetii altero.)

Narrow-leav'd Sea-ſide Laurel.

Nat. of the Bahama Iſlands.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Addenda. Phyllanthos.

Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♄.

ramiflora. 3. X. foliis ellipticis, floribus axillaribus.

Pharnaceum ſuffruticoſum. *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 716. *tab.* E. *fig.* 2.

Siberian Xylophylla.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Bell.

Fl. Auguſt. H. ♄.

TURNERA. *Gen. pl.* 376.

Cal. 5-fidus, infundibulif. exterior 2-phyllus. *Petala* 5, calyci inſerta. *Stigmata* multifida. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. T. floribus ſeſſilibus petiolaribus, foliis baſi biglandulosis. *Sp. pl.* 387. *ulmifolia.*
Elm-leav'd Turnera.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1733, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 597.
Fl. June——November. S. ♂.

2. T. pedunculis axillaribus aphyllis, foliis apice ſerratis. *Syſt. veget.* 297. *ciſtoides.*
Betony-leav'd Turnera.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1774, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June——October. S. ⊙.

TELEPHIUM. *Gen. pl.* 377.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, receptaculo inſerta. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. T. foliis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 388. *imperati.*
True Orpine.
Nat. of the South of France and Italy.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Telephium 1.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

CORRIGIOLA. *Gen. pl.* 378.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Semen* 1, triquetrum.

1. CORRIGIOLA. *Sp. pl.* 388. *litoralis.*
Baſtard Knot-graſs.

Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

PHARNACEUM. *Gen. pl.* 379.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 3-locularis, polyſperma.

Cerviana. 1. P. pedunculis ſubumbellatis lateralibus æquantibus folia linearia. *Sp. pl.* 388.
Umbel'd Pharnaceum.
Nat. of Ruſſia and Spain.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June. H. ⊙.

incanum. 2. P. pedunculis communibus longiſſimis, foliis linearibus, ſtipulis piloſis. *Syſt. veget.* 297.
Linear-leav'd Pharnaceum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1782, by George Wench, Eſq.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

dichotomum. 3. P. pedunculis axillaribus elongatis dichotomis, foliis verticillatis linearibus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 186.
Fork'd Pharnaceum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

ALSINE. *Gen. pl.* 380.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, æqualia. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

media. 1. A. petalis bipartitis, foliis ovato-cordatis. *Sp. pl.* 389. *Curtis lond.*
Chickweed.

Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April——October. H. ☉.

2. A. petalis integris brevibus, foliis ſetaceis, calycibus ariſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 389. *mucronata.*
Briſtly Chickweed.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1777, by Anthony Gouan, M. D.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

DRYPIS. *Gen. pl.* 381.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* circumſciſſa, monoſperma.

1. DRYPIS. *Sp. pl.* 390. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 19. *t.* 49. *ſpinoſa.*
Prickly Drypis.
Nat. of Barbary and Italy.
Introd. 1775, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

PORTULACARIA. *Jacquin.*

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* 1, alato-triquetrum.

1. PORTULACARIA. *Jacqu. collect.* 1. *pag.* 160. *tab.* 22. *afra.*
Craſſula Portulacaria. *Sp. pl.* 406.
Claytonia Portulacaria. *Linn. mant.* 211.
Purſlane-tree.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dillen. elth.* 120.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

BASELLA. *Gen. pl.* 382.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 7-fida: laciniis 2 oppoſitis latioribus, tandem baccata. *Sem.* 1.

rubra. 1. B. foliis planis, pedunculis ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 390.
Red Malabar Nightſhade.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 1.
Fl. July——November. S. ♂.

alba. 2. B. foliis ovatis undatis, pedunculis ſimplicibus folio longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 390.
White Malabar Nightſhade.
Nat. of China.
Cult. 1691, by Biſhop Compton. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 63. *f.* 1.
Fl. July——November. S. ♂.

SAROTHRA. *Gen. pl.* 383.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis, colorata.

Gentianoides. 1. SAROTHRA. *Sp. pl.* 391.
Baſtard Gentian.
Nat. of Virginia and Penſylvania.
Introd. 1768, by Mr. John Bartram.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA. *Gen. pl.* 384.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 5, cordata, ciliata apicibus globoſis. *Capſ.* 4-valvis.

1. PARNASSIA. *Sp. pl.* 391. *paluſtris.*
Graſs of Parnaſſus.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

EVOLVULUS. *Gen. pl.* 385.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-fida, rotata. *Capſ.* 3-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

1. E. foliis obcordatis obtuſis piloſis petiolatis, caule diffuſo, pedunculis trifloris. *Sp. pl.* 392. *alſinoides.*
Chickweed-leav'd Evolvulus.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. S. ☉.

2. E. foliis lanceolatis villoſis ſeſſilibus, caule erecto, pedunculis trifloris longis. *Sp. pl.* 392. *linifolius.*
Flax-leav'd Evolvulus.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1782, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ☉.

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA. *Gen. pl.* 386.

Involucr. umbellulæ. *Cal.* 5-dentatus, ſuperus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Bacca* 5-ſperma.

capitata. 1. A. arborea, foliis ſimplicibus ellipticis integerrimis, paniculis terminalibus: floribus ſeſſilibus capitatis. *Swartz prodr.* 55.
Aralia capitata. *Jacqu. hiſt.* 89. *t.* 61.
Cluſter-flower'd Aralia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. William Forſyth.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

ſpinoſa. 2. A. arboreſcens, caule folioliſque aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 392.
Thorny Aralia, or Angelica-tree.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1688, by Biſhop Compton. *Raj. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 1798.
Fl. September. H. ♄.

racemoſa. 3. A. caule folioſo herbaceo lævi. *Sp. pl.* 393.
Berry-bearing Aralia.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 1.
Fl. June——September. H. ♃.

nudicaulis. 4. A. caule nudo, foliis binis ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 393.
Naked-ſtalk'd Aralia.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 2.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

STATICE.

STATICE. *Gen. pl.* 388.

Cal. 1-phyllus, integer, plicatus, ſcarioſus. *Pet.* 5.
Sem. 1, ſuperum.

1. S. ſcapo ſimplici capitato, ſquamis calycinis ſubrotundis obtuſiſſimis, foliis linearibus. *Armeria.*
Statice Armeria. *Sp. pl.* 394.
α Caryophyllus montanus ſive mediterraneus. *Lob. ic.* 452. major.
Great common Thrift.
β Caryophyllus marinus omnium minimus. *Lob. ic.* 452. minor.
Small common Thrift.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

2. S. ſcapo ſimplici capitato, ſquamis calycinis ovatis acuminatis. *Cephalotes.*
Statice Armeria major. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 16. *t.* 42.
Statice Pſeud-armeria. *Syſt. veget.* 300.
Large ſimple-ſtalk'd Thrift.
Nat. of Algarbia. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775, by Joſeph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

3. S. ſcapo paniculato: ramis triquetris, foliis linearibus canaliculatis. *graminifolia.*
Graſs-leav'd Thrift.
Nat.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♃.

4. S. ſcapo paniculato tereti, foliis lævibus enerviis ſubtus mucronatis. *Syſt. veget.* 300. *Limonium.*
Common Sea Thrift, or Lavender.

Nat. of England.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

cordata. 5. S. ſcapo paniculato, foliis ſpathulatis retuſis. *Sp. pl.* 394.
Blunt-leav'd Thrift.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. Limonium 9.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

reticulata. 6. S. ſcapo paniculato proſtrato, ramis ſterilibus retroflexis nudis, foliis cuneiformibus muticis. *Syſt. veg.* 301.
Matted Thrift, or Sea Lavender.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

echioides. 7. S. ſcapo paniculato tereti articulato, foliis ſcabris. *Syſt. veget.* 301.
Rough-leav'd Thrift.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. Limonium 10.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♂.

ſpecioſa. 8. S. ſcapo dichotomo ancipiti, foliis ovatis mucronatis, floribus aggregatis. *Syſt. veget.* 301.
Plantain-leav'd Thrift.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

tatarica. 9. S. ſcapo dichotomo, foliis lanceolatis mucronatis, floribus alternis diſtantibus. *Sp. pl.* 395.

Tartarian Thrift.
Nat. of Ruſſia.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Limonium 5.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

10. S. caule ramiſque paniculatis triquetris, foliis obovatis petiolatis, ſpicis ſecundis. *pectinata.*
Triangular-ſtalk'd Thrift.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1780.
Fl. September and October. G. H. ♄.

11. S. caule fruticoſo: ſuperne nudo ramoſo, capitulis ſeſſilibus, foliis lanceolatis vaginantibus. *Sp. pl.* 396. *ſuffruticoſa.*
Narrow-leav'd ſhrubby Thrift.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1781, by Meſſs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

12. S. caule fruticoſo folioſo, floribus ſolitariis, foliis lanceolatis vaginantibus. *Sp. pl.* 396. *monopetala.*
Broad-leav'd ſhrubby Thrift.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1732, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 533.
Fl. July and Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

13. S. caule herbaceo, foliis radicalibus alternatim pinnato-ſinuatis; caulinis ternis triquetris ſubulatis decurrentibus. *Sp. pl.* 396. *ſinuata.*
Scollop-leav'd Thrift.
Nat. of Sicily and the Levant.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Limonium 6.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♃.

mucronata. 14. S. caule criſpo, foliis ellipticis integris, ſpicis ſecundis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 187. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov.* 25. *t.* 13.
Curl'd Thrift.
Nat. of Barbary.
Introd. 1784, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♃.

LINUM. *Gen. pl.* 389.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* 5-valvis, 10-locularis. *Sem.* ſolitaria.

* *Foliis alternis.*

uſitatiſſimum. 1. L. calycibus capſuliſque mucronatis, petalis crenatis, foliis lanceolatis alternis, caule ſubſolitario. *Sp. pl.* 397. *Curtis lond.*
Common Flax.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

perenne. 2. L. calycibus capſuliſque obtuſiuſculis, foliis alternis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 397.
Perennial Flax.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

narbonenſe. 3. L. calycibus acuminatis, foliis lanceolatis ſparſis ſtrictis ſcabris acuminatis, caule tereti baſi ramoſo. *Sp. pl.* 398.
Narbonne Flax.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. May——July. G. H. ♃.

4. L. calycibus acuminatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis lævibus, filamentis connatis. *reflexum.*
Linum ſylveſtre cæruleum folio acuto. *Bauh. prod.* 107. *pin.* 214.
Reflex'd-leav'd Flax.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1778, by Caſimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

5. L. calycibus acuminatis, foliis ſparſis lineari-ſetaceis retrorſum ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 398. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 9. *t.* 215. *tenuifolium.*
Narrow-leav'd Flax.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

6. L. calycibus ſubulatis acutis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis alternis, paniculæ pedunculis bifloris, floribus ſubſeſſilibus. *Syſt. veget.* 302. *gallicum.*
Annual Yellow Flax.
Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1777, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

7. L. calycibus ovatis acutis muticis, foliis lanceolatis: inferioribus oppoſitis. *Sp. pl.* 400. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 72. *t.* 154. *maritimum.*
Sea Flax.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. L. calycibus rotundatis obtuſis, foliis linearibus acutiuſculis, caulibus declinatis. *Syſt. veget.* 302. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 11. *t.* 321. *alpinum.*

Alpine Flax.
Nat. of the Alps of Auſtria.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

auſtriacum. 9. L. calycibus rotundatis obtuſis, foliis linearibus acutis rectiuſculis. *Syſt. veget.* 302. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 8. *t.* 418.
Auſtrian Flax.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Introd. 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

ſuffruticoſum. 10. L. foliis linearibus acutis ſcabris, caulibus ſuffruticoſis. *Sp. pl.* 400.
Upright Flax.
Nat. of Spain.
Introd. 1787, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

arboreum. 11. L. foliis cuneiformibus, caulibus arboreſcentibus. *Sp. pl.* 400.
Tree Flax.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Introd. 1788, by John Sibthorp, M. D.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

** *Foliis oppoſitis.*

africanum. 12. L. foliis oppoſitis lineari-lanceolatis, floribus terminalibus pedunculatis. *Sp. pl.* 401. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 3.
Shrubby Flax.
Nat. of Africa.
Introd. 1771, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

13. L. foliis oppoſitis ovato-lanceolatis, caule dichotomo, corollis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 401. *Curtis lond.* *catharticum.*
Purging Flax.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

14. L. foliis oppoſitis, caule dichotomo, floribus tetrandris tetragynis. *Sp. pl.* 402. *Radiola.*
Leaſt Flax, or All-ſeed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ⊙.

DROSERA. *Gen. pl.* 391.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, apice 5-valvis. *Sem.* plurima.

1. D. ſcapis radicatis, foliis orbiculâtis. *Sp. pl.* 402. *rotundifolia.*
Round-leav'd Sun-dew, or Roſa-ſolis.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

2. D. ſcapis radicatis, foliis oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 403. *longifolia.*
Long-leav'd Sun-dew.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

GISEKIA. *Linn. mant.* 554.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſulæ* 5, approximatæ, ſubrotundæ, 1-ſpermæ.

1. Giſekia. *Linn. mant.* 562. *pharnaceioides.*
Trailing Giſekia.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.
Fl. June. S. ⊙.

CRASSULA. *Gen. pl.* 392.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Squamæ* 5 nectariferæ ad baſin germinis. *Capſ.* 5, polyſpermæ.

coccinea. 1. C. foliis ovatis planis cartilagineo-ciliatis baſi connato-vaginantibus. *Syſt. veget.* 304.

Scarlet-flower'd Craſſula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1714, by Profeſſor Richard Bradley. *Bradl. ſucc.* 5. *p.* 7. *t.* 50.

Fl. June——Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

perfoliata. 2. C. foliis lanceolatis ſeſſilibus connatis canaliculatis.

Craſſula perfoliata. *Sp. pl.* 404.

Perfoliate Craſſula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1725, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 114. *t.* 96. *f.* 113.

Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

ramoſa. 3. C. fruticoſa, foliis ſubulatis ſupra planis connato-perfoliatis lævibus patentiſſimis, pedunculis elongatis, floribus cymoſis.

Craſſula ramoſa. *Thunb. nov. act. nat. cur.* 6. *p.* 341.

Craſſula dichotoma. *Linn. ſuppl.* 188.

Branching Craſſula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

expanſa. 4. C. foliis ſemicylindrico-ſubulatis ſupra canaliculatis patentibus, pedunculis axillaribus ſolitariis unifloris, caulibus dichotomis.

Awl-leav'd Craſſula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ⊙.

5. C. foliis ſemicylindraceis acutis ſubtus gibbis lævibus ſuberectis, cymis terminalibus compoſitis. *mollis.*
Craſſula mollis. *Thunberg nov. act. ac. nat. cur.* 6. *p.* 340. *Linn. ſuppl.* 189.
Fig Marygold-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

6. C. foliis ſubulatis ſubincurvis obſolete tetragonis patentibus, caule erecto arboreſcente radicante. *Syſt. veget.* 305. *tetragona.*
Square-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1714, by Profeſſor Richard Bradley. *Bradl. ſucc.* 5. *p.* 18. *t.* 41.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

7. C. foliis connatis oblongis remotis planis, caule ſimplici, cyma compoſita, pedicellis retrofractis. *Thunberg nov. act. nat. cur.* 6. *p.* 338. *Linn. ſuppl.* 188. *retroflexa.*
Orange-flower'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1788.
Fl. June. G. H. ⊙.

8. C. caule herbaceo, foliis cordatis ſeſſilibus, pedunculis ſubterminalibus axillaribus approximatis umbelliformibus. *lineolata.*
Channell'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.
Fl. June——Auguſt. D. S. ♂.

centauroides. 9. C. caule herbaceo dichotomo, foliis ſeſſilibus oblongo-ovatis cordatis planis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris.
Craſſula centauroides. *Sp. pl.* 404.
Centory-flower'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. May and June. D. S. ♂.

dichotoma. 10. C. caule herbaceo dichotomo, foliis ſeſſilibus ovato-oblongis canaliculatis recurvatis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris.
Craſſula dichotoma. *Sp. pl.* 404.
Fork'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ⊙.

glomerata. 11. C. caule herbaceo dichotomo ſcabro, foliis lanceolatis, floribus ultimis faſciculatis. *Syſt. veget.* 305.
α caule ſcabrido.
Rough-ſtalk'd cluſter'd Craſſula.
β caule glabrato.
Smooth-ſtalk'd cluſter'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ⊙.

pulchella. 12. C. caule herbaceo dichotomo, foliis ovato-oblongis carnoſis reflexis, floribus in dichotomiis pedunculatis: pedunculis turbinatis.
Reflex'd-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd. 1788.
Fl. July. G. H. ☉.

Obs. Affinis Craſſulæ glomeratæ, a qua differt foliis brevioribus reflexis, pedunculis turbinatis germen inferum mentientibus, calycibus obtuſis, corollis calyce fere longioribus.

13. C. foliis ovatis acutis quadrifariam imbricatis lævibus, floribus axillaribus ſeſſilibus. *imbricata.*
Imbricated Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1760, by Mr. Clark.
Fl. June. D. S. ♄.

14. C. foliis oppoſitis obovatis ſubcultratis obliquis connatis integerrimis. *cultrata.*
Craſſula cultrata. *Sp. pl.* 405.
Sharp-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 115. *t.* 97. *f.* 114.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

15. C. foliis oppoſitis ovatis obliquis integerrimis acutis diſtinctis: margine ſubcartilagineis. *obliqua.*
Cotyledon ovata. *Mill. dict.*
Oblique-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. Cotyledon 8.
Fl. April and May. D. S. ♄.

16. C. foliis ſubrotundis carnoſis ſupra punctatis, caule arboreo. *Syſt. veget.* 305. *Jacqu. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 295. *tab.* 19. *Cotyledon.*

Cotyledon arboreſcens. *Mill. dict.*
Tree Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1739. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Cotyledon. 1.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

alooides. 17. C. foliis ovatis diſtinctis acutis ciliatis, caule ſimplici piloſiuſculo, racemo compoſito: ramis paniculæformibus.
Spiked-flower'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. June——Auguſt. D. S. ♂.
Descr. *Caulis* vix ſpithamæus. *Folia* carnoſa, glabra, punctis minutis rubris impreſſis adſperſa, uncialia. *Racemus* terminalis. *Pedunculi* diſtantes, patentes, ſubdiviſi in cymas trichotomas. *Calycis* foliola glabra, lineam longa. *Petala* calyce duplo longiora, alba, inferne vireſcentia. *Nectaria* lutea. *Filamenta* alba. *Antheræ* ſubrotundæ, parvæ.

capitella. 18. C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis connatis ciliatis, caule lævi, racemo elongato: floribus faſciculatis ſubſeſſilibus.
Craſſula capitella. *Thunb. nov. act. nat. cur.* 6. *p.* 339. *Linn. ſuppl.* 190.
Square-ſpiked Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♂.

ciliata. 19. C. foliis oppoſitis ovalibus planiuſculis diſtinctis ciliatis, corymbis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 405.
Ciliated Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 116. *t.* 98. *f.* 116.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♃.

20. C. foliis oppoſitis patentibus connatis ſcabris ciliatis, caule retrorſum ſcabro. *Sp. pl.* 405. *ſcabra.*
Rough-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 117. *t.* 99. *f.* 117.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

21. C. foliis alternis ſubſpathulatis acutis integerrimis, racemo compoſito. *ſparſa.*
Alternate-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. D. S. ♂.

22. C. foliis oblongis baſi attenuatis remote crenatis, pedunculis oppoſitifoliis axillaribuſque ſolitariis. *diffuſa.*
Diffuſe Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. D. S. ⊙.

23. C. foliis petiolatis cordato-ſubrotundis acutiuſculis crenatis, corymbis paniculæformibus. *ſpathulata.*
Craſſula ſpathulata. *Thunberg nov. act. nat. cur.* 6. *p.* 330.
Crenated Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

punctata. 24. C. foliis oppoſitis ovatis punctatis ciliatis: inferioribus oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 406.
Dotted Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.
Fl. April——Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

marginalis. 25. C. caule fruticoſo, foliis cordatis perfoliatis acuminatis planis patentibus intra marginem punctatis.
Marginated Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

cordata. 26. C. caule fruticoſo, foliis petiolatis cordatis obtuſis integerrimis, cymis paniculæformibus.
Craſſula cordata. *Thunb. nov. act. nat. cur.* 6. *p.* 330. *Linn. ſuppl.* 189.
Heart-leav'd Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May——Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

lactea. 27. C. caule fruticoſo, foliis ovatis baſi attenuatis connatis integerrimis intra marginem punctatis, cymis paniculæformibus.
Snowy Craſſula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. September and October. D. S. ♄.

orbicularis. 28. C. ſarmentis proliferis determinate folioſis, foliis patentiſſimis imbricatis. *Syſt. veget.* 306.
Starry Craſſula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 119. *t.* 100. *f.* 118.
Fl. July. D. S. ♃.

29. C. foliis ſparſis ſemicylindraceis glabris, floribus lateralibus ſolitariis ſubſeſſilibus, ramis villoſis. *rubens.*
Craſſula rubens. *Syſt. veget.* 306. (excluſo ſynonymo Oederi) *Allion. pedem.* 2. *p.* 123.
Sedum caule hirſuto, ramis ſimplicibus, floribus in alis ſeſſilibus. *Hall. hiſt.* 960.
Sedum arvenſe flore rubente C. B. *La Chenal in act. helvet.* 7. *p.* 331. *tab.* 11.
Hardy Annual Craſſula.
Nat. of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May and June. H. ⊙.
Descr. In noſtra planta: *Caulis* teres, pubeſcens, decumbens, ramoſus. *Rami* adſcendentes, villoſi, digitales. *Folia* ſparſa, ſeſſilia, glabra, craſſitie pennæ gallinæ, verſus apicem parum attenuata, ibique rubicunda, inferiora fere uncialia, ſuperiora ſenſim breviora. *Flores* in ramis inter folia, ſparſi, remoti, ſolitarii, breviſſime pedunculati. *Calycis* foliola carnoſa, extus convexa, villoſiuſcula, lineam longa. *Petala* calyce triplo longiora, alba, carinata: carina villoſiuſcula, rubicunda. *Nectaria* alba, minima. *Filamenta* petalis paulo breviora. *Antheræ* ſubrotundæ, parvæ, rubicundæ.

30. C. caule herbaceo, foliis patentibus, floribus verticillatis ariſtatis. *Syſt. veget.* 306. (excluſo ſynonymo Magnolii.) *verticillaris.*
Whorl-flower'd Craſſula.
Nat.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

MAHERNIA. *Linn. mant.* 8.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 5, obcordata, filamentis ſuppoſita. *Caſſ.* 5-locularis.

pinnata. 1. M. foliis tripartito-pinnatifidis. *Syſt. veget.* 308.
Hermannia pinnata. *Sp. pl.* 943.
Winged Mahernia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June——Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

SIBBALDIA. *Gen. pl.* 393.

Cal. 10-fidus. *Petala* 5, calyci inſerta. *Styli* e latere germinis. *Sem.* 5.

procumbens. 1. S. foliolis tridentatis. *Sp. pl.* 406.
Trailing Sibbaldia.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS. *Gen. pl.* 394.

Cal. 5-phyllus, baſi adnatus. *Nectaria* 5, ſubulata, petaliformia. *Sem.* numeroſa.

1. Myosurus. *Sp. pl.* 407. *Curtis lond.* *minimus.*
Mouſe-tail.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ⊙.

ZANTHORHIZA. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov.*

Cal. 0. *Pet.* 5. *Nectaria* 5, pedicellata. *Capſ.* 1-ſpermæ.

1. Zanthorhiza. *L'Heritier ſtirp. nov. p.* 79. *t.* 38. *apiifolia.*
Parſley-leav'd Zanthorhiza.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. about 1766, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. February——April. H. ♄.

Claſſis

Claſſis VI.

HEXANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

BROMELIA. *Gen. pl.* 395.

Cal. 3-fidus, ſuperus. *Petala* 3. *Squama* nectarifera ad baſin petali. *Bacca* 3-locularis.

Ananas. 1. B. foliis ciliato-ſpinoſis mucronatis, ſpica comoſa. *Sp. pl.* 408.

α Ananas aculeatus, fructu ovato, carne albida. *Trew. ehret. p.* 1. *t.* 2.

Queen Pine-apple.

pyramidalis. β Ananas aculeatus, fructu pyramidato, carne aurea. *Tournef. inſt.* 653.

Sugar-loaf Pine-apple.

lucida. γ Ananas lucide virens folio vix ſerrato. *Dill. elth.* 25. *t.* 21. *f.* 23.

King Pine-apple.

viridis. δ Ananas aculeatus, fructu pyramidato ex viridi flaveſcente. *Mill. dict.*

Green-fleſh'd Pine-apple.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.

Fl. March and April. S. ♄.

Pinguin. 2. B. foliis ciliato-ſpinoſis mucronatis, racemo terminali. *Sp. pl.* 408.

Broad-leav'd Wild Pine-apple.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. March and April. S. ♄.

PITCAIRNIA. *L'Heritier ſert. angl.* (Hepetis. *Swartz prodr.* 56.)

Cal. 3-phyllus, ſemiſuperus. *Petala* 3. *Squama* nectarifera ad baſin petalorum. *Stigmata* 3, contorta. *Capſ.* 3, introrſum dehiſcentes. *Sem.* alata.

1. P. foliis ciliato-ſpinoſis, pedunculis germinibuſque glaberrimis. *bromeliæfolia.*
Pitcairnia bromeliæfolia. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 11.
Scarlet Pitcairnia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1781, by Lord Aſhburton.
Fl. June. S. ♄.

2. P. foliis ciliato-ſpinoſis, pedunculis germinibuſque tomentoſis. *anguſtifolia.*
Narrow-leav'd Pitcairnia.
Nat. of the Iſland of Santa Cruz.
Introd. 1777, by John Ryan, Eſq.
Fl. December and January. S. ♄.

3. P. foliis integerrimis baſi ſubſpinoſis. *latifolia.*
Broad-leav'd Pitcairnia.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1785, by Mr. Alex. Anderſon.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♄.

TILLANDSIA. *Gen. pl.* 396.

Cal. 3-fidus, perſiſtens. *Cor.* 3-fida, campanulata. *Capſ.* 1-locularis. *Sem.* pappoſa.

lingulata. 1. T. foliis lanceolato-lingulatis integerrimis baſi ventricoſis. *Sp. pl.* 409.
Tongue-leav'd Tillandſia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. S. ♄.

TRADESCANTIA. *Gen. pl.* 398.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. *Filamenta* villis articulatis. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

virginiana. 1. T. erecta lævis, floribus congeſtis. *Sp. pl.* 411.
Common Virginian Spider-wort.
Nat. of Virginia and Maryland.
Introd. before 1629, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Sen. *Park. parad.* 151. *f.* 4.
Fl. May——October. H. ♃.

malabarica. 2. T. erecta lævis, pedunculis ſolitariis longiſſimis. *Sp. pl.* 412.
Graſs-leav'd Spider-wort.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Introd. 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

geniculata. 3. T. procumbens hirſuta. *Sp. pl.* 412.
Knotted Spider-wort.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. about 1783.
Fl. July. S. ♃.

4. T. repens lævis, ſpathis diphyllis imbricatis. *Syſt.* *criſtata.*
veget. 315. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 64. *t.* 137.
Commelina criſtata. *Sp. pl.* 62.
Creſted Spider-wort.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. July——September. S. ⊙.

5. T. acaulis lævis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis canalicu- *diſcolor.*
latis carnoſis diſcoloribus.
Tradeſcantia diſcolor. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 12.
Tradeſcantia ſpathacea. *Swartz prodr.* 57.
Purple-leav'd Spider-wort.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1783, by Matthew Wallen, Eſq.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♃.

PONTEDERIA. *Gen. pl.* 399.

Cor. 1-petala, 6-fida, bilabiata. *Stamina* 3 apici, 3
tubo corollæ inſerta. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. P. foliis cordatis, floribus ſpicatis. *Sp. pl.* 412. *cordata.*
Heart-leav'd Pontederia.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

HÆMANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 400.

Involucr. 6-phyllum, multiflorum. *Cor.* 6-partita,
ſupera. *Bacca* 3-locularis.

1. H. foliis linguiformibus planis lævibus humi adpreſſis *coccineus.*
bifariis, umbella coarctata faſtigiata involucro bre-
viori, limbo patulo. *Linn. fil.*

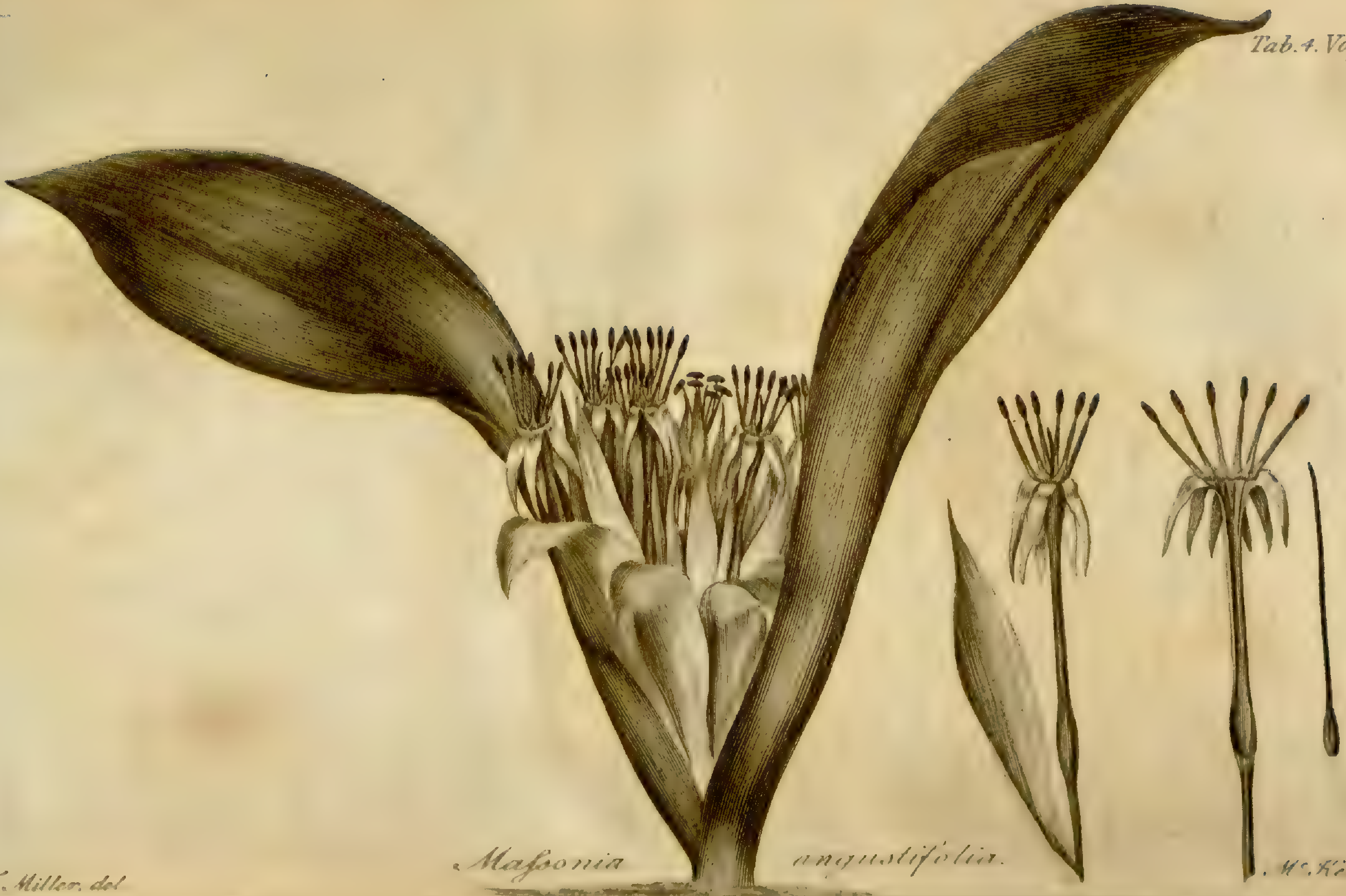
Hæmanthus coccineus. *Sp. pl.* 412.
Scarlet Hæmanthus, or Blood-flower.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.
Fl. Auguſt —— October. G. H. ♃.

puniceus. 2. H. foliis oblongis ellipticis acutis retuſis undulatis, umbella coarctata faſtigiata, limbo ſtaminibuſque erectis. *Linn. fil.*
Hæmanthus puniceus. *Sp. pl.* 413. (excluſis ſynonymis Sebæ, Swertii, Moriſoni et Rudbeckii.)
Waved-leav'd Hæmanthus, or Blood-flower.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1722, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 167. *t.* 140. *f.* 167.
Fl. May —— July. G. H. ♃.

pubeſcens. 3. H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis undique hirſutis, umbella faſtigiato-rotundata, limbo ſtaminibuſque erectis. *Linn. fil.*
Hæmanthus pubeſcens. *Linn. ſuppl.* 193.
Downy-leav'd Hermanthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

ciliaris. 4. H. foliis lanceolatis glabris ciliatis, involucro lato umbella rotundata breviori, limbo reflexo. *Linn. fil.*
Hæmanthus ciliaris. *Sp. pl.* 413.
Amaryllis ciliaris. *Linn. ſuppl.* 195.
Fringed Hæmanthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

Tab. 4. Vol. II Pag

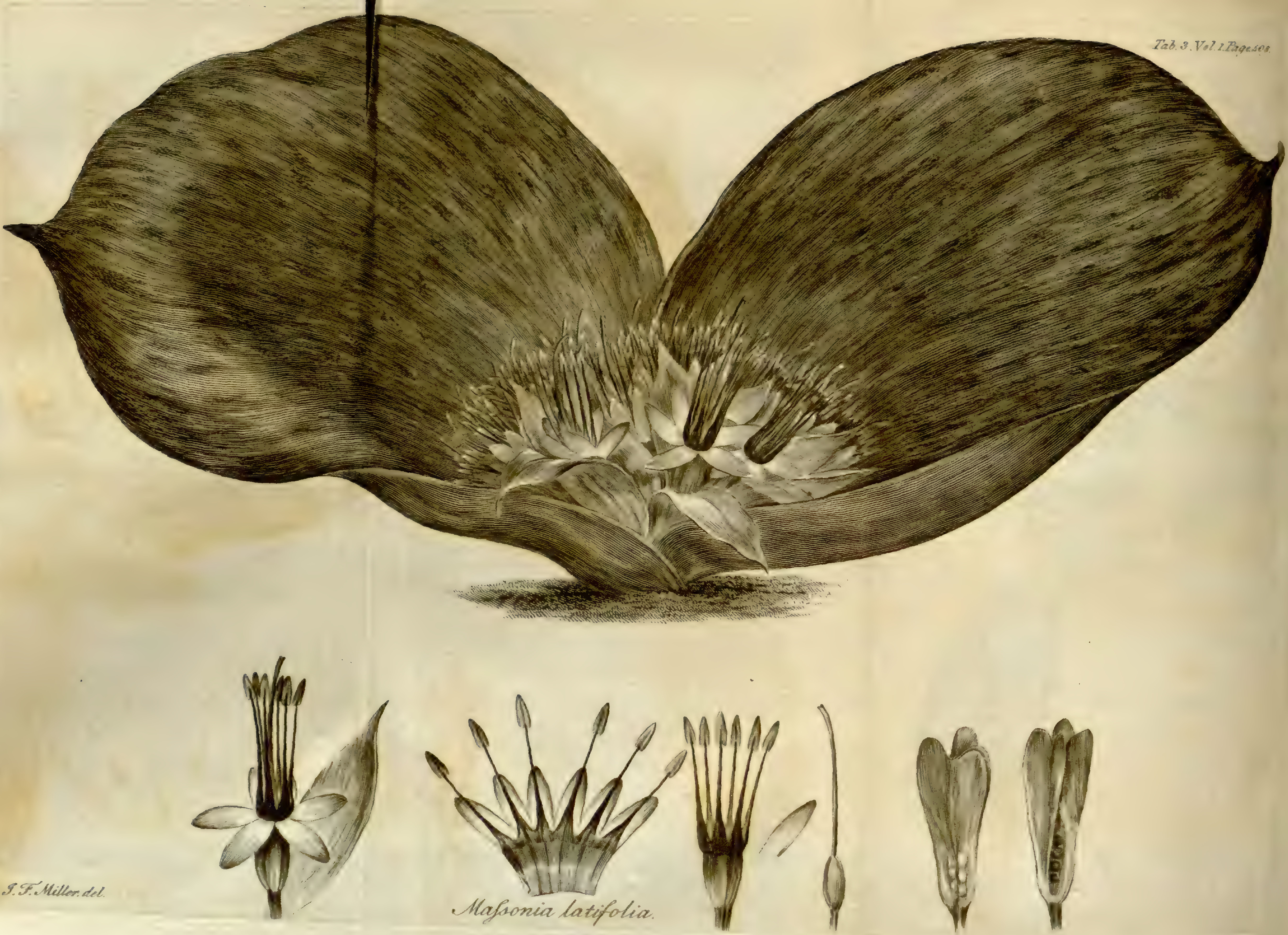


Maſsonia angustifolia.

J. F. Miller. del

Mc Kenzie sc

Tab. 3. Vol. 1. Page 208.



J. F. Miller. del.

Maſsonia latifolia.

5. H. foliis bifariis oblongis planiuſculis glabris, pedunculis ſpatha floreque longioribus. *Linn. fil.* *toxicarius.*
Amaryllis diſticha. *Linn. ſuppl.* 195.
Fan-leav'd Hæmanthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

6. H. foliis ſetaceis, ſcapo filiformi baſi ſpirali flexuoſo, involucris ſubulatis umbella 1-4-flora brevioribus. *Linn. fil.* *ſpiralis.*
Spiral-ſtalk'd Hæmanthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. September. G. H. ♃.

MASSONIA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 27.

Cor. infera, limbo 6-partito. *Filam.* collo tubi impoſita. *Capſ.* 3-alata, 3-locularis, polyſperma.

1. M. foliis ſubrotundis patentibus, laciniis corollæ patulis. TAB. 3. *latifolia.*
Maſſonia latifolia. *Linn. ſuppl.* 193.
Maſſonia depreſſa. *Houtt. nat. hiſt.* 12. *p.* 424. *t.* 85. *f.* 1.
Broad-leav'd Maſſonia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♃.

2. M. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis erectis, laciniis corollæ reflexis. TAB. 4. *anguſtifolia.*
Maſſonia anguſtifolia. *Linn. ſuppl.* 193.
Narrow-leav'd Maſſonia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1775.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♃.

GALANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 401.

Petala 3, concava. *Nectarium* ex petalis 3, parvis, emarginatis. *Stigma* ſimplex.

nivalis. 1. GALANTHUS. *Sp. pl.* 413. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 7. *t.* 313.
Common Snow-drop.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 120. *f.* 1.
Fl. February and March. H. ♃.

LEUCOJUM. *Gen. pl.* 402.

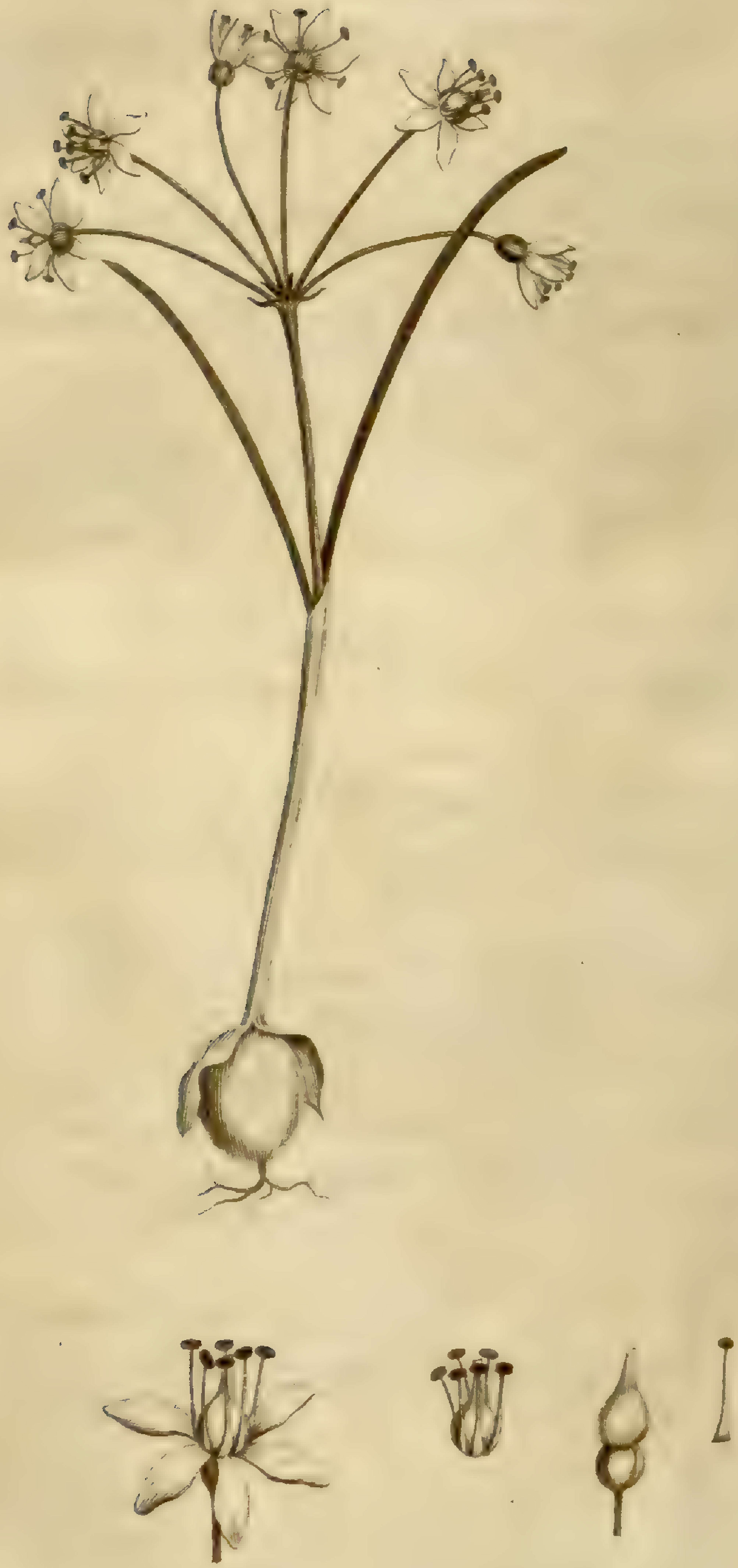
Cor. campaniformis, 6-partita, apicibus incraſſata. *Stigma* ſimplex.

vernum. 1. L. ſpatha uniflora, ſtylo clavato. *Sp. pl.* 414. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 6. *t.* 312. *Curtis magaz.* 46.
Great Spring Snow-drop.
Nat. of Italy, Germany, and Switzerland.
Cult 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. February and March. H. ♃.

æſtivum. 2. L. ſpatha multiflora, ſtylo clavato. *Sp. pl.* 414. *Curtis lond.* *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 2. *t.* 203.
Summer Snow-drop.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

autumnale. 3. L. ſpatha multiflora, ſtylo filiformi. *Sp. pl.* 414.
Autumnal Snow-drop.

Nat.



Nodder del. —Leucojum strumosum.? Mc.Kenzie sc.

Nat. of Portugal.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. Joſhua Brooks.
Fl. September. H. ♃.

4. L. ſpatha diphylla multiflora: floribus erectis, ſtylo baſi inflato globoſo. TAB. 5. *ſtrumoſum.*

Crinum tenellum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 194. (excluſo ſynonymo.)

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. November. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Radix* bulboſa. *Folia* omnia radicalia, baſi vagina incluſa, filiformia, parum compreſſa, glabra, ſcapo longiora. *Umbella* terminalis, pauciflora. *Pedunculi* filiformes, glabri, inæquales, unciales et biunciales. *Spatha univerſalis* bivalvis: *valvulæ* lanceolatæ, membranaceæ, altera ſemuncialis, altera ter brevior. *Spatha partialis* nulla. *Petala* ſex, alba, oblongo-lanceolata, patentia, tres lineas longa: *tria interiora* obtuſiuſcula; *exteriora* acuta, carinata: carina obtuſa, vireſcente. *Filamenta* ſex, receptaculo inſerta, ſubulata, æqualia, alba, petalis breviora. *Antheræ* ſubrotundæ, parvæ, fuſcæ. *Germen* inferum, ſubgloboſum, trigonum. *Stylus* baſi in corpuſculum germine majus, inferne plicatum, inflatus, dein ſubulatus obtuſe trigonus, longitudine ſtaminum. *Stigma* obſolete trifidum. *Capſula* ſubgloboſa, glabra, trigona, ſeu potius quaſi e tribus compoſita, trilocularis, trivalvis. *Semina* plura.

TULBAGIA. *Linn. mant.* 148.

Cor. infundibulif. limbo 6-fido. *Nectarium* coronans faucem. *Capſ.* ſupera.

alliacea. 1. T. nectario monophyllo ſexdentato.
Tulbagia alliacea. *Linn. ſuppl.* 193.
Tulbagia capenſis. *Linn. mant.* 223. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 52. *t.* 115.
Narciſſus-leav'd Tulbagia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

NARCISSUS. *Gen. pl.* 403.

Petala 6, æqualia: *Nectario* infundibuliformi, 1-phyllo. *Stam.* intra nectarium.

poeticus. 1. N. ſpatha uniflora, nectario rotato breviſſimo ſcarioſo crenulato. *Sp. pl.* 414.
α Narciſſus albus, circulo purpureo. *Bauh. pin.* 48.
Poetic Narciſſus.
β Narciſſus medio purpureus multiplex. *Bauh. pin.* 54.
Double White Narciſſus.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 50.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

Pſeudo-Narciſſus. 2. N. ſpatha uniflora, nectario campanulato erecto criſpo æquante petala ovata. *Sp. pl.* 414.
α Narciſſus ſylveſtris pallidus calice luteo. *Bauh. pin.* 52.
Common Narciſſus, or Daffodil.
β Narciſſus ſylveſtris multiplex calice carens. *Bauh. pin.* 54.
Common Double Narciſſus, or Daffodil.

Nat. of England.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

3. N. ſpatha uniflora, nectario campanulato margine patulo criſpo æquante petala. *Sp. pl.* 415. *bicolor.*
α Narciſſus albus, calice flavo, alter. *Bauh. pin.* 52.
Two-color'd Narciſſus.
β Narciſſus major. *Curtis magaz.* 51.
Great Narciſſus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 68. *n.* 1.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

4. N. ſpatha uniflora, nectario obconico erecto criſpo ſexfido æquante petala lanceolata. *Sp. pl.* 415. *Curtis magaz.* 6. *minor.*
Small Narciſſus.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1629. *Park parad.* 105. *n.* 3.
Fl. March. H. ♃.

5. N. ſpatha ſubbiflora, floribus cernuis, petalis reflexis, ſtaminibus tribus longioribus. *Curtis magaz.* 48. *triandrus.*
Narciſſus triandrus. *Sp. pl.* 416.
Ruſh-leav'd Narciſſus.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 93. *f.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

6. N. ſpatha ſubbiflora, nectario campanulato trifido emarginato petalis triplo breviore. *Linn. mant.* 62. *orientalis.*
Oriental Narciſſus.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

odorus. 7. N. ſpatha ſubbiflora, nectario campanulato ſexfido lævi dimidio petalis breviore, foliis ſemicylindricis. *Syſt. veget.* 317.
Sweet-ſcented Narciſſus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

Tazetta. 8. N. ſpatha multiflora, nectario campanulato plicato truncato triplo breviore petalis, foliis planis. *Syſt. veget.* 317.
Polyanthus Narciſſus.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 110. *f.* 8.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

Bulbocodium. 9. N. ſpatha uniflora, nectario turbinato petalis majore, genitalibus declinatis. *Sp. pl.* 417.
Hoop-petticoat Narciſſus.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 107. *f.* 7.
Fl. April. H. ♃.

Jonquilla. 10. N. ſpatha multiflora, nectario campanulato brevi, foliis ſubulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 317. *Curtis magaz.* 15.
α flore ſimplici.
Single Jonquill.
β flore pleno.
Double Jonquill.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 112.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

PANCRATIUM. *Gen. pl.* 404.

Petala 6: *Nectario* 12-fido. *Stam.* nectario impoſita.

mexicanum. 1. P. ſpatha biflora. *Sp. pl.* 418.
Mexican

Mexican Pancratium.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 299. *t.* 222. *f.* 289.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♃.

2. P. ſpatha multiflora, foliis lanceolatis, corollæ laciniis linearibus tubo longioribus. *caribæum.*
Pancratium caribæum. *Sp. pl.* 418.
Caribean Pancratium.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mart. dec.* 3. *p.* 27.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♃.

3. P. ſpatha multiflora, petalis planis, foliis lingulatis. *Sp. pl.* 418. *maritimum.*
Sea Pancratium, or Daffodil.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 108.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

4. P. ſpatha multiflora, foliis linearibus, ſtaminibus nectarii longitudine. *Sp. pl.* 418. *carolinianum.*
Carolina Pancratium.
Nat. of Jamaica and Carolina.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 6.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

5. P. ſpatha multiflora, foliis enſiformibus, ſtaminibus nectario longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 418. *illyricum.*
Illyrian Pancratium.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1615, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 96.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

6. P.

litorale. 6. P. ſpatha multiflora, foliis lanceolato-linearibus bifariis, corollæ laciniis linearibus tubo brevioribus, nectario ſubintegro.

Pancratium littorale. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 41. *t.* 75. *Syſt. veget.* 318.

Pancratium foliis enſiformibus, ſpatha multiflora, floribus magnis candidis fragrantibus. *Trew. ehret.* 6. *t.* 27.

Tall Pancratium.

Nat. of the Weſt Indies.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. moſt part of the Summer. S. ♃.

verecundum. 7. P. ſpatha multiflora, foliis linearibus, corollæ laciniis lanceolatis tubo brevioribus, ſinubus laciniarum nectarii ſtaminiferis.

Narciſſus-leav'd Pancratium.

Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.

Cult. 1776, by Mrs. Theobald.

Fl. June—Auguſt. S. ♃.

DESCR. *Folia* ſeſquipedalia, ſemunciam lata. *Scapus* erectus, compreſſus, pedalis. *Spathæ* oblongo-lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, albidæ, marceſcentes: exteriores majores, ſeſquiunciales. *Flores* ſuaveolentes, pedicellati. *Pedicelli* trigoni, vix ſemunciales. *Corolla* monopetala: *Tubus* cylindrico-trigonus, vireſcens, vix biuncialis, craſſitie pennæ anſerinæ; *Limbus* campanulatus, ſexpartitus: *laciniæ* lanceolatæ, acutæ, tubo paulo breviores, niveæ, extus medio vireſcentes. *Nectarium* campanulatum, corollæ laciniis brevius, ſexfidum: laciniis bifidis. *Filamenta* alba. *Antheræ* flavæ. *Stylus* declinatus, vireſcens. *Stigma* obſolete trilobum.

8. P. ſpatha multiflora, foliis ovatis nervoſis petiolatis. *amboinenſe.*
Sp. pl. 419.
Broad-leav'd Pancratium.
Nat. of Amboina.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. April. S. ♃.

CRINUM. *Gen. pl.* 405.

Cor. infundibuliformis, ſemiſexfida: tubo filiformi; limbo patulo recurvato: laciniis ſubulatis canaliculatis. *Filamenta* fauci tubi inſerta, diſcreta. *Linn. fil.*

1. C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis margine glaberrimis; apice contracto-unguiculato, floribus pedicellatis, tubo limbo breviore. *Linn. fil.* *americanum.*
Crinum americanum *α.* *Sp. pl.* 419.
Great American Crinum.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 194. *t.* 161. *f.* 195.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

2. C. foliis lanceolatis cartilagineo-crenulatis apice producto explanato, floribus ſeſſilibus, tubo limbo longiore. *Linn. fil.* *erubeſcens.*
Crinum americanum *β.* *Sp. pl.* 419.
Crinum foliis carinatis. *Mill. ic.* 73. *tab.* 110.
Small American Crinum.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. at various Seaſons. S. ♃.

AGAPAN-

AGAPANTHUS.

Cor. infera, infundibuliformis, hexapetaloidea, regularis.

umbellatus. 1. AGAPANTHUS.

Crinum africanum. *Sp. pl.* 419.
Tulbaghia. *Heiſteri Brunſvigia, pag.* x. *not.* (*b*).
Mauhlia africana. *Dahl obſ. bot.* 26.
African blue Lily.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 195. *f.* 1.
Fl. Auguſt——January. G. H. ♃.

CYRTANTHUS.

Cor. tubuloſa, clavata, curva, 6-fida: laciniæ ovato-oblongæ. *Filam.* tubo inſerta, apice conniventia. *Linn. fil.*

anguſtifolius. 1. C. foliis obtuſe carinatis rectis, floribus cernuis. *Linn. fil.*

Crinum anguſtifolium. *Linn. ſuppl.* 195.
Narrow-leav'd Cyrtanthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

obliquus. 2. C. foliis planis obliquis, floribus pendulis. *Linn. fil.*

Crinum obliquum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 195.
Amaryllis umbrella. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 16.
Oblique-leav'd Cyrtanthus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

AMARYLLIS. *Gen. pl.* 406.

Cor. hexapetaloidea, irregularis. *Filamenta* fauci tubi inſerta, declinata, inæqualia proportione vel directione. *Linn. fil.*

1. A. ſpatha indiviſa obtuſa, flore ſeſſili, corolla campanulata erecta baſi breve tubuloſa, ſtaminibus erectis: alternis brevioribus. *Linn. fil.* ***lutea.***

Amaryllis lutea. *Sp. pl.* 420.
Yellow Amaryllis, or Autumnal Narciſſus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. September. H. ♃.

2. A. ſpatha diphylla uniflora, corolla infundibuliformi æquali: laciniis revolutis, ſtaminibus inclinatis: alternis brevioribus. ***Pumilio.***

Dwarf Amaryllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. November. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Folium* radicale, lineare, inferne anguſtatum. *Scapus* teres, palmaris, vireſcens. *Flos* terminalis, ſolitarius. *Spatha* diphylla: *foliola* lineari-ſubulata, baſi invicem amplexa, tubo corollæ longiora, virentia. *Corollæ tubus* infundibuliformis, uncialis, albidus, externe lineis ſex elevatis notatus, interne lineis ſex rubris cum prioribus alternantibus. *Limbi* laciniæ ovato-oblongæ, acutæ, reflexæ, tubo longiores, extus albidæ, intus lateritiæ. *Filamenta* filiformia, tubo infra faucem inſerta, apice inflexa, albida: tria alterna breviora. *Antheræ* oblongæ, incumbentes, luteæ. *Germen* oblongum. *Stylus* filiformis, ſtaminibus longior, albidus. *Stigma* trifidum: laciniæ lineares, rubicundæ, apice albæ.

Atamaſco. 3. A. ſpatha bifida acuta, flore pedicellato, corolla campanulata ſubæquali erecta baſi breve tubuloſa, ſtaminibus declinatis æqualibus. *Linn. fil.*
Amaryllis Atamaſco. *Sp. pl.* 420.
Atamaſco Lily.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1680, by Mr. Charles Hatton. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 366. *n.* 30.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

formoſiſſima. 4. A. ſpatha indiviſa, flore pedicellato, corolla bilabiata nutante profunde ſexpartita, genitalibus declinatis. *Linn. fil.*
Amaryllis formoſiſſima. *Sp. pl.* 420. *Curtis magaz.* 47.
Jacobea Lily.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1658, in the Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 2. *p.* 116.
Fl. May and June. S. ♃.

reginæ. 5. A. ſpatha ſubbiflora, pedicellis divaricatis, corollis campanulatis breve tubuloſis nutantibus, fauce tubi hirſuta, foliis lanceolatis patulis. *Linn. fil.*
Amaryllis reginæ. *Sp. pl.* 421.
Amaryllis ſpatha multiflora, corollis campanulatis æqualibus, marginibus undulatis. *Mill. ic. p.* 16. *t.* 23. (errore ſculptoris; rectius 24.)
Mexican Lily.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1725. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. May and June. S. ♃.

6. A. ſpatha ſubbiflora, corollis erectiuſculis baſi tuboloſis, fauce tubi glabra, foliis lineari-lanceolatis. *Linn. fil.* *purpurea.*
Crinum ſpecioſum. *Linn. ſuppl.* 195.
Purple-flower'd Amaryllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

7. A. ſpatha ſubbiflora, pedicellis erectis ſpatha brevioribus, tubo filiformi horizontali, limbo oblique patulo ſurſum curvo, fauce piloſa. *Linn. fil.* *equeſtris.*
Amaryllis dubia. *Linn. am. ac.* 8. *p.* 254.
Lilium americanum puniceo flore, Bella donna dictum. *Herm. par.* 194. *cum fig.*
Lilium rubicundum. *Merian ſurin.* 22. *tab.* 22.
Barbadoes Lily.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Introd. 1778, by William Pitcairn, M. D.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

8. A. ſpatha ſubbiflora, corollis baſi tuboloſis nutantibus, fauce tubi glabra, ſcapo compreſſo, foliis oblongis baſi attenuatis. *Linn. fil.* *reticulata.*
Amaryllis reticulata. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. t.* 14.
Flat-ſtalk'd Amaryllis.
Nat. of Braſil.
Introd. 1777, by Edward Whitaker Gray, M. D.
Fl. April. S. ♃.

9. A. corollis erectiuſculis hexapetalis: laciniis planis, ſcapo compreſſo, foliis acute canaliculatis obtuſe carinatis glaberrimis. *Linn. fil.* *Belladonna.*
Amaryllis Belladonna. *Sp. pl.* 421. *J. Miller illuſtr.*
Amaryllis ſpatha multiflora, corollis campanulatis æqualibus, genitalibus declinatis. *Ph. Mill. ic. p.* 15. *t.* 24. (errore ſculptoris; rectius 23.)

Belladonna Lily.
Nat.
Introd. about 1712. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. July——September. H. ♃.

vittata. 10. A. floribus pedicellatis, corollis cuneiformi-infundibuliformibus, petalorum exteriorum rachibus interiorum margini adnatis, ſcapo tereti, ſtigmatibus ſulcatis. *Linn. fil.*
Amaryllis vittata. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 15.
Superb Amaryllis.
Nat.
Introd. 1769, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. April and May. S. ♃.

falcata. 11. A. corollis pedunculatis erectis hexapetalis, ſcapo compreſſo longitudine umbellæ, foliis planis humi adpreſſis margine falcatis albo-cartilagineo-crenatis. *Linn. fil.*
Crinum falcatum. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 34. *t.* 60. *Syſt. veget.* 319.
Sickled-leav'd Crinum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

ornata. 12. A. floribus ſeſſilibus, corollis baſi tubuloſis: tubo ſpathis limboque longiori curvo, limbi laciniis oblongis ariſtatis: lacinia infima divaricata concava. *Linn. fil.*
Cape Coaſt Lily.
Nat. of Guinea.
Cult. 1740, by Robert James Lord Petre. *Ehret. pict. t.* 5. *f.* 2?
Fl. June and July. S. ♃.

13. A. floribus pedicellatis, ſpatha 12—20 flora, corollis baſi tubuloſis: tubo curvo brevi, limbi laciniis lanceolatis obtuſis, foliis lato-ſubulatis canaliculatis apice flaccidis. *Linn. fil.* *longifolia.*

Amaryllis longifolia. *Sp. pl.* 421.

Long-leav'd Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1773, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

14. A. floribus pedicellatis, corollis baſi tubuloſis: tubo filiformi brevi curvo, foliis linearibus anguſtis canaliculatis longis ab ortu flaccidis. *Linn. fil.* *revoluta.*

Revolute Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. September. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Folia* bipedalia, ſemunciam lata, canaliculata. *Scapus* pedalis. *Umbella* 4—6 flora. *Flores* ſuaveolentes. *Tubus* trigonus, vireſcens, inflexus. *Laciniæ* biunciales, intus albæ, extus ſecundum medium dilute rubentes, ad medium revolutæ.

15. A. floribus pedicellatis erectiuſculis, corollis infundibuliformi-clavatis ſubhexapetalis: laciniis lineari-lanceolatis, genitalibus rectis, foliis linearibus erectis canaliculatis margine reflexo glabro. *Linn. fil.* *aurea.*

Golden Amaryllis.

Nat. of China.

Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. Auguſt and September. S. ♃.

Descr. *Folia* linearia, carinata, margine parum reflexa, ſeſquipedalia, vix unciam lata. *Scapus* parum compreſſus, vix bipedalis. *Spatha* diphylla,

lanceolata,

lanceolata, marceſcens, triuncialis, 5—9 flora. *Pedicelli* inæquales, longiores unciales, ad baſin bractea ſuffulti membranacea, lanceolata, pedicellorum longitudine. *Corolla* infundibuliformis, lutea. *Tubus* trigonus, vix ſemuncialis. *Limbi* laciniæ lineari-lanceolatæ, apice incraſſatæ, ſubuncinatæ, duas cum ſemuncia longæ, obtuſe carinatæ, carinis vireſcentibus. *Filamenta* fauci inſerta, recta: tria alterna corolla longiora, alterna breviora, albida. *Antheræ* lineari-oblongæ, rectæ, pallide luteſcentes. *Germen* ovatum, obtuſe trigonum. *Stylus* filiformis, rectus, ſtaminibus longior, albidus. *Stigma* tripartibile, coccineum.

orientalis. 16. A. ſpatha multiflora, floribus pedicellatis ſexpartitis pedunculis ſeſquibrevioribus irregularibus, germinibus cuneiformibus angulatis. *Linn. fil.*
Amaryllis orientalis. *Sp. pl.* 422.
Broad-leav'd African Amaryllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

ſarnienſis. 17. A. petalis linearibus planis, genitalibus rectiuſculis corolla longioribus, ſtigmatibus partitis revolutis. *Linn. fil.*
Amaryllis ſarnienſis. *Sp. pl.* 421.
Guernſey Lily.
Nat. of Japan and the Iſland of Guernſey.
Cult. 1659, by General Lambert at Wimbleton. *Douglas deſcr. of the Guernſey Lily, pag.* 11.
Fl. September and October. G. H. ♃.

undulata. 18. A. petalis linearibus canaliculatis undulatis, genitalibus deflexis corolla brevioribus, ſtigmate obſoleto. *Linn. fil.*

Amaryllis undulata. *Syſt. veget.* 320. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 11. *t.* 13. *Meerburg ic.* 13. *J. Fr. Miller ic.* 8.

Waved-flower'd African Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1767, by John Blackburne, Eſq.

Fl. April——June. G. H. ♃.

19. A. petalis lanceolatis undulatis, genitalibus deflexis divergentibus corolla duplo longioribus, ſtigmate obſoleto. *Linn. fil.* *radiata.*

Lilio-Narciſſus V. *Trew Seligm. t.* 35.

Snowdrop-leav'd Amaryllis.

Nat.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

BULBOCODIUM. *Gen. pl.* 407.

Cor. infundibulif. hexapetala: unguibus anguſtis ſtaminiferis. *Capſ.* ſupera.

1. B. foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 422. *vernum.*

Spring-flowering Bulbocodium.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Colchicum 7.

Fl. March. H. ♃.

ALLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 409.

Cor. 6-partita, patens. *Spatha* multiflora. *Umbella* congeſta. *Capſ.* ſupera.

* *Folia caulina plana. Umbella capſulifera.*

1. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella globoſa, ſtaminibus *Ampeloprasum.*

nibus tricuſpidatis, petalis carina ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 423.
Great round-headed Garlick.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

Porrum. 2. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis, radice tunicata. *Sp. pl.* 423.
Common Leek.
Nat.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 138.
Fl. April and May. H. ♂.

lineare. 3. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella globoſa, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis corolla duplo longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 423.
Linear-leav'd Garlick.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

Victorialis. 4. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella rotundata, ſtaminibus lanceolatis corolla longioribus, foliis ellipticis. *Sp. pl.* 424. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 9. *t.* 216.
Long-rooted Garlick.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy, Switzerland, and Auſtria.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 11.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

ſubhirſutum. 5. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, foliis inferioribus hirſutis, ſtaminibus ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 424.
Hairy Garlick, or Dioſcorides's Moly.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May. H. ♃.

6. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, ramulo bulbifero, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 424. *magicum.*
Homer's Garlick, or Moly.
Nat.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

7. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, ſtaminibus filiformibus flore triplo longioribus, foliis obliquis. *Sp. pl.* 424. *obliquum.*
Oblique-leav'd Garlick.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. before 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

8. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella faſtigiata, petalis emarginatis, ſtaminibus breviſſimis ſimplicibus. *Syſt. veget.* 321. *roſeum.*
Roſe Garlick.
Nat. of the South of France.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 20.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

* * *Folia caulina plana. Umbella bulbifera.*

9. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, bulbo compoſito, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 425. *ſativum.*
Cultivated Garlick.
Nat.
Cult. 1551. *Turn. herb. part* 1. *ſign. B. iiij.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

10. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, foliis crenulatis: vaginis ancipitibus, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 425. *Scorodoprasum.*

Rocambole Garlick.
Nat. of Hungary, Denmark, and Sweden.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July. H. ♃.

arenarium. 11. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, vaginis teretibus, ſpatha mutica, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 426.
Sand Garlick.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

carinatum. 12. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, ſtaminibus ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 426.
Mountain Garlick.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

*** *Folia caulina teretia.*

ſphærocephalon. 13. A. caule teretifolio umbellifero, foliis ſemiteretibus, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 426.
Small round-headed Garlick.
Nat. of Italy, Siberia, and Switzerland.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 12.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

parviflorum. 14. A. caule ſubteretifolio umbellifero, umbella globoſa, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus corolla longioribus, ſpatha ſubulata. *Sp. pl.* 427.
Small-flower'd Garlick.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1781, by Monſ. Thouin.
Fl. H. ♃.

15. A. caule ſubteretifolio umbellifero, pedunculis exterioribus brevioribus, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 427. *deſcendens.*
Purple-headed Garlick.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Cult. 1766, in Oxford Garden.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

16. A. caule teretifolio umbellifero, floribus pendulis, petalis ovatis, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 428. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 25. *t.* 141. *flavum.*
Sulphur-color'd Garlick.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

17. A. caule ſubteretifolio umbellifero, floribus pendulis biuncatis, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus corollam æquantibus. *Sp. pl.* 427. *pallens.*
Pale-flower'd Garlick.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1779, by Abbé Pourret.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

18. A. caule ſubteretifolio umbellifero, pedunculis capillaribus effuſis, ſtaminibus ſubulatis, ſpatha longiſſima. *Syſt. veget.* 322. *paniculatum.*
Panicled Garlick.
Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.
Introd. 1780, by Sig. Giovanni Fabroni.
Fl. H. ♃.

19. A. caule teretifolio bulbifero, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 428. *vineale.*

Crow Garlick.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

oleraceum. 20. A. caule teretifolio bulbifero, foliis ſcabris ſemiteretibus ſubtus ſulcatis, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 429.
Purple-ſtriped Garlick.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

**** *Folia radicalia. Scapus nudus.*

nutans. 21. A. ſcapo nudo ancipiti, foliis linearibus planis, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 429.
Flat-ſtalk'd Garlick.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1785, by William Pitcairn, M.D.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

aſcalonicum. 22. A. ſcapo nudo tereti, foliis ſubulatis, umbella globoſa, ſtaminibus tricuſpidatis. *Sp. pl.* 429.
Aſcalonian Garlick, or Shallot.
Nat. of Paleſtine.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 170. *f.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ſeneſcens. 23. A. ſcapo nudo ancipiti, foliis linearibus ſubtus convexis lævibus, umbella ſubrotunda, ſtaminibus ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 430.
Narciſſus-leav'd Garlick.
Nat. of Germany and Siberia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

24. A. ſcapo nudo ſubtriquetro, foliis linearibus planis ſubtus carinatis, umbella faſtigiata florifera, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus. *inodorum.*
Carolina Garlick.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1776, by the Dutcheſs Dowager of Portland.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

25. A. ſcapo nudo ancipiti, foliis linearibus canaliculatis ſubtus ſubangulatis, umbella faſtigiata. *Sp. pl.* 430. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 11. *t.* 423. *anguloſum.*
Angular-ſtalk'd Garlick.
Nat. of Germany and Siberia.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 6.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

26. A. ſcapo nudo tereti, foliis linearibus, umbella erecta, petalis erectis, ſpatha mucronata bifida. *Sp. pl.* 430. *nigrum.*
Allium multibulboſum. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 1. *p.* 9. *t.* 10.
Broad-leav'd Garlick.
Nat. of Auſtria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

27. A. ſcapo nudo triquetro, foliis lanceolatis petiolatis, umbella faſtigiata. *Syſt. veget.* 323. *urſinum.*
Ramſon Garlick.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

28. A. ſcapo nudo foliiſque triquetris, ſtaminibus ſimplicibus. *Syſt. veget.* 323. *triquetrum.*
Triangular Garlick.
Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

Cepa. 29. A. ſcapo nudo inferne ventricoſo longiore foliis teretibus. *Sp. pl.* 431.
Common Onion.
Nat.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

Moly. 30. A. ſcapo nudo ſubcylindrico, foliis lanceolatis ſeſſilibus, umbella faſtigiata. *Sp. pl.* 432.
Yellow Garlick, or Moly.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1604, by Edward Lord Zouch. *Lobel. adv.* 2. *p.* 502.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

tricoccum. 31. A. ſcapo nudo ſemitereti, foliis lanceolato-oblongis planis glabris, umbella globoſa, ſeminibus ſolitariis.
Three-ſeeded Garlick.
Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young.*
Introd. 1770.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

fiſtuloſum. 32. A. ſcapo nudo adæquante folia teretia ventricoſa. *Syſt. veget.* 323.
Welſh Onion.
Nat.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 511. *f.* 4.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

Schœnopraſum. 33. A. ſcapo nudo adæquante folia teretia ſubulato-filiformia. *Syſt. veget.* 324.
Common Cives.
Nat. of Switzerland and Germany.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 139. *f.* 1.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

34. A. ſcapo nudo tereti, foliis ſemicylindricis, ſtaminibus ſubulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 324. ***ſibiricum.***
Allium Schœnopraſum β. *Sp. pl.* 433. *Murray nov. comm. gotting.* 6. *p.* 33. *t.* 4.
Siberian Garlick.
Nat. of Siberia and North America.
Introd. 1777, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

35. A. ſcapo nudo tereti longiſſimo, foliis linearibus canaliculatis, ſtaminibus ſubulatis baſi connatis. ***gracile.***
Jamaica Garlick.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1787, by Hinton Eaſt, Eſq.
Fl. February. S. ♃.
DESCR. *Folia* narciſſina, pedalia. *Scapus* tripedalis, tenuis. *Petala* erecta alba, unguiculata: ungues inferne cum ſtaminibus connata in tubum viridem. Forte ſui generis planta.

LILIUM. *Gen. pl.* 410.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata: linea longitudinali nectarifera. *Capſ.* valvulis pilo cancellato connexis.

1. L. foliis ſparſis, corollis campanulatis: intus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 433. ***candidum.***
α Lilium album flore erecto et vulgare. *Bauh. pin.* 76.
Common White Lily.
β Lilium album floribus dependentibus ſive peregrinum. *Bauh. pin.* 76.
Nodding-flower'd White Lily.

Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 146.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

bulbiferum. 2. L. foliis ſparſis, corollis campanulatis erectis: intus ſcabris. *Sp. pl.* 433. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 14. *t.* 226. *Curtis magaz.* 36.
α Lilium purpurocroceum majus. *Bauh. pin.* 76.
Bulb-bearing, or Orange Lily.
β Lilium phœniceum. *Bauh. pin.* 77.
Purple Bulb-bearing Lily.
γ Lilium bulbiferum minus. *Bauh. pin.* 77.
Small Bulb-bearing Lily.
Nat. of Italy, Auſtria, and Siberia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

pomponium. 3. L. foliis ſparſis ſubulatis, floribus reflexis, corollis revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 434.
Pomponian Lily.
Nat. of Siberia and the Pyrenees.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 32. *f.* 3.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

chalcedonicum. 4. L. foliis ſparſis lanceolatis, floribus reflexis, corollis revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 434. *Curtis magaz.* 30.
Scarlet Martagon Lily.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June. H. ♃.

ſuperbum. 5. L. foliis ſparſis lanceolatis, floribus ramoſo-pyramidatis reflexis, corollis revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 434.
Great yellow Martagon Lily.

Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1738, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Trew. ehret.* 2. *t.* 11.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

6. L. foliis verticillatis, floribus reflexis, corollis revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 435. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 27. *t.* 351. *Martagon.*
Purple Martagon Lily.
Nat. of Germany and Hungary.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

7. L. foliis verticillatis, floribus reflexis, corollis revoluto-campanulatis. *Syſt. veget.* 324. *canadenſe.*
Canada Martagon Lily.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 32. *f.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

8. L. foliis verticillatis, flore erecto, corolla campanulata, petalis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 435. *camſchatcenſe.*
Kamtſchatka Lily.
Nat. of Kamtſchatka.
Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Buſh.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

9. L. foliis verticillatis, floribus erectis, corolla campanulata, petalis unguiculatis. *Sp. pl.* 435. *philadelphicum.*
Philadelphian Martagon Lily.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 110. *t.* 165. *f.* 1.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

FRITILLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 411.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata, ſupra ungues cavitate nectarifera. *Stam.* longitudine corollæ.

imperialis. 1. F. racemo comoſo inferne nudo, foliis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 435.
Crown Imperial.
Nat. of Perſia?
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

perſica. 2. F. racemo nudiuſculo, foliis obliquis. *Sp. pl.* 436.
Perſian Fritillary, or Lily.
Nat. of Perſia?
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

Meleagris. 3. F. caule ſubunifloro, foliis omnibus alternis. *Sp. pl.* 436. *Curtis lond.* *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 45. *t. app.* 32.
Common Fritillary.
Nat. of England.
Fl. March——May. H. ♃.

EUCOMIS. *L'Herit. ſert. angl.*

Cor. infera, 6-partita, perſiſtens, patens. *Filam.* baſi in nectarium adnatum connata.

nana. 1. E. ſcapo clavato, foliis lato-lanceolatis acutis.
Fritillaria nana. *Burm. fl. cap.* 9. *Linn. mant.* 223.
Orchidea capenſis Tulipæ flore roſeo. *Pet. gaz.* *t.* 85. *f.* 6.
Dwarf Eucomis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Françis Maſſon.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

2. E. ſcapo cylindrico, foliis linguiformibus obtuſis humi adpreſſis. *regia.*
Fritillaria regia. *Sp. pl.* 435.
Tongue-leav'd Eucomis, or Fritillary.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1709, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 138. *fol.* 64.
Fl. March——May. G. H. ♃.

3. E. ſcapo cylindrico, foliis ovato-oblongis undulatis patentibus, comæ foliis longitudine fere racemi. *undulata.*
Waved-leav'd Eucomis or Fritillary.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1760, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. March——May. G. H. ♃.

4. E. ſcapo cylindrico, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis canaliculatis patentibus, comæ foliis brevibus, racemis longiſſimis. *punctata.*
Eucomis punctata. *L'Herit. ſert. angl. tab.* 18.
Aſphodelus comoſus. *Houtt. nat. hiſt.* 12. *p.* 336. *tab.* 83.
Spotted Eucomis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

UVULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 412.

Cor. 6-petala, erecta: *Nectarii* fovea baſeos petali. *Filamenta* breviſſima.

1. U. foliis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 436. *amplexifolia.*
Heart-leav'd Uvularia.
Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. *n.* 2.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

lanceolata. 2. U. foliis perfoliatis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis.
Polygonatum ramoſum flore luteo minus. *Corn. canad.* 40. *tab.* 41.
Spear-leav'd Uvularia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1785, by Mr. Archibald Menzies.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

perfoliata. 3. U. foliis perfoliatis ovatis.
Uvularia perfoliata. *Sp. pl.* 437.
Perfoliate Uvularia.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1734, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſcr.*
Fl. May. H. ♃.

GLORIOSA. *Gen. pl.* 413.

Cor. 6-petala, undulata, reflexa. *Stylus* obliquus.

ſuperba. 1. G. foliis cirrhiferis. *Syſt. veget.* 325.
Superb Lily.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies, and of Guinea.
Introd. 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3370.
Fl. July and Auguſt. S. ♃.

ERYTHRONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 414.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata: *Nectario* tuberculis 2, petalorum alternorum baſi adnatis.

Dens canis. 1. ERYTHRONIUM. *Sp. pl.* 437. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 5. *p.* 31. *tab. app.* 9. *Curtis magaz.* 5.
Dog's-tooth Violet.

Nat. of Siberia, Italy, and Virginia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. March. H. ♃.

TULIPA. *Gen. pl.* 415.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata. *Stylus* nullus.

1. T. flore ſubnutante, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 438. *ſylveſtris.*
Italian Yellow Tulip.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 116. *f.* 1.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

2. T. flore erecto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 438. *geſneriana.*
Common Tulip.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1577, by Mr. James Garret. *Ger. herb.* 117.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

3. T. caule multifloro polyphyllo, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 438. *breyniana.*
Cape Tulip.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

ALBUCA. *Gen. pl.* 416.

Cor. 6-petala: interioribus conniventibus; exterioribus patulis. *Stylus* triqueter.

* *Staminibus tribus fertilibus.*

1. A. petalis interioribus apice glandulofis inflexis, foliis ſubulatis canaliculato-convolutis. *Dryander in act. ſtockh.* 1784. *p.* 292. *Jacqu. ic.* *altiſſima.*

Tall Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1780, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♃.

major. 2. A. petalis interioribus apice glanduloſis inflexis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis planiuſculis. *Dryander in act. ſtockh.* 1784. *p.* 293.
Albuca major. *Sp. pl.* 438.
Great Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

minor. 3. A. petalis interioribus apice glanduloſis inflexis, foliis lineari-ſubulatis canaliculatis. *Dryander in act. ſtockh.* 1784. *p.* 294.
Albuca minor. *Sp. pl.* 438.
Small Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

coarctata. 4. A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis glabris, pedunculis longitudine bractearum. *Dryander in act. ſtockh.* 1784. *p.* 295.
Channel-leav'd Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

* * *Staminibus omnibus fertilibus.*

faſtigiata. 5. A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis glabris, pedunculis longiſſimis. *Dryander in act. ſtockh.* 1784. *p.* 296.

Upright-flower'd Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. May. G. H. ♃.

6. A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis piloſo-glanduloſis. *Dryander in act. ſtockh.* 1784. *p.* 297. *viſcoſa.*
Albuca viſcoſa. *Linn. ſuppl.* 196. *Thunberg in act. ſtockh.* 1786. *p.* 58.
Viſcous Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1779, by *John Fothergill,* M. D.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

GETHYLLIS. *Linn. ſuppl.* 27.

Cor. 6-partita. *Cal.* 0. *Bacca* clavata, radicalis, 1-locularis.

1. G. foliis lineari-filiformibus ſpiralibus villoſis, limbi laciniis ovato-oblongis. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 1. *p.* 14. *n.* 3. *Linn. ſuppl.* 198. *villoſa.*
Papiria villoſa. *Thunb. in act. lund.* 1. *p.* 111.
Hairy Gethyllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

2. G. foliis linearibus ſpiralibus ciliatis, limbi laciniis ovato-oblongis. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 1. *p.* 14. *n.* 2. *Linn. ſuppl.* 198. *ciliaris.*
Papiria ciliaris. *Thunb. in act. lund.* 1. *p.* 111.
Fringed Gethyllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

ſpiralis. 3. G. foliis linearibus ſpiralibus glabris, limbi laciniis oblongis. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 1. *p.* 14. *n.* 1. *Linn. ſuppl.* 198.
Gethyllis afra. *Sp. pl.* 633.
Papiria ſpiralis. *Thunb. in act. lund.* 1. *p.* 111.
Spiral Gethyllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1780, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

H Y P O X I S. *Gen. pl.* 417.

Cor. 6-partita, perſiſtens, ſupera. *Capſ.* baſi anguſtior.

erecta. 1. H. piloſa, capſulis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 439.
Erect Hypoxis.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1784, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

decumbens. 2. H. piloſa, capſulis clavatis. *Sp. pl.* 439.
Trailing Hypoxis.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1755, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 26. *t.* 39. *f.* 2.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. S. ♃.

plicata. 3. H. ſcapo unifloro triquetro, foliis lanceolatis plicatis villoſis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 197.
Fabricia plicata. *Thunberg in Fabric. it. norveg.* 29.
Plaited-leav'd Hypoxis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

ſtellata. 4. H. ſcapo unifloro, foliis linearibus ſtriatis, petalis maculatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 197. *Syſt. veget.* 326.

Fabricia ſtellata. *Thunberg in Fabric. it. norveg.* 27.
Amaryllis capenſis. *Sp. pl.* 420. *Syſt. veget.* 319.
Spotted-flower'd Hypoxis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

5. H. foliis linearibus, ſcapis umbelliferis vel unifloris. *Linn. ſuppl.* 197. *aquatica.*
Aquatic Hypoxis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

6. H. foliis canaliculatis glabris ciliato-ſerratis, ſcapis unifloris. *Linn. ſuppl.* 197. *ſerrata.*
Fabricia ſerrata. *Thunberg in Fabric. it. norveg.* 29.
Channel-leav'd Hypoxis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

7. H. foliis lineari-enſiformibus villoſis, ſtigmate ſimplici trigono acuto. *Linn. ſuppl.* 198. *villoſa.*
Fabricia villoſa. *Thunberg in Fabric. it. norveg. p.* 31.
Hairy Hypoxis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Francis Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♃.

ORNITHOGALUM. *Gen. pl.* 418.

Cor. 6-petala, erecta, perſiſtens, ſupra medium patens. *Filamenta* alterna baſi dilatata.

1. O. ſcapo diphyllo, pedunculo unifloro. *Linn. mant.* 62. *uniflorum.*

One-flower'd Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1781, by Baron Claes Alſtroemer.
Fl. H. ♃.

niveum. 2. O. racemo paucifloro, petalis lanceolatis, foliis filiformibus canaliculatis, filamentis ſubulatis.
Snowy Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.
Descr. *Folia* glabra, vix digitalia. *Scapus* foliis brevior. *Pedunculi* vix ſemunciales. *Bracteæ* oblongæ, acuminatæ, breviſſimæ. *Petala* quadrilinearia, alba: tria exteriora carina vireſcente. *Filamenta* petalis dimidio breviora, nivea: alterna ſeſquilatiora. *Antheræ* flavæ.

umbellatum. 3. O. corymbo paucifloro, pedunculis bracteis longioribus, filamentis ſubulatis.
Ornithogalum umbellatum. *Sp. pl.* 441. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 22. *t.* 343.
Umbel'd Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

luteum. 4. O. ſcapo anguloſo diphyllo, pedunculis umbellatis ſimplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 439.
Yellow Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

minimum. 5. O. ſcapo angulato diphyllo, pedunculis umbellatis ramoſis. *Sp. pl.* 440.
Small Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Sweden.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 8.

Fl. H. ♃.

6. O. racemo longiſſimo, petalis linearibus obtuſis, filamentis lanceolatis æqualibus, ſtylo longitudine ſtaminum. *pyrenaicum.*

Ornithogalum pyrenaicum. *Hudſ. angl.* 143. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 2. *tab.* 103.

Pyrenean Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

7. O. racemo longiſſimo, petalis lanceolato-oblongis, filamentis late lanceolatis: alternis dimidio brevioribus. *ſtachyodes.*

Ornithogalum pyrenaicum. *Sp. pl.* 440. (excluſis ſynonymis Halleri et Cluſii.)

Cloſe-ſpik'd Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. about 1771.

Fl. April. H. ♃.

8. O. racemo longiſſimo, foliis lanceolato-enſiformibus. *Sp. pl.* 440. *latifolium.*

Broad-leav'd Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Egypt and Arabia.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 137. *f.* 2.

Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

9. O. racemo conico: floribus numeroſis adſcendentibus, petalis elliptico-oblongis planis, ſtaminibus lanceolatis æqualibus, ſtylo breviſſimo. *pyramidale.*

Ornithogalum pyramidale. *Sp. pl.* 441.

Pyramidal Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 1.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

arabicum. 10. O. corymbo multifloro, filamentis ſubulatis, corolla late campanulata: petalis exterioribus obſole tridentatis.
Ornithogalum arabicum. *Sp. pl.* 441.
Great-flower'd Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of Egypt and Madeira.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 137. *f.* 1.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♃.

thyrſoides. 11. O. corymbis multifloris racemiformibus, filamentis alternis furcatis, foliis lanceolatis.
α floribus luteis, bracteis pedunculo brevioribus.
Ornithogalum dubium. *Houtt. nat. hiſt.* 12. *p.* 309. *t.* 82. *f.* 3.
Yellow-flower'd Spear-leav'd Star of Bethlehem.
β floribus albis, bracteis longitudine pedunculi.
Ornithogalum thyrſoides. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 17. *t.* 28.
Ornithogalum racemo conico laxo, pedunculis longiſſimis, floribus erectis. *Mill. ic.* 128. *t.* 192.
White-flower'd Spear-leav'd Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

caudatum. 12. O. racemo longiſſimo, foliis lanceolato-linearibus, corollis patentibus, ſtaminibus dilatatis: alternis cuneiformibus.
Long-ſpik'd Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.
Fl. February——Auguſt. G. H. ♃.
DESCR. Tota planta glabra. *Folia* ſeſquipedalia, ſeſquiunciam lata. *Scapus* teres, tripedalis. *Racemus* ſeſquipedalis: *pedunculi* ſparſi, ſub antheſi patentes, vix unciales. *Bracteæ* lanceolatæ, ſubulatæ, longitudine pedunculorum, membranaceæ. *Petala* ſemuncialia, alba, vitta longitudinali viridi. *Filamenta* petalis breviora, alba. *Stylus* triqueter, albus, longitudine ſtaminum.

13. O. floribus ſecundis pendulis, nectario ſtamineo campaniformi. *Sp. pl.* 441. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 4. *p.* 1. *t.* 301. *nutans.*
Neapolitan Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 168. *f.* 9.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♃.

S C I L L A. *Gen. pl.* 419.

Cor. 6-petala, patens, decidua. *Filamenta* filiformia.

1. S. nudiflora, bracteis refractis. *Sp. pl.* 442. *maritima.*
α Scilla vulgaris radice rubra. *Bauh. pin.* 73.
Red-rooted officinal Squil.
β Scilla radice alba. *Bauh. pin.* 73.
White-rooted officinal Squil.
Nat. of Spain, Sicily, and Syria.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. *p.* 48.
Fl. April and May. G. H. ♃.

2. S. racemo conico oblongo. *Syſt. veget.* 328. *italica.*
Italian Squil.
Nat.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 131. *f.* 6.
Fl. April. H. ♃.

peruviana. 3. S. corymbo conferto conico. *Sp. pl.* 442.
α flore cæruleo.
Blue-flower'd Peruvian Squil.
β flore albo.
White-flower'd Peruvian Squil.
Nat. of Portugal and Spain.
Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. parad.* 125. *f.* 7.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

amœna. 4. S. floribus lateralibus alternis ſubnutantibus, ſcapo angulato. *Syſt. veget.* 328. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 3. *p.* 10. *t.* 218.
Nodding Squil.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. about 1600, by Edward Lord Zouch. *Lobel. adv.* 2. *p.* 486.
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

campanulata. 5. S. bulbo ſolido, racemo multifloro oblongo-ſubconico, corollis campanulatis erectis, bracteis bipartitis pedunculo longioribus, foliis lanceolatis.
Scilla hiſpanica. *Mill. dict.*
Hyacinthus ſtellaris, ſaturate cæruleus. *Bauh. pin.* 46.
Hyacinthus hiſpanicus ſtellato flore. *Cluſ. cur. poſt.* 20.
Spaniſh Squil.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 8.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

bifolia. 6. S. floribus racemoſis, foliis lanceolato-linearibus ſubbinis in ſcapo elevatis.
Scilla bifolia. *Sp. pl.* 443. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 11. *t.* 117.
α Hyacinthus cæruleus mas minor. *Fuchſ. hiſt.* 837.
Two-leav'd Spring Squil.

β Hyacinthus ſtellatus, albo flore. *Cluſ. hiſt.* 1. *p.* 184.
White-flower'd Spring Squil.
Nat. of France and Germany.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 98. *n.* 1.
Fl. February and March. H. ♃.

7. S. bulbo tunicato, racemo paucifloro bracteato, corollis campanulatis, foliis linearibus canaliculatis radicalibus pluribus. *verna.*
Scilla verna. *Hudſ. angl.* 142.
Small Squil.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

8. S. racemo oblongo conico, petalis lineatis. *Syſt. veget.* 329. *luſitanica.*
Portugal Squil.
Nat. of Portugal.
Introd. 1777, by Edward Whitaker Gray, M.D.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

9. S. racemo cylindraceo multifloro, petalis germine ſeſquilongioribus, pedunculis coloratis, foliis lanceolatis. *hyacinthoides.*
Scilla hyacinthoides. *Syſt. veget.* 329. *Gouan illuſtr.* 26.
Hyacinth Squil.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. 1778, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

10. S. foliis filiformibus linearibus, floribus corymboſis, pedunculis nudis adſcendentibus longitudine floris. *Sp. pl.* 443. *autumnalis.*
Autumnal Squil.

Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt and September. H. ♃.

CYANELLA. *Gen. pl.* 420.

Cor. hexapetala: petalis 3-inferioribus propendentibus. *Stamen* infimum declinatum, longius.

lutea. 1. C. foliis enſiformibus, ramis erectis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 201.
Yellow-flower'd Cyanella.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

capenſis. 2. C. foliis undulatis, ramis patentiſſimis. *Syſt. veget.* 329. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 21. *t.* 35.
Purple-flower'd Cyanella.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. July. G. H. ♃.

ASPHODELUS. *Gen. pl.* 421.

Cor. 6-partita. *Nectarium* ex valvulis 6, germen tegentibus.

luteus. 1. A. caule folioſo, foliis triquetris ſtriatis. *Sp. pl.* 443. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 32. *t.* 77.
Yellow Aſphodel.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

ramoſus. 2. A. caule nudo, foliis enſiformibus carinatis lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 444.
Branchy Aſphodel, or King's Spear.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May. H. ♃.

3. A. caule nudo, foliis ſtrictis ſubulatis ſtriatis ſubfiſtuloſis. *Sp. pl.* 444. *fiſtuloſus.*
Onion-leav'd Aſphodel.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♃.

ANTHERICUM. *Gen. pl.* 422.

Cor. 6-petala, patens. *Capſ.* ovata.

1. A. foliis planis glabris lineari-lanceolatis acutis, ſcapo ſimplici, racemo multifloro cylindrico compacto, petalis patentibus, ſtaminibus glabris. *floribundum.*
Thick-ſpiked Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♃.

2. A. foliis planis, ſcapo ramoſo, corollis revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 445. *revolutum.*
Curl'd-flower'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Phalangium 6.
Fl. September——December. G. H. ♃.

3. A. foliis lineari-ſubulatis planis, ſcapo ramoſo, pedunculis ſolitariis, corollis planis, piſtillo recto. *ramoſum.*
Anthericum ramoſum. *Sp. pl.* 445. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 39. *t.* 161.
Branchy Anthericum.

Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 44. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

elatum. 4. A. foliis planis, ſcapo ramoſo, pedunculis aggregatis, corollis planis.
Aſphodelus foliis planis, caule ramoſo, floribus ſparſis. *Mill. ic.* 38. *t.* 56.
Tall Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1751, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♃.

triflorum. 5. A. foliis canaliculato-enſiformibus, ſcapo ſimplici, bracteis remotis trifloris.
Three-flower'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1782, by George Wench, Eſq.
Fl. November. G. H. ♃.

canaliculatum. 6. A. foliis ſubcarnoſis piloſis enſiformi-triquetris latere anguſtiori canaliculatis, ſcapo ſimplici.
Channel'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. April. G. H. ♃.
Descr. *Scapus* teres, piloſus. *Racemus* multiflorus: *pedunculi* teretes, glabri, vix unciales. *Bracteæ* lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, ſub antheſi pedunculo breviores, glabræ. *Petala* patula, alba, dorſo ſordide vireſcentia, ſemuncialia. *Filamenta* ſubulata, alba, petalis breviora, hiſpidiuſcula: tria alterna breviora, minus hiſpida. *Stylus* longitudine ſtaminum.

7. A. foliis linearibus canaliculatis glabris margine cartilagineis, ſcapo ſimplici. *Albucoides.*
Striped-flower'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon*,
Introd. 1788.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.
Obs. Petalis luteis, carina viridi, apice fornicatis, refert Albucam, ſed differt petalis interioribus patulis et filamentis ſupra baſin non complicatis.

8. A. foliis planis, ſcapo ſimpliciſſimo, corollis planis, piſtillo declinato. *Sp. pl.* 445. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 36. *t.* 83. *Liliago.*
Graſs-leav'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 44. *f.* 2.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

9. A. foliis planis, ſcapo ſimpliciſſimo, corollis campanulatis, ſtaminibus declinatis. *Sp. pl.* 445. *Liliaſtrum.*
Savoy Anthericum, or Spider-wort.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 151. *f.* 1.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

10. A. foliis carnoſis teretibus, caule fruticoſo. *Sp. pl.* 445. *fruteſcens.*
Shrubby Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1702, in Chelſea Garden. *Pluk. amalth.* 168.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♄.

11. A. foliis carnoſis ſubulatis planiuſculis. *Sp. pl.* 446. *Alooides.*
Aloe-leav'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 312. *t.* 232. *f.* 299.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♃.

Aſphodeloides. 12. A. foliis carnoſis ſubulatis ſemiteretibus ſtrictis. *Sp. pl.* 446. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 85. *t.* 181.
Glaucous-leav'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 6.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♃.

annuum. 13. A. foliis carnoſis ſubulatis teretibus, ſcapo ſubracemoſo. *Sp. pl.* 446.
Annual Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. Phalangium 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

hiſpidum. 14. A. foliis carnoſis compreſſis hiſpidis. *Sp. pl.* 446.
Hairy-leav'd Anthericum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. May and June. G. H. ♃.

oſſifragum. 15. A. foliis enſiformibus, filamentis lanatis. *Sp. pl.* 447.
Lancaſhire Anthericum, or Aſphodel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

calyculatum. 16. A. foliis enſiformibus, perianthiis trilobis, filamentis glabris, piſtillis trigynis. *Sp. pl.* 447.
Scotch Anthericum, or Aſphodel.
Nat. of Scotland.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

17. A. foliis filiformibus teretiuſculis ſcabridis, filamentis glabris, petalis lanceolatis. *filiforme.*

Thread-leav'd Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. April. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Scapus* filiformis, pedalis, foliis brevior, baſi rufeſcens, maculis pallidis. *Petala* tria exteriora intus albida, extus viridia; tria interiora alba, extus linea viridi.

LEONTICE. *Gen. pl.* 423.

Cor. 6-petala. *Nectarium* 6-phyllum, unguibus corollæ inſidens, limbo patens. *Cal.* 6-phyllus, deciduus.

1. L. foliis decompoſitis: petiolo communi trifido. *Sp. pl.* 448. *Leontopetalum.*

Lion's-leaf.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. before 1597, by Lord Zouch. *Ger. herb.* 182.

Fl. G. H. ♃.

2. L. folio caulino triternato, florali biternato. *Sp. pl.* 448. *Thalictroides.*

Columbine-leav'd Leontice.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1784, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. May. H. ♃.

ASPARAGUS. *Gen. pl.* 424.

Cor. 6-partita, erecta: petalis 3 interioribus apice reflexis. *Bacca* 3-locularis, 2-ſperma.

1. A. caule herbaceo tereti erecto, foliis ſetaceis, ſtipulis paribus. *Syſt. veget.* 332. *officinalis.*

Common Aſparagus.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

declinatus. 2. A. caule inermi tereti, ramis declinatis, foliis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 332.
Long-leav'd Aſparagus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

retrofractus. 3. A. aculeis ſolitariis, ramis teretibus reflexis retrofractiſque, foliis faſciculatis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 332.
Larch-leav'd Aſparagus.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

aſiaticus. 4. A. aculeis ſolitariis, caule erecto, ramis filiformibus, foliis faſciculatis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 333.
Slender-ſtalk'd Aſparagus.
Nat. of Aſia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

albus. 5. A. aculeis ſolitariis, ramis angulatis flexuoſis, foliis faſciculatis triquetris muticis deciduis. *Syſt. veget.* 333.
White Aſparagus.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 455. *f.* 5.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

acutifolius. 6. A. caule inermi angulato fruticoſo, foliis aciformibus

rigidulis perennantibus mucronatis æqualibus. *Syſt. veget.* 333.
Acute-leav'd Aſparagus.
Nat. of Spain, Portugal, and the Levant.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *n.* 5.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

7. A. caule inermi angulato fruticoſo, foliis ſubulatis ſtriatis inæqualibus divergentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 333. *aphyllus.*
Prickly Aſparagus.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 454. *f.* 4.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

8. A. ſpinis quaternis, ramis aggregatis teretibus, foliis ſetaceis. *Syſt. veget.* 333. *capenſis.*
Cape Aſparagus.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 78. *f.* 3.
Fl. G. H. ♄.

9. A. foliis ſolitariis lineari-lanceolatis, caule flexuoſo, aculeis recurvis. *Sp. pl.* 450. *ſarmentoſus.*
Linear-leav'd Aſparagus.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 131. *fol.* 26.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

DRACÆNA. *Linn. mant.* 9.

Cor. 6-partita, erecta. *Filam.* medio ſubcraſſiora. *Bacca* 3-locularis, 1-ſperma.

1. D. arborea, foliis ſubcarnoſis apice ſpinoſo. *Syſt. veget.* 333. *Draco.*

Aſparagus Draco. *Sp. pl.* 451.
Dragon Tree.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 1531.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

ferrea. 2. D. arborea, foliis lanceolatis acutis. *Syſt. veget.* 334.
Purple Dracæna.
Nat. of China.
Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Eſq.
Fl. March and April. S. ♄.

marginata. 3. D. fruticoſa, foliis dentato-ſpinoſis, racemis axillaribus, baccis polyſpermis.
Aloe purpurea. *de Lamarck encycl.* 1. *p.* 85.
Aloe-leav'd Dracæna.
Nat. of the Iſland of Bourbon.
Introd. 1766, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. April. S. ♄.

enſifolia. 4. D. herbacea ſubcauleſcens, foliis enſiformibus. *Syſt. veget.* 334.
Dianella nemoroſa. *de Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 276.
Sword-leav'd Dracæna.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. Auguſt. S. ♃.

borealis. 5. D. herbacea ſubcauleſcens, foliis ellipticis. TAB. 6.
Oval-leav'd Dracæna.
Nat. of Newfoundland, Hudſon's Bay, and Canada.
Introd. 1778, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

Ehret. del.

Dracæna borealis.

M.c Kenzie sc.

CONVALLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 425.

Cor. ſexfida. *Bacca* maculoſa, 3-locularis.

* Lilium convallium T. *corollis campanulatis.*

1. C. ſcapo nudo ſemitereti, foliis ellipticis. *majalis.*
Convallaria majalis. *Sp. pl.* 451. *Curtis lond.*
α flore ſimplici albo.
Sweet-ſcented Lily of the Valley.
β flore pleno.
Double Lily of the Valley.
γ flore rubro.
Red-flower'd Lily of the Valley.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

2. C. ſcapo nudo ancipiti, floribus racemoſis ſecundis, foliis linearibus ſcapo triplo longioribus. *Linn. ſuppl.* 204. *Thunb. jap.* 139. *japonica.*
Graſs-leav'd Lily of the Valley.
Nat. of Japan.
Introd. 1784, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

* * Polygonata T. *corollis infundibuliformibus.*

3. C. foliis verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 451. *verticillata.*
Whorl-leav'd Solomon's Seal.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 155.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

4. C. foliis alternis amplexicaulibus, caule ancipiti, pedunculis axillaribus ſubunifloris. *Sp. pl.* 451. *Polygonatum.*

α Polygonatum latifolium flore majore odoro. *Bauh. pin.* 303.
Common Solomon's Seal.
β Polygonatum Hellebori albi folio, caule purpuraſcente. *Raj. ſyn.* 263.
Hellebore-leav'd Solomon's Seal.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

multiflora. 5. C. foliis alternis amplexicaulibus, caule tereti, pedunculis axillaribus multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 452.
α Polygonatum latifolium vulgare. *Bauh. pin.* 303.
Broad-leav'd Solomon's Seal.
β Polygonatum humile Anglicum. *Raj. ſyn.* 263.
Dwarf Broad-leav'd Solomon's Seal.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

* * * Smilaces T. *corollis rotatis.*

racemoſa. 6. C. foliis ſeſſilibus, racemo terminali compoſito. *Sp. pl.* 452.
Cluſter-flower'd Solomon's Seal.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 155.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

ſtellata. 7. C. foliis amplexicaulibus plurimis. *Sp. pl.* 452.
Star-flower'd Solomon's Seal.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinſon. *Park. theat.* 697. *f.* 7.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

bifolia. 8. C. foliis cordatis, floribus tetrandris. *Syſt. veget.* 335.

Leaſt Solomon's Seal.
Nat. of the North of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Smilax 15.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

POLIANTHES. *Gen. pl.* 426.

Cor. infundibuliformis, incurva, æqualis. *Filamenta* corollæ fauci inſerta. *Germen* in fundo corollæ.

1. POLIANTHES. *Sp. pl.* 453. *tuberoſa.*
Common Tuberoſe.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies.
Cult. 1664. *Evel. kalend. hort.* 65.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♃.

HYACINTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 427.

Cor. campanulata: pori 3 melliferi *germinis.*

1. H. corollis campanulatis ſexpartitis apice revolutis. *Sp. pl.* 453. *Curtis lond.* *non ſcriptus.*
Common Hyacinth, or Harebells.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. March——June. H. ♃.

2. H. corollis campanulatis ſexpartitis, racemo cernuo. *Sp. pl.* 453. *cernuus.*
Bending Hyacinth.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 4.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

3. H. petalis exterioribus ſubdiſtinctis; interioribus coadunatis. *Sp. pl.* 453. *ſerotinus.*

Late-flowering Hyacinth.
Nat. of Spain and Barbary.
Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

amethyſtinus. 4. H. corollis campanulatis ſemiſexfidis baſi cylindricis. *Sp. pl.* 454.
Amethyſt-colour'd Hyacinth.
Nat. of Spain and Italy.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 5.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

revolutus. 5. H. corollis campanulatis ſexpartitis revolutis, foliis oblongis undulatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 204.
Wave-leav'd Hyacinth.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

orientalis. 6. H. corollis infundibuliformibus ſemiſexfidis baſi ventricoſis. *Sp. pl.* 454.
Garden Hyacinth.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. March and April. H. ♃.

romanus. 7. H. corollis campanulatis ſemiſexfidis racemoſis, ſtaminibus membranaceis. *Linn. mant.* 224.
Roman Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1786, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

Muſcari. 8. H. corollis ovatis: omnibus æqualibus. *Sp. pl.* 454.
Muſk Hyacinth.

Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 105. *f.* 1.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

9. H. corollis ſubovatis. *Sp. pl.* 454. *monſtroſus.*
Feathered Hyacinth.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 117. *f.* 5.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

10. H. corollis angulato-cylindricis: ſummis ſterilibus longius pedicellatis. *Sp. pl.* 455. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 16. *t.* 126. *comoſus.*
Purple Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May. H. ♃.

11. H. corollis globoſis uniformibus, foliis canaliculato-cylindricis ſtrictis. *Sp. pl.* 455. *botryoides.*
Blue Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April. H. ♃.

12. H. corollis ovatis: ſummis ſeſſilibus, foliis laxis. *Sp. pl.* 455. *Jacqu. auſtr.* 2. *p.* 52. *t.* 187. *racemoſus.*
Cluſter'd Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April. H. ♃.

LACHENALIA. *Jacquin.*

Cor. 6-partita: Petala 3 exteriora difformia. *Capſ.* 3-alata: loculamenta polyſperma. *Sem.* globoſa, receptaculo affixa. *Linn. fil.*

Orchioides. 1. L. corollis campanulatis: petalis tribus interioribus longioribus, floribus ſeſſilibus, foliis lanceolatis ſcapo brevioribus.

Phormium Hyacinthoides. *Linn. ſuppl.* 204.
Phormium orchioides. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 5. *p.* 95.
Hyacinthus Orchioides. *Sp. pl.* 455.
Spotted-leav'd Lachenalia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. Hyacinthus Orchioides 2.
Fl. February——April. G. H. ♃.

pallida. 2. L. corollis campanulatis: petalis tribus interioribus longioribus, floribus breviſſime pedunculatis horizontalibus, foliis lineari-oblongis ſcapo longioribus.

Pale-flower'd Lachenalia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1782, by George Wench, Eſq.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Petala exteriora* baſi in tubum extus gibbum, cæruleſcentem, connata, oblonga, obtuſa, alba, infra apicem gibbo viridi notatæ; *interiora* obovata, apice patentia, alba, carina verſus apicem pallide viridi.

contaminata. 3. L. corollis campanulatis: petalis tribus ſuperioribus longioribus, floribus pedunculatis, foliis lineari-ſubulatis canaliculatis.

Mixed-colour'd Lachenalia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. February and March. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Folia* glabra, ſupra maculis obſcure rubentibus adſperſa, ſcapo longiora. *Scapus* erectus, ſemiteres, vix ſpithameus, maculis ſordide rubris. *Racemus* multiflorus: *Pedunculi* erecti, filiformes, albi, ſeſquilineares. *Bractea* ad baſin ſinguli pedunculi, e lata baſi ovata, acuminata, concava, patentiſſima, albida, pedunculo brevior. *Petala* exteriora baſi in tubum extus gibbum connata, oblonga, obtuſa, alba, ſuperne rubentia, infra apicem gibbo retuſo: ſupremum (ſcapo proximum) trilineare; duo inferiora breviora. *Petala interiora* oblonga, minus obtuſa, prope apicem carinata, carina rubra: duo ſuperiora longitudine ſupremi exterioris; infimum longitudine breviorum exteriorum.

4. L. corollis cylindraceis, petalis tribus interioribus duplo longioribus emarginatis, floribus pedunculatis pendulis. *tricolor.*

Phormium Aloides. *Linn. ſuppl.* 205. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 5. *p.* 94. *Syſt. veget.* 336.

α foliis lineari-lanceolatis, petalis interioribus apice rubris.

Lachenalia tricolor. *Jacqu. ic. Syſt. veget.* 314.

Narrow-leav'd three-colour'd Lachenalia.

β foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, corollis flavis baſi rubentibus, apice viridibus.

Broad-leav'd three-colour'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.

Fl. April. G. H. ♃.

5. L. corollis cylindraceis, petalis tribus interioribus longioribus integris, floribus pedunculatis pendulis. *pendula.*

Pendulous Lachenalia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. March and April. G. H. ♃.

Descr. *Folia* oblongo-lanceolata, ſucculenta, lævia, ſpithamæa. *Scapus* erectus, teres, craſſitie pennæ anſerinæ, foliis paulo longior, ſupra medium maculis nonnullis rubeſcentibus adſperſus. *Racemus* pauciflorus: floribus diſtantibus, cernuis: *Pedunculi* filiformes, rubentes, ſemunciales. *Bractea* ad baſin ſinguli pedunculi, ovata, acuta, breviſſima. *Petala exteriora* baſi in tubum trigibbum connata, rubra, apicibus virentibus: infimi apex incraſſatus, intus fornicatus, ſupra depreſſus. *Petala interiora* obtuſiſſima, inferne flavicantia, linea dorſali rubente; ſuperne e purpureo rubicundæ, margine et medio virentes.

viridis. 6. L. corollis cylindraceis: petalis tribus exterioribus longiſſimis ſubulatis.
Hyacinthus viridis. *Sp. pl.* 454. *Jacqu. ic. miſcell.* 2. *p.* 331.
Green-flower'd Lachenalia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♃.

LANARIA.

Cor. ſupera, lanata, filamentis longior: limbo 6-partito, patulo. *Peric.* 3-loculare.

plumoſa. 1. Lanaria.
Hyacinthus lanatus. *Sp. pl.* 455.
Woolly Lanaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

ALETRIS. *Gen. pl.* 428.

Cor. infundibuliformis. *Stamina* inſerta laciniarum baſi. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. A. acaulis, foliis lanceolatis membranaceis, floribus alternis. *Sp. pl.* 456. *farinoſa.*
American Aletris.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

2. A. acaulis, foliis lanceolatis undulatis, ſpica ovata, floribus mutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 456. *capenſis.*
Waved-leav'd Aletris.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1768, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. November——April. G. H. ♃.

3. A. acaulis, foliis lanceolatis glaucis, floribus nutantibus: limbo patente. *glauca.*
Glaucous Aletris.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1781, by George Wench, Eſq.
Fl. January. G. H. ♃.
OBS. Differt ab Aletri capenſi foliis glaucis vix undulatis, quæ in capenſi maxime undulata, ſuperne læte virentia. *Limbus corollæ* patens, laciniis longioribus quam in capenſi, obtuſis quidem, ſed non rotundis ut in illa. *Flores* minores, anguſtiores.

Uvaria. 4. A. acaulis, ſcapo longiore foliis enſiformibus carinatis.
Aletris Uvaria. *Syſt. veget.* 337.
Aloe Uvaria. *Sp. pl.* 460.
Great Orange-flower'd Aletris.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1707, in Chelſea Garden. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſcr.* 3370.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♃.

pumila. 5. A. acaulis, ſcapo breviore foliis linearibus acute carinatis.
Small Orange-flower'd Aletris.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1774.
Fl. September——November. G. H. ♃.

hyacinthoides. 6. A. acaulis, foliis lanceolatis carnoſis, floribus geminatis. *Sp. pl.* 456.
zeylanica. α Aloe zeylanica pumila, foliis variegatis. *Comm. hort.* 2. *p.* 41. *t.* 21.
Ceylon Aloe.
guineenſis. β Aloe guineenſis, radice geniculata, foliis e viridi et atro undulatim variegatis. *Comm. hort.* 2. *p.* 39. *t.* 20.
Aletris guineenſis. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 36. *t.* 84.
Guinea Aloe.
Nat. α. of Ceylon; β. of Guinea.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. June——November. D. S. ♃.

fragrans. 7. A. cauleſcens, foliis lanceolatis laxis. *Sp. pl.* 456.
Sweet-ſcented Aletris.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.
Fl. February and March. S. ♄.

YUCCA.

YUCCA. *Gen. pl.* 429.

Cor. campanulato-patens. *Stylus* nullus. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. Y. foliis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 456. *glorioſa.*
Superb Adam's Needle.
Nat. of America.
Cult. before 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Lobel. adv.* 2. *p.* 507.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

2. Y. foliis crenulatis ſtrictis. *Sp. pl.* 457. *aloifolia.*
Aloe-leav'd Adam's Needle.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♄.

3. Y. foliis crenatis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 457. *draconis.*
Drooping-leav'd Adam's Needle.
Nat. of South Carolina.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 437. *t.* 234. *f.* 417.
Fl. October and November. H. ♄.

4. Y. foliis ſerrato-filiferis. *Syſt. veget.* 337. *filamentoſa.*
Thready Adam's Needle.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1675. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 419. *n.* 2.
Fl. September and October. H. ♄.

ALOE. *Gen. pl.* 430.

Cor. erecta, ore patulo, fundo nectarifero. *Filam.* receptaculo inſerta.

dichotoma. 1. A. ramis dichotomis, foliis enſiformibus ſerratis.
Thunb. Aloe, n. 1. *Linn. ſuppl.* 206.
Smooth-ſtem'd Tree Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. William Forſyth.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

perfoliata. 2. A. foliis caulinis dentatis amplexicaulibus vaginantibus, floribus corymboſis cernuis pedunculatis ſubcylindricis. *Syſt. veget.* 337.
arboreſcens. α Aloe foliis amplexicaulibus reflexis, margine dentatis, floribus cylindricis, caule fruticoſo. *Mill. dict.*
Narrow-leav'd Sword Aloe.
africana. β Aloe foliis latioribus amplexicaulibus, margine et dorſo ſpinoſis, floribus ſpicatis, caule fruticoſo. *Mill. dict.*
Broad-leav'd Sword Aloe.
barbadenſis. γ Aloe foliis dentatis erectis ſucculentibus ſubulatis, floribus luteis in thyrſo dependentibus. *Mill. dict.*
Barbadoes Aloe.
ſuccotrina. δ Aloe (*vera*) foliis longiſſimis et anguſtiſſimis, marginibus ſpinoſis, floribus ſpicatis. *Mill. dict.*
Succotrine Aloe.
purpuraſcens. ε foliis purpuraſcentibus ſubtus inferne maculatis: maculis parvis ſubrotundis.
White-ſpined glaucous Aloe.
glauca. ζ Aloe caule brevi, foliis amplexicaulibus bifariam verſis, ſpinis marginis erectis, floribus capitatis. *Mill. dict.*
Red-ſpined glaucous Aloe.

η foliis lineatis, ſpinis rubris. lineata.
Red-ſpined ſtriped Aloe.

θ Aloe foliis amplexicaulibus nigricantibus undique ſpinoſis. *Mill. dict.* ferox.
Great Hedge-hog Aloe.

ι Aloe africana maculata ſpinoſa minor. *Dill. elth.* 18. *t.* 15. *f.* 16. saponaria.
Great Soap Aloe.

κ Aloe foliis latioribus amplexicaulibus maculatis margine ſpinoſis, floribus ſpicatis. *Mill. dict.* obſcura.
Common Soap Aloe.

λ foliis maculatis marginibus et carinæ apice ſerrulatis. ſerrulata.
Hollow-leav'd perfoliate Aloe.

μ foliis planis ſuberectis marginibus et pagina inferiore ſpinoſis. ſuberecta.
Upright perfoliate Aloe.

ν Aloe (*brevioribus*) foliis amplexicaulibus utraque ſpinoſis, floribus ſpicatis. *Mill. dict.* depreſſa.
Short-leav'd perfoliate Aloe.

ξ Aloe foliis erectis ſubulatis radicatis undique inerme ſpinoſis. *Hort. cliff.* 131. humilis.
Dwarf Hedge-hog Aloe.

ο Aloe africana mitræformis ſpinoſa. *Dill. elth.* 21. *t.* 17. *f.* 19. mitræformis.
Great Mitre Aloe.

π foliis ovatis brevibus diſtantibus ſubtus tuberculatis. brevifolia.
Small Mitre Aloe.

Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. moſt part of the Year. D. S. ♃.

3. A. acaulis, foliis trigonis cuſpidatis ciliatis, floribus ſubſpicatis erectis cylindricis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 7. *arachnoides.*
Aloe pumila δ. ε. *Sp. pl.* 460.

α Aloe africana humilis arachnoidea. *Comm. præl.* 78. *t.* 27. communis.

Common Cobweb Aloe.

pumila. β Aloe africana minima atroviridis, ſpinis herbaceis numeroſis ornata. *Boerh. ludgb.* 2. *p.* 131. *cum. fig.*
Small Cobweb Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1725. *Bradl. ſucc.* 3. *p.* 12. *t.* 30.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. D. S. ♄.

margaritifera. 4. A. acaulis, foliis trigonis cuſpidatis papilloſis, floribus racemoſis cernuis cylindricis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 8.
Aloe pumila α. β. γ. *Sp. pl.* 460.
major. α Aloe africana margaritifera, folio undique verrucis numeroſiſſimis ornato. *Bradl. ſucc.* 3. *p.* 1. *t.* 21.
Great Pearl Aloe.
minor. β Aloe africana margaritifera minor. *Dill. elth.* 19. *t.* 16. *f.* 17.
Small Pearl Aloe.
minima. γ Aloe africana margaritifera minima. *Dill. elth.* 20. *t.* 16. *f.* 18.
Leaſt Pearl Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Hope.
Introd. before 1725, by Profeſſor Bradley. *Bradl. ſucc. loc. cit.*
Fl. moſt part of the Year. D. S. ♄.

verrucoſa. 5. A. acaulis, foliis enſiformibus acutis papilloſis diſtichis, floribus racemoſis reflexis clavatis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 9.
Aloe verrucoſa. *Mill. dict.*
Aloe diſticha β. *Sp. pl.* 459.
Warted Aloe.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 20.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. D. S. ♄.

6. A. acaulis, foliis acinaciformibus papilloſis, floribus racemoſis cernuis curvatis. *carinata.*
Aloe carinata. *Mill. dict.*
Aloe diſticha γ. *Sp. pl.* 459.
Aloe africana ſeſſilis, foliis carinatis verrucoſis. *Dill. elth.* 22. *t.* 18. *f.* 20.
Keel-leav'd Aloe.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

7. A. ſubacaulis, foliis acinaciformibus glabris pictis, floribus racemoſis cernuis curvatis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 10. *maculata.*
α foliis acutis. pulchra.
Aloe foliis linguiformibus variegatis, floribus pedunculatis cernuis, ore inæquali. *Mill. ic.* 195. *t.* 292.
Narrow-leav'd ſpotted Aloe.
β foliis obtuſis cum acumine. Gasteria maculata – obliqua.
Broad-leav'd ſpotted Aloe. fide Baker J. Linn Soc.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. xviii 191
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. D. S. ♄.

8. A. ſubacaulis, foliis linguæformibus denticulatis glabris diſtichis, floribus racemoſis erectis cylindricis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 11. *lingua.*
Aloe linguæformis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 206.
α foliis anguſtioribus longioribus. anguſtifolia.
Aloe linguiforme. *Mill. dict.*
Aloe diſticha α. *Sp. pl.* 459.
Common Tongue Aloe.
β foliis latioribus brevioribus. Gasteria nigricans craſſifolia.
Thick-leav'd Tongue Aloe. fide Baker J. Linn Soc.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. xviii 183 –

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 25.
Fl. moſt part of the Year. D. S. ♄.

plicatilis. 9. A. ſubacaulis, foliis linguæformibus lævibus diſtichis, floribus racemoſis pendulis cylindricis.
Aloe diſticha ε. plicatilis. *Sp. pl.* 459.
Kumara diſticha. *Medic. Theodora, p.* 70. *tab.* 4.
Fan Aloe.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 12.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

variegata. 10. A. ſubacaulis, foliis trifariis pictis canaliculatis: angulis cartilagineis, floribus racemoſis cylindricis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 12.
Aloe variegata. *Sp. pl.* 459.
Partridge-breaſt Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1720, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Blair's bot. eſſays, tab.*
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. D. S. ♄.

viſcoſa. 11. A. ſubcauleſcens, foliis imbricatis trifariis ovatis, floribus racemoſis cernuis cylindricis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 13.
Aloe viſcoſa. *Sp. pl.* 460.
Upright triangular Aloe.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 15. *t.* 13. *f.* 13.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

ſpiralis. 12. A. ſubcauleſcens, foliis imbricatis octofariis ovatis, floribus racemoſis recurvis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 14.
Aloe ſpiralis. *Sp. pl.* 459.

a foliis

α foliis ſpiraliter imbricatis. imbricata.
Imbricated ſpiral Aloe.
β foliis quinqueſariam imbricatis. pentagona.
Five-ſided ſpiral Aloe.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 16. *t.* 13. *f.* 14.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ♄.

13. A. acaulis, foliis quinqueſariis deltoideis. *Thunb. Aloe, n.* 15. *retuſa.*
Aloe retuſa. *Sp. pl.* 459.
Cuſhion Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1720, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Blair's bot. eſſays, tab.*
Fl. June. D. S. ♄.

A G A V E. *Gen. pl.* 431.

Cor. erecta. *Filamenta* corolla longiora, erecta.

1. A. acaulis, foliis dentato-ſpinoſis. *americana.*
α foliis margine concoloribus.
Agave americana. *Sp. pl.* 461.
Common american Agave.
β foliis margine fuſcis. Karatto.
Agave Karatto. *Mill. dict.*
Red-ſpined American Agave.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theat.* 150.
Fl. Auguſt——October. D. S. ♄.

2. A. acaulis, foliis dentatis. *vivipara.*
Agave vivipara. *Sp. pl.* 461.

Viviparous Agave.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Aloe 7.
Fl. Auguſt——October. D. S. ♄.

virginica. 3. A. acaulis herbacea, foliis dentato-ſpinoſis.
Agave virginica. *Sp. pl.* 461. *Jacqu. ic. vol.* 2.
Virginian Agave.
Nat. of Carolina and Virginia.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. September. D. S. ♃.

lurida. 4. A. ſubcauleſcens, foliis dentato-ſpinoſis.
α foliis latioribus.
Agave Vera Cruz. *Mill. dict.*
Broad-leav'd Vera Cruz Agave.
β foliis anguſtioribus.
Agave rigida. *Mill. dict.*
Narrow-leav'd Vera Cruz Agave.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Aloe 4.
Fl. D. S. ♄.

tuberoſa. 5. A. cauleſcens, foliis dentato-ſpinoſis.
α ſpinis ſolitariis.
Agave tuberoſa. *Mill. dict.*
Single-ſpined tuberous-rooted Agave.
β ſpinis duplicibus.
Double-ſpined tuberous-rooted Agave.
Nat. of America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Aloe 34.
Fl. D. S. ♄.
Obs. Hæc cum præcedenti, dubiæ ſpecies, ignota fructificatione.

6. A. cauleſcens, foliis integerrimis. *fœtida.*
Agave fœtida. *Sp. pl.* 461.
Fœtid Agave.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. D. S. ♄.

ALSTRŒMERIA. *Gen. pl.* 432.

Cor. 6-petala, ſupera, irregularis. *Stam.* declinata.

1. A. caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 461. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 20. *t.* 50. *Pelegrina.*
Spotted-flower'd Alſtrœmeria.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1753, by Meſſrs. Kennedy and Lee.
Fl. June——September. G. H. ♃.

2. A. caule adſcendente. *Sp. pl.* 462. *Ligtu.*
Striped-flower'd Alſtrœmeria.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. about 1776, by John Brown, Eſq.
Fl. February and March. S. ♃.

HEMEROCALLIS. *Gen. pl.* 433.

Cor. campanulata: tubo cylindrico. *Stam.* declinata.

1. H. corollis flavis. *Sp. pl.* 462. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 65. *t.* 139. *Curtis magaz.* 19. *flava.*
Yellow Day Lily.
Nat. of Siberia and Hungary.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 90. *f.* 1.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

fulva. 2. H. corollis fulvis. *Sp. pl.* 462.
Copper-colour'd Day Lily.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 90. *f.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

ACORUS. *Gen. pl.* 434.

Spadix cylindricus, tectus floſculis. *Cor.* 6-petalæ, nudæ. *Stylus* nullus. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

Calamus. 1. A. ſcapi mucrone longiſſimo foliaceo.
Acorus Calamus. *Sp. pl.* 462.
Sweet Acorus, or Flag.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

gramineus. 2. A. ſcapi mucrone ſpadicem vix excedente.
Chineſe Sweet-graſs.
Nat. ———. Cultivated in China.
Introd. 1786, by Allan Cooper, Eſq. Commander of the Atlas Indiaman.
Fl. February. D. S. ♃.

ORONTIUM. *Gen. pl.* 435.

Spadix cylindricus, tectus floſculis. *Cor.* 6-petalæ, nudæ. *Stylus* nullus. *Folliculi* 1-ſpermi.

aquaticum. 1. O. foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 340.
Aquatic Orontium.
Nat. of Virginia and Canada.
Introd. 1775, by John Fothergill, M.D.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

japonicum. 2. O. foliis enſiformibus venoſis. *Thunb. jap.* 144. *Ic. Kæmpfer. t.* 12. *Syſt. veget.* 340.

Japan Orontium.
Nat. of Japan.
Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græfer.
Fl. January. D. S. ♃.

JUNCUS. *Gen. pl.* 437.

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capſ.* 1-locularis.

* *Culmis nudis.*

1. J. culmo ſubnudo tereti mucronato, panicula terminali, involucro diphyllo ſpinoſo. *Sp. pl.* 463. *acutus.*
Sea Ruſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

2. J. culmo nudo ſtricto, capitulo laterali. *Sp. pl.* 464. *conglomeratus.*
Round-headed Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

3. J. culmo nudo ſtricto, panicula laterali. *Sp. pl.* 464. *effuſus.*
Common ſoft Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——Auguſt. H. ♃.

4. J. culmo nudo filiformi nutante, panicula laterali. *Sp. pl.* 465. *filiformis.*
Leaſt ſoft Ruſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

5. J. culmo nudo, foliis floribuſque tribus terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 465. *trifidus.*
Three-flower'd Ruſh.

Nat. of Scotland.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

ſquarroſus. 6. J. culmo nudo, foliis ſetaceis, capitulis glomeratis aphyllis. *Sp. pl.* 465.
Moſs-ruſh, or Gooſe-corn.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

** *Culmis folioſis.*

articulatus. 7. J. foliis nodoſo-articulatis, petalis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 465.
Jointed Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

bulboſus. 8. J. foliis linearibus canaliculatis, capſulis obtuſis. *Sp. pl.* 466.
Bulbous Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

bufonius. 9. J. culmo dichotomo, foliis angulatis, floribus ſolitariis ſeſſilibus. *Sp. pl.* 466.
Toad-ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

piloſus. 10. J. foliis planis piloſis, corymbo ramoſo, floribus ſolitariis. *Hudſ. angl.* 151.
Juncus piloſus. *Sp. pl.* 468. *Curtis lond.*
Hairy Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

11. J. foliis planis piloſis, corymbo decompoſito, floribus faſciculatis ſeſſilibus. *Hudſ. angl.* 151. *Curtis lond.* *ſylvaticus.*
Wood Ruſh.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May. H. ♃.

12. J. foliis planis ſubpiloſis, corymbis folio brevioribus, floribus faſciculatis. *Sp. pl.* 468. *niveus.*
White-flower'd Ruſh.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1770, by Monſ. Richard.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

13. J. foliis planis ſubpiloſis, ſpicis ſeſſilibus pedunculatiſque. *Sp. pl.* 468. *Curtis lond.* *campeſtris.*
Field Ruſh.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. ♃.

A C H R A S. *Gen. pl.* 438.

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Cor.* ovata, 6-fida: ſquamis totidem alternis interioribus. *Pomum* 10-loculare. *Sem.* ſolitaria, hilo marginali, apiceque unguiculato.

1. A. floribus ſolitariis, foliis cuneiformi-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 469. *mammoſa.*
Mammee Sapota.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Sapota 2.
Fl. S. ♄.

2. A. floribus ſolitariis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 342. *Sapota.*
Common Sapota.

Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. Sapota 1.
Fl. S. ♄.

ſalicifolia. 3. A. floribus confertis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 470.
Willow-leav'd Sapota.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. S. ♄.

PRINOS. *Gen. pl.* 441.

Cal. 6-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala, rotata. *Bacca* 6-ſperma.

verticillatus. 1. P. foliis longitudinaliter ſerratis. *Sp. pl.* 471.
Deciduous Winter-berry.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinſon, Eſq. *Coll. mſſ.*
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

glaber. 2. P. foliis lanceolatis obtuſiuſculis glabris apice ſerratis.
Prinos glaber. *Sp. pl.* 471. (excluſis ſynonymis.)
Ever-green Winter-berry.
Nat. of Canada.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 2.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♄.

lucidus. 3. P. foliis ellipticis acuminatis lævibus apice ſubſerratis.
Shining Winter-berry.
Nat.
Introd. about 1778, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July. G. H. ♄.

BURSERA. *Gen. pl.* 440.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Capſ.* carnoſa, 3-valvis, 1-ſperma.

1. Bursera. *Sp. pl.* 471. *gummifera.*
Jamaica Birch-tree.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mſcr.*
Fl. S. ♄.

BERBERIS. *Gen. pl.* 442.

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Petala* 6: ad ungues glandulis 2. *Stylus* 0. *Bacca* 2-ſperma.

1. B. pedunculis racemoſis. *Sp. pl.* 471. *vulgaris.*
α ſpinis triplicibus, ſerraturis foliorum ſetaceis elongatis, baccis rubris. rubra.
Common Berberry.
β ſpinis multiplicibus, ſerraturis foliorum ſetaceis elongatis, baccis violaceis. violacea.
Purple-fruited Berberry.
γ ſpinis triplicibus, ſerraturis foliorum remotis breviſſimis. canadenſis.
Berberis canadenſis. *Mill. dict.*
Canada Berberry.
Nat. α. β. of Britain; γ. of Canada.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

2. B. pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 472. *cretica.*
Cretan Berberry.
Nat. of the Iſland of Candia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 3.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

CANA-

CANARINA. *Linn. mant.* 148.

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Cor.* 6-fida, campanulata. *Stigmata* 6. *Capſ.* infera, 6-locularis, polyſperma.

Campanula. 1. CANARINA. *Syſt. veget.* 344.
Campanula canarienſis. *Sp. pl.* 238. *Syſt. veget.* 209.
Canary Bell-flower.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. alm.* 76. *t.* 276. *f.* 1.
Fl. January——March. G. H. ♃.

FRANKENIA. *Gen. pl.* 445.

Cal. 5-fidus, infundibulif. *Petala* 5. *Stigma* 6-partitum. *Capſ.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

lævis. 1. F. foliis linearibus confertis baſi ciliatis. *Syſt. veget.* 344.
Smooth Frankenia, or Sea Heath.
Nat. of England.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

pulverulenta. 2. F. foliis obovatis retuſis ſubtus pulveratis. *Sp. pl.* 474.
Duſty Frankenia.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ⊙.

PEPLIS. *Gen. pl.* 446.

Perianth. campanulatum: ore 12-fido. *Petala* 6, calyci inſerta. *Capſ.* 2-locularis.

Portula. 1. P. floribus apetalis. *Sp. pl.* 474. *Curtis lond.*
Water Peplis, or Purſlane.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. September. H. ⊙.

DIGYNIA.

DIGYNIA.

ORYZA. *Gen. pl.* 448.

Cal. Gluma 2-valvis, 1-flora. *Cor.* 2-valvis, ſubæqualis, ſemini adnaſcens.

1. ORYZA. *Sp. pl.* 475. *ſativa.*
Common Rice.
Nat.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. July. S. ⊙.

ATRAPHAXIS. *Gen. pl.* 449.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Petala* 2, ſinuata. *Stigmata* capitata. *Sem.* 1.

1. A. ramis ſpinoſis. *Sp. pl.* 475. *L'Herit. ſtirp. nov.* 27. *t.* 14. *ſpinoſa.*
Prickly-branch'd Atraphaxis.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. Auguſt. G. H. ♄.

2. A. inermis. *St. pl.* 475. *undulata.*
Waved-leav'd Atraphaxis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 36. *t.* 32.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX. *Gen. pl.* 451.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3, conniventia. *Sem.* 1, triquetrum.

* *Hermaphroditi: valvulis floris granulo notatis.*

Patientia. 1. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integerrimis: unica granifera, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Syſt. veget.* 346.
Patience Dock, or Rhubarb.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 313. *f.* 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ſanguineus. 2. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integerrimis: unica granifera, foliis cordato-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 476.
Bloody Dock.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

criſpus. 3. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integris graniferis, foliis lanceolatis undulatis acutis. *Sp. pl.* 476. *Curtis lond.*
Curl'd Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

paludoſus. 4. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integris graniferis, foliis cordato-lanceolatis obtuſiuſculis, verticillis diſtinctis foliolo ſubjectis.
Rumex paludoſus. *Hudſ. angl.* 154.

Marſh Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

5. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integerrimis graniferis, foliis lanceolatis glabris acutis integerrimis baſi attenuatis. *Hydrolapathum.*
Rumex Hydrolapathum. *Hudſ. angl.* 154.
Water Dock.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. ♃.

6. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis: apice ſubulato: omnibus graniferis, foliis lanceolatis. *perſicarioides.*
Rumex perſicarioides. *Sp. pl.* 477.
Arſmart-leav'd Dock.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

7. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis trifido-ſetaceis: unica granifera. *Sp. pl.* 477. *ægyptius.*
Egyptian Dock.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Lapathum 14.
Fl. June and July. H. ⊙.

8. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis: apice lanceolato: omnibus graniferis, foliis lanceolatis. *dentatus.*
Rumex dentatus. *Linn. mant.* 226.
Dentated Dock.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 191. *t.* 158. *f.* 191.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ⊙.

maritimus. 9. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 478. *Curtis lond.*
Golden Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♃.

acutus. 10. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis cordato-oblongis acuminatis. *Sp. pl.* 478. *Curtis lond.*
Sharp-pointed Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

obtuſifolius. 11. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis cordato-oblongis obtuſiuſculis crenulatis. *Sp. pl.* 478. *Curtis lond.*
Blunt-leav'd Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

pulcher. 12. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis: ſubunica granifera, foliis radicalibus panduriformibus. *Sp. pl.* 477.
Fiddle Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

** *Hermaphroditi: valvulis floris grano deſtitutis.*

bucephalophorus. 13. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis nudis, pedicellis planis reflexis incraſſatis. *Syſt. veg.* 347.
Baſil-leav'd Dock.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. June. H. ☉.

14. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis lævibus, caule arboreo, foliis ſubcordatis. *Sp. pl.* 479. *Lunaria.*
Tree Sorrel.
Nat. of the Canary Iſlands.
Cult. 1698, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. Sloan. mſſ.* 3358.
Fl. June and July. G. H. ♄.

15. R. floribus hermaphroditis geminatis: valvularum alis omnibus maximis membranaceis reflexis, foliis indiviſis. *Sp. pl.* 479. *veſicarius.*
Bladder Dock, or Sorrel.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradeſcant, Jun. *Trad. muſ.* 75.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

16. R. floribus hermaphroditis diſtinctis: valvulæ alterius ala maxima membranacea reticulata, foliis eroſis. *Syſt. veget.* 347. *roſeus.*
Roſe Dock.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Acetoſa 11.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ☉.

17. R. floribus hermaphroditis diſtinctis: valvulis cordatis obtuſis integerrimis, foliis haſtato-ovatis. *Syſt. veget.* 347. *tingitanus.*
Tangier Dock.
Nat. of Barbary and Spain.
Cult. 1680, by Robert Moriſon, M. D. *Moriſ. hiſt.* 2. *p.* 583. *n.* 8. *ſ.* 5. *t.* 28. *f.* 8.
Fl. H. ♃.

ſcutatus. 18. R. floribus hermaphroditis, foliis cordato-haſtatis, caule tereti. *Syſt. veget.* 347.
French Sorrel.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 397. *f.* 4.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

digynus. 19. R. floribus hermaphroditis digynis. *Sp. pl.* 480.
Mountain Dock, or Sorrel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

* * * *Floribus diclinis.*

alpinus. 20. R. floribus hermaphroditis ſterilibus femineiſque: valvulis integerrimis nudis, foliis cordatis obtuſis rugoſis. *Sp. pl.* 480.
Alpine Dock, or Monk's Rhubarb.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 313. *f.* 6.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

ſpinoſus. 21. R. floribus androgynis: calycibus femineis monophyllis: valvulis exterioribus reflexo-uncinatis. *Sp. pl.* 481.
Prickly-ſeeded Dock.
Nat. of Candia.
Cult. 1683. *Sutherland. hort. edin.* 49.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

tuberoſus. 22. R. floribus dioicis, foliis lanceolato-ſagittatis, ramis patentibus. *Syſt. veget.* 348.
Tuberous-rooted Dock.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. Acetoſa 9.
Fl. H. ♃.

23. R. floribus dioicis, foliis oblongis ſagittatis. *Sp. pl.* 481. *Acetoſa.*
Garden Sorrel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

24. R. floribus dioicis, foliis lanceolato-haſtatis. *Sp. pl.* 481. *Curtis lond.* *Acetoſella.*
Sheep's Dock, or Sorrel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May——July. H. ♃.

25. R. floribus dioicis, foliis omnibus petiolatis haſtatis: auriculis ſimplicibus divaricatis, caule erecto. *arifolius.*
Rumex arifolius. *Linn. ſuppl.* 212.
Rumex abyſſinicus. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 48. *t.* 93.
Halberd-leav'd Dock.
Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce*, Eſq.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. December——April. G. H. ♄.

FLAGELLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 450.

Cal. 6-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* 1-ſperma.

1. FLAGELLARIA. *Sp. pl.* 475. *indica.*
Indian Flagellaria.
Nat. of the Eaſt Indies and Guinea.
Introd. 1782, by the Earl of Tankerville and Dr. Pitcairn.
Fl. S. ♄.

TRIGLOCHIN. *Gen. pl.* 453.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3, calyciformia. *Stylus* 0. *Capſ.* baſi dehiſcens.

1. T. capſulis trilocularibus ſublinearibus. *Sp. pl.* 482. *paluſtre.*

Marſh Triglochin.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and Auguſt. H. ♂.

maritimum. 2. T. capſulis ſexlocularibus ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 483.
Sea Triglochin.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

MELANTHIUM. *Gen. pl.* 454.

Cor. 6-petala. *Filamenta* ex elongatis unguibus corollæ.

virginicum. 1. M. floribus paniculatis, petalis unguiculatis extus hirſutis.
Melanthium virginicum. *Sp. pl.* 483.
Virginian Melanthium.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

lætum. 2. M. racemo oblongo, petalis ſeſſilibus, foliis glabris lanceolato-linearibus: caulinis remotis.
Spear-leav'd Melanthium.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1770, by George W. Earl of Coventry.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

capenſe. 3. M. petalis punctatis, foliis cucullatis. *Sp. pl.* 483.
Spotted-flower'd Melanthium.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

viride. 4. M. pedunculis unifloris cernuis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 213.
Green-flower'd Melanthium.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

5. M. foliis triquetris glabris caule longioribus, floribus ſpicatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 213. *triquetrum.*
Ruſh-leav'd Melanthium.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. June. G. H. ♃.

6. M. corolla monopetala, foliis cucullatis lanceolatis. *Linn. ſuppl.* 213. *Syſt. veget.* 349. *monopetalum.*
Melanthium ſpicatum. *Burm. fl. cap.* 11. *Houtt. nat. hiſt.* 12. *p.* 429 *tab.* 85. *f.* 2.
Wurmbea capenſis. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 1. *p.* 18. *Syſt. veget.* 348.
One-petal'd Melanthium.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

MEDEOLA. *Gen. pl.* 455.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 6-partita, revoluta. *Bacca* 3-ſperma.

1. M. foliis verticillatis, ramis inermibus. *Sp. pl.* 483. *virginiana.*
Virginian Medeola.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

2. M. foliis alternis ovatis baſi ſubcordatis obliquis. *Aſparagoides.*
Medeola aſparagoides. *Sp. pl.* 484. *Syſt. veget.* 349.
Dracæna Medeoloides. *Linn. ſuppl.* 203. *Syſt. veget.* 334.
Broad-leav'd Shrubby Medeola.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1702, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ. H. S.* 138. *fol.* 16.
Fl. moſt part of the Winter. G. H. ♄.

anguſtifolia. 3. M. foliis alternis ovato-lanceolatis.
Medeola anguſtifolia. *Mill. dict.*
Aſparagus africanus ſcandens Myrti folio anguſtiore. *Till. piſ.* 17. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.
Narrow-leav'd Shrubby Medeola.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. Aſparagus 12.
Fl. December——March. G. H. ♄.

TRILLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 456.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Bacca* 3-locularis.

cernuum. 1. T. flore pedunculato cernuo. *Sp. pl.* 484.
Stalk-flower'd Trillium.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. April. H. ♃.

ſeſſile. 2. T. flore ſeſſili erecto. *Sp. pl.* 484. *Curtis magaz.* 40.
Seſſile-flower'd Trillium.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

COLCHICUM. *Gen. pl.* 457.

Spatha. *Cor.* 6-partita: tubo radicato. *Capſulæ* 3, connexæ, inflatæ.

autumnale. 1. C. foliis planis lanceolatis erectis. *Sp. pl.* 485.

α flore ſimplici.
Common Meadow Saffron.
β flore pleno.
Double-flower'd Meadow Saffron.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. September and October. H. ♃.

2. C. foliis undulatis patentibus. *Sp. pl.* 485. *variegatum.*
Variegated Meadow Saffron.
Nat. of the Greek Iſlands.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 155. *f.* 5.
Fl. Auguſt——October. G. H. ♃.

HELONIAS. *Gen. pl.* 458.

Cor. 6-petala. *Cal.* 0. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. H. foliis lanceolatis nervoſis. *Syſt. veget.* 349. *bullata.*
Spear-leav'd Helonias.
Nat. of Penſylvania.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 181. *t.* 272.
Fl. April and May. H. ♃.

2. H. foliis caulinis ſetaceis. *Sp. pl.* 485. *Aſphodeloides.*
Graſs-leav'd Helonias.
Nat. of Penſylvania and Virginia.
Introd. 1765, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. May and June. H. ♃.

TETRAGYNIA.

PETIVERIA. *Gen. pl.* 459.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1: apice ariſtis reflexis.

1. P. floribus hexandris. *Sp. pl.* 486. *alliacea.*

Common Guinea Hen-weed.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

octandra. 2. P. floribus octandris. *Sp. pl.* 486.
Dwarf Guinea Hen-weed.
Nat. of the Weſt Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*
Fl. June and July. S. ♄.

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA. *Gen. pl.* 460.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. *Sem.* plura.

Plantago. 1. A. foliis ovatis acutis, fructibus obtuſe trigonis. *Sp. pl.* 486. *Curtis lond.*
Greater Water Plantain.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♃.

Damaſonium. 2. A. foliis cordato-oblongis, floribus hexagynis, capſulis ſubulatis. *Sp. pl.* 486. *Curtis lond.*
Star-headed Water Plantain.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June——Auguſt. H. ♃.

Ranunculoides. 3. A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, fructibus globoſo-ſquarroſis. *Sp. pl.* 487.
Leſſer Water Plantain.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. Auguſt. H. ♃.

Claſſis VII.

HEPTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

TRIENTALIS. *Gen. pl.* 461.

Cal. 7-phyllus. *Cor.* 7-partita, æqualis, plana. *Bacca* exſucca.

1. T. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 488. *europæa.*
Common Trientalis, or Chick-weed Winter-green.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June. H. ♃.

DISANDRA. *Linn. ſuppl.* 32.

Cal. ſub 7-partitus. *Cor.* rotata, ſub 7-partita. *Capſ.* 2-locularis, polyſperma.

1. DISANDRA. *Syſt. veget.* 352. *proſtrata.*
Trailing Diſandra.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. about 1771.
Fl. moſt part of the Summer. G. H. ♃.

ÆSCULUS. *Gen. pl.* 462.

Cal. 1-phyllus, 5-dentatus, ventricoſus. *Cor.* 5-petala, inæqualiter colorata, calyci inſerta. *Capſ.* 3-locularis.

1. Æ. foliolis ſeptenis. *Hippo-Caſtanum.*
Æſculus Hippocaſtanum. *Sp. pl.* 488.

Common Horſe Cheſnut.
Nat. of the North of Aſia.
Cult. 1633, by Mr. John Tradeſcant. *Ger. emac.* 1443.
Fl. April and May. H. ♄.

flava. 2. Æ. foliolis quinis, corollæ laminis cordato-ſubrotundis; unguibus calyce duplo longioribus.
Yellow-flower'd Horſe Cheſnut.
Nat. of North Carolina.
Cult. 1764, by Mr. John Greening.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

Pavia. 3. Æ. foliis quinis, corollæ laminis obovatis; unguibus longitudine calycis.
Æſculus Pavia. *Sp. pl.* 488.
Scarlet-flower'd Horſe Cheſnut.
Nat. of Carolina and Florida.
Cult. 1712. *Philoſoph. tranſ. n.* 333. *p.* 424. *n.* 86.
Fl. May and June. H. ♄.

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM. *Gen. pl.* 463.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, æqualia. *Capſ.* globoſa, bilocularis.

africanum. 1. LIMEUM. *Sp. pl.* 488.
African Limeum.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. G. H. ♃.

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS. *Gen. pl.* 464.

Cal. amentum ſquamis 1-floris. *Cor.* 0. *Germina* 4. *Baccæ* 4, monoſpermæ.

1. S. caule folioſo polyſtachyo. *Syſt. veget.* 353. *cernuus.*
Lizard's Tail.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.
Fl. September. H. ♃.

APONOGETON. *Linn. ſuppl.* 32.

Cal. amentum. *Cor.* 0. *Capſulæ* 3-ſpermæ.

1. A. ſpica bifida, foliis lineari-oblongis natantibus, bracteis integris, floribus polyandris. *diſtachyon.*
Aponogeton diſtachyon. *Linn. ſuppl.* 215. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 4. *p.* 74. *cum fig.*
Broad-leav'd Aponogeton.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Moſt part of the year. G. H. ♃.
Obs. Linnæus in ſupplemento hanc ſpeciem cum ſequenti confundit, dum ſtamina a ſex ad duodecim variare dicit.

2. A. ſpica bifida, foliis lineari-lanceolatis erectis, bracteis bipartitis, floribus hexandris. *anguſtifolium.*
Narrow-leav'd Aponogeton.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maſſon.*
Introd. 1788.
Fl. Moſt part of the year. G. H. ♃.

DESCR. *Folia* anguſtiora quam in præcedenti, utrinque attenuata. *Raches* pallide rubri. *Flores* pauci. *Bracteæ* albæ, baſi rubræ, ad baſin fere bipartitæ (vel, ſi mavis, binæ): laciniæ lineari-oblongæ. *Stamina* ſex, bracteis ter vel quater breviora. *Styli* tres.

HEPTAGYNIA.

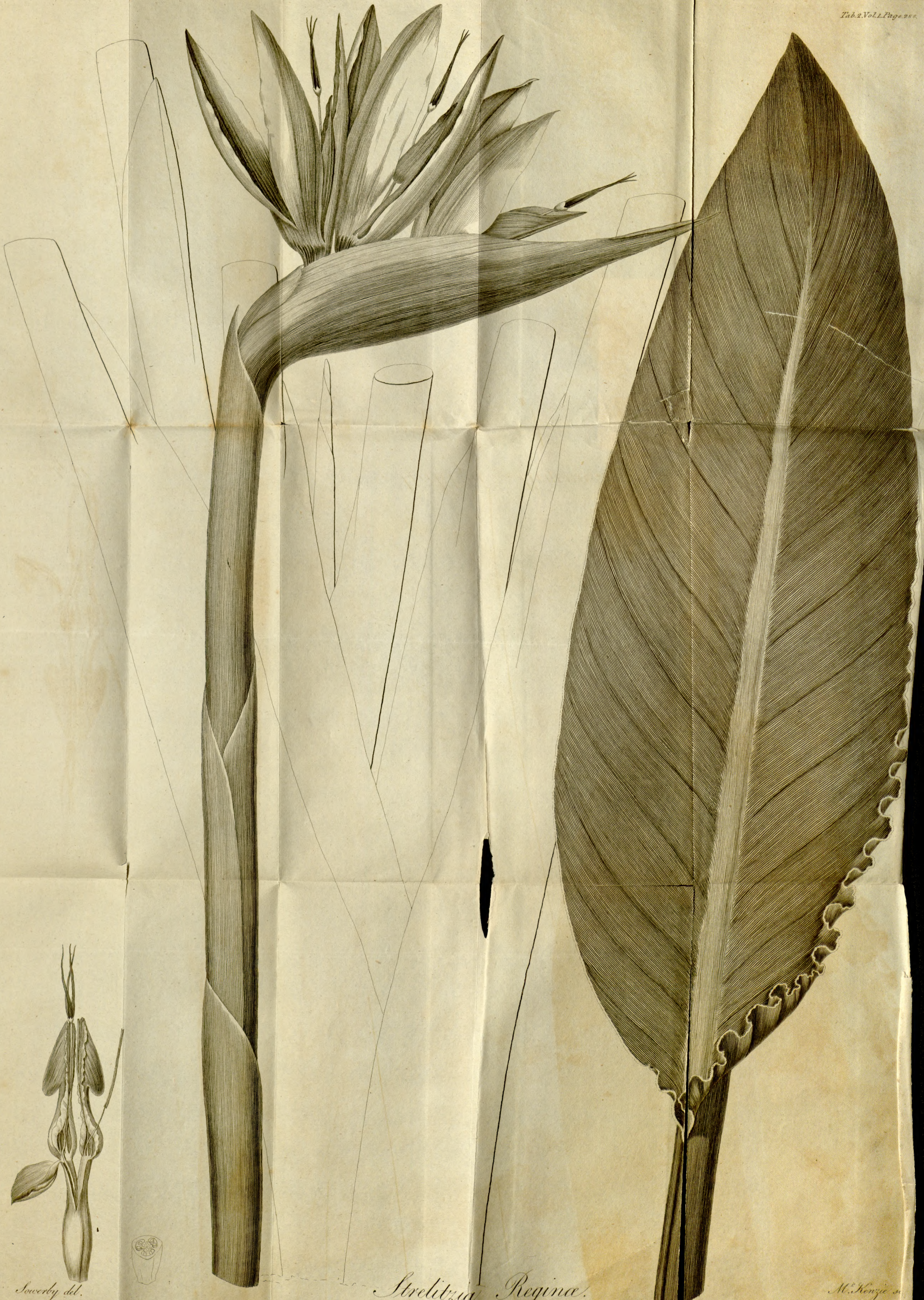
SEPTAS. *Gen. pl.* 465.

Cal. 7-partitus. *Petala* 7. *Germina* 7. *Capſulæ* 7, polyſpermæ.

capenſis. 1. SEPTAS. *Sp. pl.* 489.
Round-leav'd Septas.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maſſon.
Fl. Auguſt and September. G. H. ♃.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Tab. 2. Vol. 1. Page. 285.



Sowerby del.

Strelitzia Reginæ.

Mc. Kenzie sc

— monspessulanum
Robinia Caragana
Prunus Armeniaca
dulcis.
Ptelea trifoliata
Cytisus hirsutus
Rosa spinosissima
Celtis australis
Sophora japonica
Lonicera Alpigena
Rhus Cotinus.
ononis fruticosa
Rhus viridiflorum
Acer Tartarica
Celtis occidentalis
Ligustrum Italicum
sempervirens.
Ailanthus glandulosa
des. Font:
Acer Negundo
Gleditsia sinensis
Acer pensylvanica.
Crataegus racemosa
Juglans nigra.
——— Regia Scotiana
Berberis sinensis

Berberis canadensis
Ribes alpinum
Fontanesia Phyl-
„ lerioides
Rhus glabrum
Crataegus coccinea
Phyladelphus inodora
Genista Siberica.
Celtis Americana.
Cypressus orient. Miller
Pinus Aleppica
Staphylea 3 foliat.
viburnum lantana
canadense.
Prunus padus Hung
angos.
Amorpha fruticosa
Cytisus Vibrin
Latifolium
Celtis orientalis.
Tournef.